

Public Auction **14**

October 5-6, 2001
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.



Laurese Byrd Katen

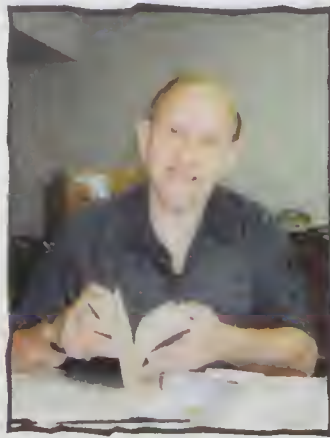
Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

Public Auction #13

Chicago International Coin Fair April 27-28, 2001



*Alberto Hidalgo
Hernandez*



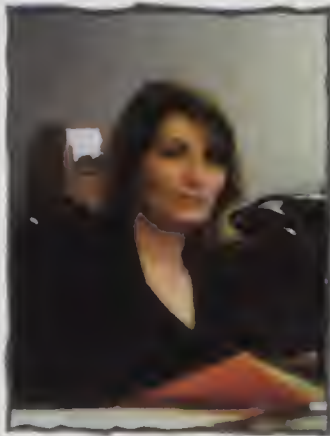
Chuck Helfand



*Darrell F.
Banks*



*David E.
Litrenta*



Emilia Cinca



Paul Tawrell



James Swan



*Lanny
Diederich*



Ray Czahor



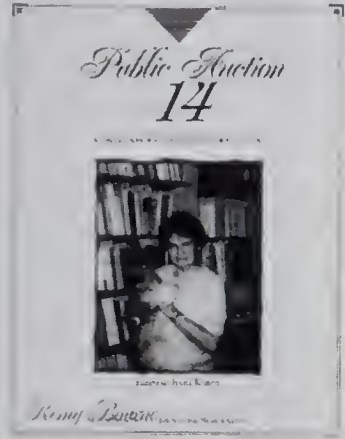
Phil Carrigan

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybourne@qwest.net
WEB www.remybourne.com

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



PRICES REALIZED LIST PUBLIC AUCTION NUMBER 14 OCTOBER 5-6, 2001

ALL PRICES INCLUDE THE 10% BUYERS FEE.

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
AUCTION CATALOGUES							
1	\$82	70	48	122	44	174	84
5	82	71	62	123	18	176	24
6	110	72	48	124	18	177	24
7	110	73	44	125	18	178	27
8	39	74	133	126	18	179	39
9	41	75	133	127	18	180	24
10	36	76	88	128	18	181	27
11	33	77	96	129	42	183	57
13	55	78	NO LOT	130	37	185	16
14	55	79	30	132	271	186	26
15	72	80	39	133	55	187	24
17	34	85	36	134	39	188	24
18	23	88	18	135	44	189	60
19	41	89	18	136	23	190	20
20	24	90	36	137	58	192	121
21	36	91	36	138	55	193	48
22	48	92	48	140	96	194	35
23	55	93	24	141	NO LOT	195	24
24	41	94	30	144	93	196	20
25	48	95	33	145	132	197	66
26	24	97	33	146	55	203	26
27	27	98	121	147	35	207	26
32	24	99	40	149	16	208	26
35	22	101	181	151	60	209	24
40	22	102	121	152	23	210	26
42	30	104	60	153	14	211	26
46	22	105	35	155	199	214	48
47	22	106	28	157	38	215	93
51	36	107	28	159	55	216	48
53	33	108	30	160	25	217	44
62	22	109	35	161	48	218	33
63	31	110	34	162	84	219	48
64	23	111	39	163	198	221	28
65	110	112	36	166	88	223	44
66	47	115	3037	168	23	224	133
67	44	116	44	171	133	225	48
68	72	117	39	172	110	228	52
69	366	120	138	173	60	230	37

Lot #	Price
231	34
233	41
235	13
239	171
241	30
244	56
252	28
253	42
254	67
262	45
264	732
266	30
267	16
268	33
269	61
270	44
271	33
273	36
274	30
275	27
277	60
278	121
279	53
280	38
281	28
284	13
286	13
287	13
288	13
289	13
290	13
291	13
292	13
293	13
294	13
295	199
296	35
297	19
298	35
299	36
301	36
304	29
305	297
307	89
308	110
310	24
312	11
315	19
325	13
328	55
332	19
344	12
345	12
348	27
349	33
358	42
359	42
360	34
362	40
363	302
364	192
365	27
370	121
371	34
372	30
373	110
374	28

Lot #	Price
375	28
376	28
377	28
378	28
379	28
380	12
381	24
382	28
383	27
387	28
389	122
391	36
394	30
395	35
396	36
399	28
403	30
404	60
405	48
406	48
407	48
408	48
409	115
410	72
411	200
412	40
414	110
415	16
418	1058
419	48
420	214

FIXED PRICE LISTS

425	96
427	108
428	102
431	60
432	133
434	99
436	39
437	223
438	39
440	30
446	39
447-448	NO LOT
450	36
452	38
454	45
456	33
457	77
458	55
459	39
460	156
462	121
463	499

PERIODICALS

465	211
466	108
467	27
468	36
470	48
471	48
472	48
474	229

Lot #	Price
475	58
476	143
478	148
479	254
480	82
481	38
501	544
502	396
504	192
505	243
506	60
507	88
516	120
517	550
520	96
521	116
540	22
541	22
542	22
545	22
547	17
548	22
549	22
552	17
555	36
556	33
557	33
558	33
575	24
576	24
577	24
578	24
579	22
580	24
581	24
582	30
583	27
584	27
585	82
586	36
588	72
589A	302

BOOKS

591	36
592	48
596	33
597	60
598	53
599	57
600	108
602	44
603	28
606	119
607	38
611	90
614	29
616	169
617	108
618	77
619	33
620	16
621	24
622	60
623	350
624	54

Lot #	Price
625	25
626	50
627	35
629	16
630	60
631	19
632	33
633	22
635	38
636	242
637	254
638	40
639	63
640	17
641	60
642	254
643	34
644	72
652	52
653	209
654	66
655	55
656	93
659	24
660	24
663	44
664	52
665	25
666	33
667	454
669	99
670	121
671	30
672	49
673	16
674	42
675	18
676	72
678	22
679	44
680	55
681	39
682	52
683	60
684	45
685	88
688	41
689	110
691	148
692	24
694	48
696	84
699	231
700	36
701	36
702	39
703	102
704	41
706	48
707	37
708	53
709	40
713	48
714	48
717	28
719	40
720	44

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
721	24
724	217
725	220
726	230
727	297
728	350
729	102
730	23
731	30
733	49
734	50
736	57
738	41
739	55
741	150
742	38
743	143
744	49
745	34
748	14
749	17
750	60
751	41
752	44
753	53
754	38
755	50
756	33
758	286
761	72
762	84
763	35
764	108
765	19
768	88
771	29
772	72
773	66
776	23
777	56
778	27
783	50
784	22
785	114
786	78
787	135
788	48
790	92
791	12
794	36
795	38
796	96
797	78
798	38
799	35
801	121
802	121
803	38
804	38
806	31
807	55
808	27
809	41
810	440
811	55
813	60
814	126

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
815	41
817	30
818	30
819	30
820	41
823	39
826	48
829	11
831	38
833	22
834	60
835	38
837	45
838	49
840	96
842	28
847	45
848	145
851	44
853	72
854	56
855	60
856	60
857	60
858	22
859	22
860	22
861	22
862	60
863	25
864	30
867	34
868	33
871	50
872	72
873	16
875	16
876	48
877	22
878	247
879	150
880	90
881	133
882	67
883	27
884	22
885	34
887	72
888	49
889	108
890	72
891	67
892	36
893	66
894	33
895	38
898	28
899	26
900	60
903	24
904	27
905	25
908	72
910	41
912	465
916	100
918	44

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
919	44
920	49
921	53
926	26
927	90
928	19
929	39
930	33
940	96
941	96
942	96
945	33
946	27
948	150
954	53
955	55
963	83
964	133
966	27
968	88
969	FREE

VALUE BOXES

970	36
975	24
976	33
978	20
982	22
983	39
984	36
985	41
987	38
989	33
991	27
992	36
993	16
994	19
995	38
1005	16
1007	20
1015	29
1016	36
1018	27
1019	13
1020	24
1021	30
1023	27
1024	27
1030	25
1035	16
1039	30
1040	12
1048	24
1056	24
1061	24
1062	36
1063	35
1066	NO LOT

Lot # Price

THANK YOU FOR YOUR
PARTICIPATION

**PLEASE FELL FREE
TO CALL
IMMEDIATELY
FOR ANY OF THE
UNSOLD LOTS**

PHONE
763-789-7070

FAX
763-789-4747

EMAIL
remybourne@qwest.net



Fourteenth Public Auction Sale

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

to be sold at

PUBLIC AUCTION and MAIL BID SALE #14

at the offices of

REMY BOURNE

509-40th Avenue North East • Minneapolis, MN 55421-3833

Friday, October 5, 2001 at 7PM--Lot #1-589

Saturday, October 6, 2001 at 1PM--Lot #590-1067

FEATURING

SELECTIONS FROM
LAURESE BYRD KATEN

THE REMAINING LIBRARY OF
DR. DONALD G. TRITT

AND DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARIES OF
DAVID W. AKERS
AND OTHERS



Biography

Laurese Byrd Katen was born on the Eastern Shore of Maryland in the small town of Crisfield. During early school days was active in sports, music, club activities and wrote editorials for the school paper. Attended University of Maryland as a history major, but also concentrated on writing, art and layout and some business courses.

Laurese started her career in the advertising and media circles with several firms in the Metropolitan Washington area. She was public relations and manager of a local radio station; advertising and promotion director of WTOP radio; active in civic and business organizations, being a member of the Advertising Club of Metropolitan Washington, the D.C. Savings Bond Committee and the Soroptimist Club.

During the early 1960's, while attending an advertising function she met Frank Katen whom she married in 1964, and some changes were made. While a comparative newcomer to numismatics Laurese was an avid researcher and found that numismatic books were the keys to the fullest enjoyment of coins. After two years she joined her husband in his full-time coin and numismatic book business which was located in the Silver Springs area where they lived. Under his tutelage she became very knowledgeable and was a partner in the Frank and Laurese Katen business.

The Katen Numismatic Book Auctions are now history but Laurese's husband Frank, will be remembered as a true bibliophile. Laurese remains active in clubs and is working on a book covering Siamese Gambling Tokens which she hopes to have published in the future.

Laurese continues her breeding and showing of Miniature Schnauzers and is a licensed AKC judge of several breeds.

Mrs. Katen is pleased to hear from the many numismatic friends they made and welcomes them to stop by and visit. She said "life goes on and the many nice memories of Frank keep her in good spirits."



Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybourne@qwest.net
WEB www.remybourne.com

I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE PUBLIC AUCTION
SALE NUMBER 15

TO BE HELD IN CONJUNCTION
THE CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR (C.I.C.F)
APRIL 5-6, 2002

FEATURING
SELECTIONS AND DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARY OF

DON & LOIS BAILEY

AND
SELECTIONS AND DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARIES OF

**RICHARD & PAMELA WATTS,
TOM SEBRING,
AND OTHERS**

Reserve this important quality illustrated reference catalogue today for \$20.00
Call Toll Free Now for any of your Numismatic Literature collecting needs.

1-800-789-7005

EMAIL: remybourne@qwest.net

WEB: www.remybourne.com



Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.
2. Bids to be made **in whole dollar amounts only**. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. **In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 50% of the printed estimate.** Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.
3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.
4. Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.
5. All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to request payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.
6. International Wire Transfer Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: Swift Code: NWNBUS44. Norwest Bank, Minnesota NA 091000019, for Remy Bourne Account 7294007760.
7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.
8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.
9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. A \$2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing. Large lots, the packaging charge will increase.
10. Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when requested, and if possible, the actual cost will then be added to the invoice.
11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.
12. Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues. A copy of the prices realized is available to all others after the sale for \$3.00
13. A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.



Introduction

Welcome to the Fourteenth Remy Bourne Numismatic Literature Sale. Once again we have some new and interesting material for auction that should be of interest to all. This sale features selections from the library of Laurese Byrd Katen and duplicates from David W. Akers, and the remainder of Dr. Donald G. Tritt's library among others.

Welcome to the new bidders in this sale and, of course, a big thank you to the many loyal past bidders who have contributed to each sales success. I appreciate the phone calls, faxes, and e-mails that I receive daily from you as you try to locate the numismatic literature you need to complete or add to your personal libraries. If I cannot help I generally try to send you to those that can.

If any of you are working on reference works and would like to see them used in my catalogues while you are still working on them, I will be happy to use such references. You could look upon my usage as an "Incubator" until your publication is printed.

Please see the photo's in the inside covers and back cover of many numismatic literature luminaries who attended the April 2001, Chicago International Coin Fair Public Auction #13, and those that took the time to stop by my table at this Summer's Atlanta 2001, ANA Convention.

This summer I had several customers visit my store in Minneapolis and one has recently purchased nearly a thousand catalogues from the 1860's to date. I always appreciate a visit from anyone interested in browsing the store, looking for various items of interest or just the chance to sit and visit.

Last, but not least, I appreciate all the ANA members who took the time to vote and for those who voted for me to become a Governor on the A.N.A. Board. I will do my best to serve your interests, as well as the A.N.A.'s, these next two years.

Please note at the bottom of this page the terms of book conditions to be used for the literature offered in this and future sales.

Now it is time to open the catalogue, turn the pages, and concentrate on finding your next personal rarity. Good luck!

BOOK CONDITIONS

New-As printed and originally produced. Fine-Clean and sound used copy.
Very good-Moderate wear, no major defects. Good-Used and worn book, complete.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

"APOSTROPHE SALES"

"Auction '79", "Auction '80", Auction '81...A consortium consisting of Paramount, Rarcoa, Stack's and Superior, formed in 1979 to avoid a bidding war for the right to hold the "official" ANA sale at the annual ANA convention. Each company has 500 lots in each sale, the order of sale rotating each year. They have come to be known as the "Apostrophe Sales." In 1988 David W. Akers, formerly of Paramount, took over Paramount's portion of the sales."- American Numismatic Auctions.

COMPLETE 12 YEAR HARD BOUND SET

- 1 Auction '79-Auction '90. Complete hard bound set. 469, 507, 524, 461, 447, 550, 543, 585, 571, 636, 671 & 747 pages. Color plates and B & W photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.**

Fine, hard bound printed cloth. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, World Gold, Silver & Minor Coins & Paper Money, Mexico, Canadian, Newfoundland & Provinces, Scotland Coins, Indian Peace Medals, Coins, Colonial Coins, Large & Half Cents, Medals, Commemoratives, US Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, US Currency, Fractional Currency, US Gold, Pioneer, Private & Territorial Gold, Gold Bars, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. Excellent reference set. 150. 7" x 10 1/4", Gengerke (1-12),S

82

AAMLID, JAN OLAV

Postboks 6893, St. Olavsplass, Oslo 1, Norway

18 CATALOGUES

- 2 Oktober 27, 1979-Mars 12, 1988. Auktion Nr. 3-4, 6-18, 20. 500+ lots average. Color plates. Plates. Prices Realized printed in back of catalogue.

Fine, full color card covers. Greek, Roman, Mynter og Sedler, Tokens, Norges eneste privateide penning fra Olav den Hellige, Medals, Banknotes printed in color, descriptive background information. 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. 50. 8 1/4" x 11 1/2",Z

AGORA

83 Gordon St, Tel Aviv, Israel

- 3 May 14, 1974. Auction 1. Coins and Weights. 38 pages. 270 lots. 14 plates.

New, pictorial white card cover. Laid in estimate and bid sheet, envelope. Contents 1: Israeli Coin Weights; 2: Greek Coins; 3: Coins of Palestine; 4: Roman Coins; 5: Byzantine Coins; 6: Islamic Coins; 7: Coins of The Crusaders; 8: Modern Coins and Tokens. The imperial coins (up to 260 C.E.) are listed under the mints in which they were minted; City coins of Palestine and Trans-Jordan (including the Decapolis) were listed in geographical order, from north to south, first cities on the western side of Jordan and then on the eastern side. 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

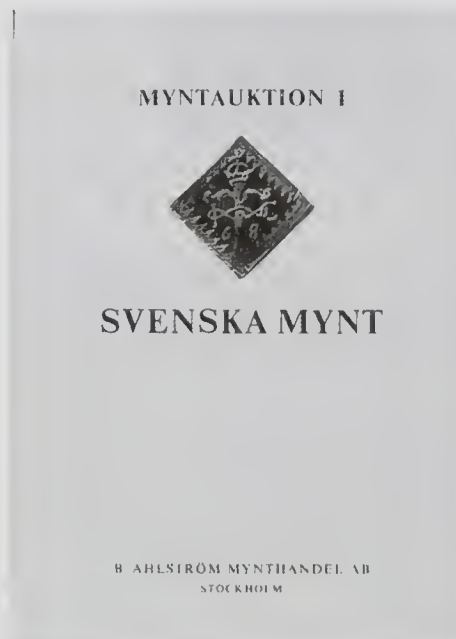
- 4 May 21, 1975. Auction 2. Coins and Weights. 50+ pages. 401 lots. 16 plates.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Laid in estimate and bid sheet, envelope. Contents 1: Jewish Coins; 2: Cities of Palestine; 3: Cities of Trans-Jordan; 4: Nabataea; 5: Northern Arabia Felix; 6: Syria; 7: Phoenicia; 8: Egypt; 9: Roman Coins; 10: Byzantine Coins; 11: Islamic Coins; 12: Crusader Coins; 13: Weights. 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

AHLSTRÖM, B

Kungsgatan 28, Box 7662, 103 94 Stockholm, Sweden

- 5 50 Sales. #1-15, 17-21, 22-40, 46-50, 52-58, mostly with Prices Realized. 1972-1998. Photo illustrated. Many with Prl



Fine, pictorial blue card cover. Swedish Coins, Bank Notes, Medals, Decorations, Denmark, Norway, World Silver and Gold Coins, Ancient Coins, Latin America, Russia. Profusely illustrated. 90.

8 1/4" x 8 1/4",Z

AKERS, DAVID

Stuart, FL.

- 6 October 21-23, 1997. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part One. 303 pages. 1264 lots. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: Coins of Canada; II: U.S. Colonial Coins; III: U.S. Half Cents; IV: U.S. Large Cents; V: U.S. Small Cents; VI: U.S. Two Cent Pieces; VII: U.S. Nickel Three Cent Pieces; VIII: U.S. Nickel Five Cent Pieces; Session Two; IX: U.S. Silver Three Cent Pieces; X: U.S. Half Dimes; XI: U.S. Dimes; XII: U.S. Twenty Cent Pieces; XIII: U.S. Patterns; XIV: U.S. Commemorative Coins; XV: Coins of Hawaii; Session Three; XVI: U.S. Proof Sets; XVII: U.S. Gold Dollars; XVIII: U.S. Half Eagles; XIX: U.S. Double Eagles; XX: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. Number 062 of 250. 100.

8 3/4" x 11 1/4", Prices Realized,S

- 7 May 20-21, 1998. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Two. 276 pages. lots 1265-2134. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: U.S. Quarters; II: U.S. Half Dollars; III: U.S. Silver Dollars; IV: U.S. Trade Dollars; Session Two; V: U.S. Proof sets; VI: U.S. Quarter Eagles; VII: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces; VIII: U.S. Half Eagles; IX: U.S. Eagles; X: U.S. Medals and So-Called Dollars; XI: U.S. Paper Money. Number 062 of 250. 100.

8 3/4" x 11 1/4", Prices Realized,S

Romy Pittman

- 8 **THE THREE PITTMAN CARD COVER SALES**
October 21-23, 1997. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part One. 303 pages. 1264 lots. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents I: Coins of Canada; II: U.S. Colonial Coins; III: U.S. Half Cents; IV: U.S. Large Cents; V: U.S. Small Cents; VI: U.S. Two Cent Pieces; VII: U.S. Nickel Three Cent Pieces; VIII: U.S. Nickel Five Cent Pieces; Session Two; IX: U.S. Silver Three Cent Pieces; X: U.S. Half Dimes; XI: U.S. Dimes; XII: U.S. Twenty Cent Pieces; XIII: U.S. Patterns; XIV: U.S. Commemorative Coins; XV: Coins of Hawaii; Session Three; XVI: U.S. Proof Sets; XVII: U.S. Gold Dollars; XVIII: U.S. Half Eagles; XIX: U.S. Double Eagles; XX: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S

- 9 May 20-21, 1998. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Two. 276 pages. lots 1265-2134. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents I: U.S. Quarters; II: U.S. Half Dollars; III: U.S. Silver Dollars; IV: U.S. Trade Dollars; Session Two; V: U.S. Proof sets; VI: U.S. Quarter Eagles; VII: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces; VIII: U.S. Half Eagles; IX: U.S. Eagles; X: U.S. Medals and So-Called Dollars; XI: U.S. Paper Money. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S

- 10 August 6-8, 1999. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Three. 503 pages. lots 2135-5250. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents I: Canada and Provinces; Session Two; II: Mexico; Session Three; III: Central, South America, Caribbean; Hammered Coins of Great Britain; Milled Coins of Great Britain; Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey & Scotland; Session Four: Albania to Yugoslavia; Session Five: Afghanistan to Vietnam. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S

Number 062 of 250

- 11 May 19, 1998. The Dr. Thaine B. Price Collection. Featuring Outstanding Selections of U.S. Indian Head Quarter Eagles (1908-1929); U.S. Indian Head Half Eagles (1908-1929); U.S. Indian Head Eagles (1907-1933); U.S. Saint-Gaudens Double Eagles (1907-1932); U.S. Barber Half Dollars (1892-1915). 120 pages. 213 lots. 4 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. Signed by Thaine B. Price; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney. WITH: The card cover version. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S

- 12 May 19, 1998. The Dr. Robert C. Wynsen Collection And Other Important Consignments. 52 pages. 386 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, full color card cover. US Minors, Barber Quarters and Halves, Commemorative Coins, US Gold. 20.
7" x 10",S

THE THREE NOTABLE, JOHN JAY PITTMAN, HARD BOUND REFERENCE CATALOGUES WITH MATCHING NUMBERS

- 13 October 21-23, 1997. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part One. 303 pages. 1264 lots. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: Coins of Canada; II: U.S. Colonial Coins; III: U.S. Half Cents; IV: U.S. Large Cents; V: U.S. Small Cents; VI: U.S. Two Cent Pieces; VII: U.S. Nickel Three Cent Pieces; VIII: U.S. Nickel Five Cent Pieces; Session Two; IX: U.S. Silver Three Cent Pieces; X: U.S. Half Dimes; XI: U.S. Dimes; XII: U.S. Twenty Cent Pieces; XIII: U.S. Patterns; XIV: U.S. Commemorative Coins; XV: Coins of Hawaii; Session Three; XVI: U.S. Proof Sets; XVII: U.S. Gold Dollars; XVIII: U.S. Half Eagles; XIX: U.S. Double Eagles; XX: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. 100.
8 3/4" x 11 1/4",A

- 14 May 20-21, 1998. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Two. 276 pages. lots 1265-2134. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: U.S. Quarters; II: U.S. Half Dollars; III: U.S. Silver Dollars; IV: U.S. Trade Dollars; Session Two; V: U.S. Proof sets; VI: U.S. Quarter Eagles; VII: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces; VIII: U.S. Half Eagles; IX: U.S. Eagles; X: U.S. Medals and So-Called Dollars; XI: U.S. Paper Money. 100.
8 3/4" x 11 1/4",A

- 15 August 6-8, 1999. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Three. 503 pages. lots 2135-5250. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: Canada and Provinces; Session Two; II: Mexico; Session Three; III: Central, South America, Caribbean; Hammered Coins of Great Britain; Milled Coins of Great Britain; Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey & Scotland; Session Four: Albania to Yugoslavia; Session Five: Afghanistan to Vietnam. 100.
8 3/4" x 11 1/4",A

- 16 Bids for all three sales must exceed the individual totals by 5%

A.N.A SALES

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

"AUCTION SALES HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 1907-2000

There have been seventy auction sales from 1907-2000 designated as Official ANA Sales, fifty-seven occurred after 1933. The first thirteen sales are in short supply for the most part and command a premium.

To sponsor the Official ANA Sale elevated a dealer to a new plateau of business and importance. There were dealers, however that were never heard of again after conducting the sale! 1935 saw William A. Gaede's only auction sale and 1936 was Arthur D. Whitehead's only sale as well. A little known dealer conducted the 1948 Boston sale and grew to be one of

A.N.A SALES CONTINUED

A.N.A SALES CONTINUED

the foremost dealers in Numismatic Literature, Mr. Frank J. Katen, who was taken from us only a short time ago at the age of 98! The list of ANA sale dealers read like the WHO'S WHO of numismatics. There have been a few very different approaches to these sales by the dealers. Many sales were contained within the official convention program, this makes them even more collectible! Kagin's 1977 sale was printed in five separate parts was a new idea. The title king of modern ANA sales goes to Heritage Rare Coins, having conducted far more sales than anyone else in ANA history! While Stack's is the oldest firm to have conducted an ANA sale, their first in 1939.

In addition to the early sales being scarce, so are official hard bound editions. The 1977 Kagin sale mentioned above was issued in two special editions, one leatherette and another in full leather. Both of these editions are a tough find for the collector!

The importance of these sale catalogs is underlined by the fact that there is no other organization in numismatic history to have sales held over such a long time frame, 1907-2000. These sales offer companies today, the opportunity to show case vast collections at auction, with a national theme! This series of catalogs ranks high among the most sought after by collectors."-David Sklow

SUPERB LONG RUN OF HARD BOUND ANA CONVENTION CATALOGUES BOUND BY ALAN GRACE OR BY THE CATALOGUER WITH A FEW CARD COVERS.

- 17 1931 Auction and Convention Program and 1939 ANA Convention Programs. 44 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, blue/gray and yellow pictorial card covers. 30.
6" x 9",S
- 18 August 13-18, 1938. A.N.A. Sale. J. M. Henderson. 32 pages. 510 lots.
Fine, yellow pictorial card cover. 30.
6" x 9",S
- 19 August 16-21, 1941. A.N.A. Sale. Ira Reed. Official Program. 1941 Convention of the American Numismatic Association: Catalogue-XXVII. 82 pages. 808 lots.
New, hard bound brown cloth over tan pictorial card cover, bright gilt. 40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2",S
- 20 August 22-27, 1942. A.N.A. Sale. Abe Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). 71 pages. 1190 lots.
New, hard bound cloth over orange pictorial card cover, bright gilt. 40.
6" x 9",S
- 21 August 17-21, 1946. A.N.A. Sale. Numismatic Gallery. 110 pages. 2197 lots.
Fine, green card cover, peripherally faded. 30.
6" x 9",T
- 22 August 23-27, 1947. Numismatic Gallery. 176 pages. 1754 lots. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound black cloth over pictorial cover, bright gilt. 40.
6" x 9",S
- 23 August 21-25, 1948. A.N.A. Sale. Milford Coin & Stamp Co. (Frank Katen). 176 pages. 2763 lots. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound dark blue cloth over white card cover, bright gilt. 40.
6" x 9", Prices Realized,S
- 24 August 21-25, 1949. A.N.A. Sale. Numismatic Gallery (Abe Kosoff). 90 pages. 2195 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial gold foil card cover. 30.
6" x 9", Prices Realized,S
- 25 August 25-29, 1950. A.N.A. Sale. James Kelly. 96 pages. 1473 lots. 16 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound black pebbled leather over blue foil card cover. Sol Kaplan name in gilt on cover. 40.
6" x 9", Prices Realized,S
- 26 August 25-29, 1951. A.N.A. Sale. James Kelly. 110 pages. 2103 lots. Plates, photo illustrated. Hand Priced
Fine, tan card cover. 30.
7" x 10", Hand priced,T
- 27 August 16-18-19-21, 1952. A.N.A. Sale. Numismatic Fine Arts/Hans M.F. Schulman/New Netherlands Coin. 158 pages. 4880 lots. 48 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound blue cloth peripherally faded, over white card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8" x 10", Prices Realized,S
- 28 August 22-26, 1953. A.N.A. Sale. Numismatic Gallery. 190 pages. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Fine, peripherally faded card cover. 30.
6" x 9", Prices Realized,S
- 29 August 17-21, 1954. A.N.A. Sale. Federal Coin Exchange. 200 pages. 4175 lots. 49 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound green cloth over pictorial green card cover, bright gilt. 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Prices Realized,S
- 30 August 24-27, 1955. A.N.A. Sale. Bebee's. 80 pages. 10 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound brown cloth over yellow card cover, bright gilt. 40.
7" x 10 1/4", Prices Realized,S
- 31 August 22-25, 1956. A.N.A. Sale. James Kelly. 64 pages. Photo illustrated. 3 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, hard bound red pebbled cloth, bent top corner over pictorial card cover, gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Prices Realized,S
- 32 August 20-24, 1957. A.N.A. Sale. Federal Coin Exchange. 104 pages. 9 plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound russet cloth over pictorial card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 33 August 13-16, 1958. A.N.A. Sale. A. Kosoff. 52 pages. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial card cover, peripherally faded. 25.

Very Good

- 34 August 24-27, 1960. A.N.A. Sale. Conn & Whiteneck. 138 pages. 3013 lots. Photo illustrated. Post Printed Priced.
New, hard bound black cloth over tan card cover. 40
6" x 9", Post Printed Priced,S
- 35 August 7-10, 1963. Al. C. Overton. 1963 ANA Convention Sale. 64 pages. 2000 lots. 20 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound tan cloth, bright gilt over color pictorial card cover. 40.
6 3/4" x 10", Prices Realized,S
- 36 August 19-22, 1964. Federal Brand Enterprises. 1964. 73rd ANA Convention Sale. 142 pages. 3849 lots. 11 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt over pictorial card cover. 40.
8 3/4" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 37 August 16-20, 1966. A.N.A. Sale. A. Kosoff and Numismatic Enterprises. 52 pages. 2205 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 38 August 8-12, 1967. A.N.A. Sale. Paramount Coin Corporation. 68 pages. 3139 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound gray cloth over pictorial card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 39 August 21-24, 1968. A.N.A. Sale. A. Kosoff. 51 pages. 2250 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound orange cloth over pictorial card cover, Bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 40 August 12-16, 1969. A.N.A. Paramount Coin Corporation. 72 pages. 3053 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound black pebbled leatherette over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 41 August 12-16, 1970. A.N.A. Rare Coin Company of America. 191 pages. 2513 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound blue cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 42 August 11-13, 1971. A.N.A. Stack's. 200 pages. 2595 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound blue cloth, peripherally faded, over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
6 3/4" x 10", Prices Realized,S
- 43 August 15-18, 1972. A.N.A. Paramount International Coin Corporation. 88 pages. 3124 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound green cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 44 August 23-26, 1973. A.N.A. Jess Peters, Inc. 108 pages. 3095 lots. 90 Plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound blue cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 45 August 13-17, 1974. A.N.A. Paramount International Coin Corporation. 145 pages. 1514 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound black cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 46 August 19-23, 1975. A.N.A. Superior Stamp and Coin Co. 316 pages. 3583 lots. 100+ Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound brown cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 47 August 24-28, 1976. A.N.A. Stack's. 448 pages. 4178 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound blue cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
6 1/2" x 10", Prices Realized,S
- 48 August 23-27, 1977. Kagin's 5 Part ANA Sale. 500+ pages. 5446 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized
New, hard bound brown cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
Five parts hard bound as one volume. 40.
6" x 9", Prices Realized,S
- 49 July 29-August 1, 1979. A.N.A. New England Rare Coin Auctions. 200+ pages. 3000 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound green cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
11" x 8 1/2", Prices Realized,S
- 50 August 18-21, 1980. A.N.A. Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions. 131 pages. 3500 lots. Plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound white buckram over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 51 July 28-August 1, 1981. A.N.A. Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. 346 pages. 3502 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound blue cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 52 August 17-21, 1982. A.N.A. Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions. 126 pages. 3500 lots. Plates. 2 part set bound together. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound red cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 53 August 16-20, 1983. A.N.A. Kagin's 5 Session sale. 300+ pages. 4800 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Fine, hard bound color printed board over card covers. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 54 July 25-30, 1984. A.N.A. Kurt R. Krueger. 112 pages. 3776 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound brown leatherette over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S

A.N.A SALES CONTINUED

- 55 August 20-24, 1985. A.N.A. Heritage Numismatic Auctions. 132 pages. 4182 lots. Plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound black leatherette over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 56 August 6-9, 1986. A.N.A. Kagins. 316 pages. 5984 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound blue cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 57 July 20-23, 1988. A.N.A. Heritage Numismatic Auctions. 196 pages. 3456 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound blue cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 58 August 7-9, 1992. A.N.A. Heritage Numismatic Auctions. 288 pages. 3489 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound buckram over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 59 July 27-31, 1993. A.N.A. Heritage Numismatic Auctions. 338 pages. 8603 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound gray buckram over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 60 July 23-24, 1994. A.N.A. Heritage Numismatic Auctions. 394 pages. 8507 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound buckram over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 61 August 10-12, 1995. A.N.A. Heritage Numismatic Auctions. 413 pages. 8871 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound black buckram over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 62 August 14-17, 1996. A.N.A. Heritage Numismatic Auctions. 497 pages. 9282 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound red buckram over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 63 July 30-August 2, 1997. A.N.A. Heritage Numismatic Auctions. 421 pages. 8578 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound red buckram over card cover, bright gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S
- 3 ANA Auctions
1998, 1999 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, 2000 Bowers and Merena Galleries. Plates. Photo illustrated, Prices Realized
New, color pictorial card covers. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Prices Realized,S

AZTLAN COIN CO., INC.

W. Larry Hanks, POB 12003, 1444 Montana, El Paso, TX 79912

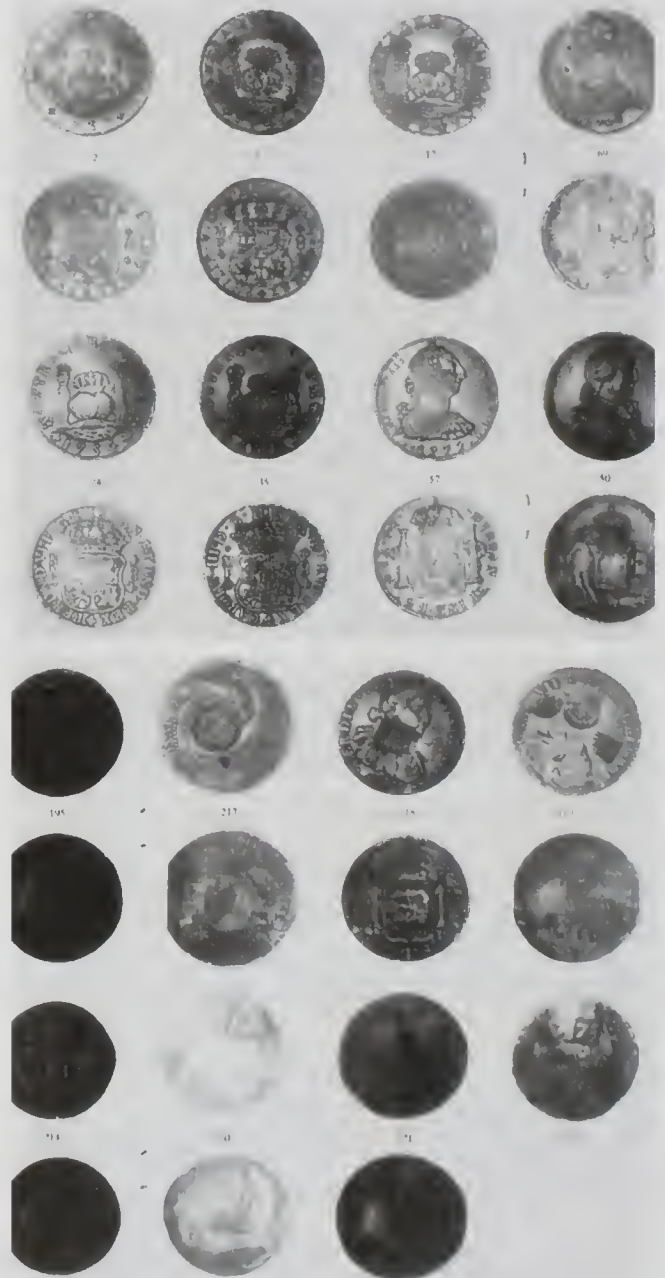
"A FEW WORDS ABOUT
THE FAULKNER COLLECTION:

Over Ninety-Five percent of the following lots offered in this mail bid auction are from the Faulkner collection. Mr. Faulkner spent over 30 years putting this collection of Eight Real coins together having stopped buying coins in the year 1961. It was Mr. Faulkner's wish that his collection be auctioned so that his coins be distributed in the widest possible way. One will

note that he attempted to assemble a complete date set of the very popular Mexican Eight Real coins from 1733-1896, including one example each of all known Insurgent mint issues and counterstamped coins of the Royalist forces. With the exception of very few coins, he completed his task. I know for a fact that since the famous Pradeau-Bothamley sale of 1970-1971, I can not recall any one collection of 8 reales by date being offered in such completeness at public sale. In any event from common to rare, there's a little something for every one in this sale and I wish you the best of luck in your bids."

W. Larry Hanks, President.

- 65 July 15, 1977. The Faulkner Collection of Mexican Ocho Reales. 24 pages. 401 lots. 14 plates.



Fine, orange card cover with 1" tear on one plate page. Contents 1: Pillar Ocho (8) Reales/Philip V; 2: Ferdinand; 3: Carolus III; 4: Bust Pillar Ocho (8) Reales, 5: Carolus III; 6: Carolus IV; 7: Bust Pillar Ocho (8) Reales, 8: Insurgent Issues of Chihuahua Mint, 9: Durango Mint, 10: Guakajara Mint, 11: Guanajuato Mint, 12: Zacatecas Mint; 13: Sombrerette de Vargas; 14: Supreme National Council; 15: Suds Ocho

W. Larry Hanks

(8) Reales; 16: Counterstamped Issues of the Insurgent Period Ocho (8) Reales; 17: Cap and Ray Ocho (8) Reales; 18: Coinage of Maximilian; 19: Miscellaneous Coins of Mexico; 20: Revolutionary Coinage (one lot of 1913 Parral Silver One Peso photo illustrated); 21: Mexican Gold Coinage Ocho (8) Escodos; 22: Mexican Paper Money. See the 3-part Pradeau-Bothamley Superior auction catalogues (as referenced above) offered. This is first I have seen of this catalogue, in over 30 years of collecting auction catalogues. 80.
6 3/4" x 9", Not listed in Gengerke, Z

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.

TWO SPLENDID EARLY AMERICAN AUCTION SALES IN NEW CONDITION

66 June 21-23, 1859. (John K. Curtis, E.M. Camp, Walsh.) Catalogue of a Large and Very Choice Collection of Coins, Tokens and Medals (Ancient and Modern,) Among the many Gems in this collection, are a large variety of American Gold and Silver Coins of rare dates, some of them nearly proofs; Complete sets of American Cents and Half Cents, many of them proofs; Proof Patterns, Gold Silver and Copper Pieces, Rare New Jersey, Connecticut, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Virginia Cents and Half Cents, all fine, Fine American and Foreign Medals, English Coins and Tokens, in Silver and Copper, &c., &c.; Also a collection of Rare Autographed Letters and Documents, &c., The whole forming the finest collection ever offered in New York. 40 pages. 746, 328 lots.

New, hard bound black buckram over yellow paper cover. Attinelli mentions that the first 746 lots belonged to Curtis & the addenda material belonged to Wilder (lots 1-20), Walsh (lots 22-50), Camp (lots 51-59) and the rest Curtis. 100 Large Cents, choice pieces and UNC's. Proof half cents, 80 large cents. Proof Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Early Silver, Silver and Bronze Medals, 83 English Tradesmen's Tokens Large and Halfpenny size, American Store Cards, US Gold, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold, 14 US Patterns. 60.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4; Gengerke, T

67 December 15, 1859. (John K. Curtis) Catalogue of a Large and Very Choice Collection of Coins, Tokens & Medals, (Ancient and Modern,) Among the many Gems in this collection, are a large variety of American Copper Coins of the rare dates, some of them nearly proofs; complete Sets of American Cents and Half Cents, rare New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, and Virginia Half Cents, all fine. Fine American and Foreign Medals, English Coins and Tokens, (some Silver.) 14 pages. 459 lots.

New, hard bound black buckram over blue paper cover with "Curtis" written in pencil. 60 Large Cents, 24 Half Cents, South and Central American, Spain, Portugal, Denmark, Russia, Hayti, Dutch West Indies, France, England, Roman Copper and Brass, Macedonia, Medals, US Colonial. 60.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4; Gengerke, T

BANK LEU & MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN

Zürich & Basel Switzerland

COMPLETE FOUR PART WALTER NIGGELER SALE

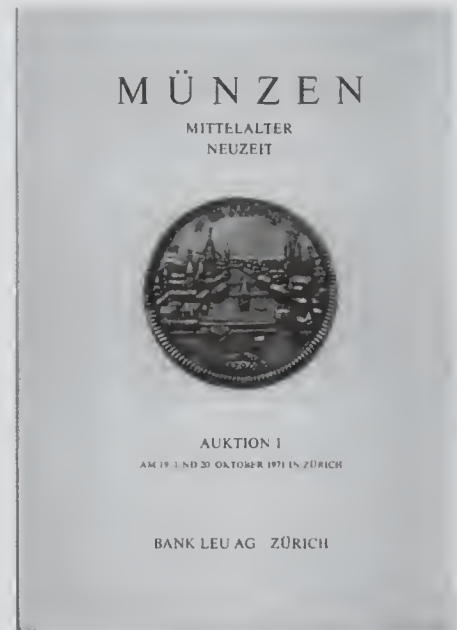
68 3./4. Dezember 1965; 21./22. Oktober 1966; 2./3. November 1967. 3./4. November 1967. Sammlung Walter Niggeler. I, II, III, IV Teils. Complete set. 1965-1967. 67, 63, 64, 28 pages. 1604 lots I-III, 250 lots part IV. 32, 28, 32, 24 plates. Prices realized in photocopy for Teil I only. Estimate sheets laid in.

Fine, black card covers with small sticker upper right corner, peripheral fading. Part 1: Griechische Münzen; Part 2: Griechische Münzen der römischen Kaiserzeit; Römische Münzen Republik bis Augustus; Part 3: Römische Münzen. Kaiserzeit nach Augustus; Part 4: Schweiz, Italien. 100. 8" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 1891*, 4430, 4080, 11785, Grierson page 285. Daehn 4180.Z

BANK LEU & LEU NUMISMATIK

Zurich, Switzerland

69 1971-1996. 68 Sales #1-22, 24-61, 63, 65-70, 72-73. Photo illustrated. Plates. Some prices realized.



Fine-New, card cover. Goldmünzen, Napoleoniennes, Medaillen, Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Schweiz, Deutschland, Italien, Belgien, Holland, Schweden, Moderner Islam, Lippa in Nummis, Britain, Russia, Spanien und Kolonien and much more. With Liste 10-18, 20. Includes Virgil M. Brand Teil 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Paul Weweler and others. 145.
8" x 10", Some prices realized, Z

70 October 19, 1992. Auction 55. A Highly Important Collection of The Gold Coinage of The Kingdom of Portugal. 92 pages. 190 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Virtually every lot is photo illustrated. This was the largest offering of comparable importance since the 1945 Glendining sale. 35.
8" x 10", Z

71 Mai 28, 1974. Griechische Münzen: Aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes. 372 pages. 253 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, dusty cream card cover. Every lot photo illustrated both obverse and reverse in actual size, and than enlarged, with descriptions and annotations. 65.
8 1/2" x 10", Prices Realized, Z

72 Juni 21-23, 1989. Sammlung Herbert J. Erlanger. Nürnberg: Münzen, Marken und Medaillen Von Nürnberg, Medaillen der Universität Altdorf, 2/3 Taler mit Gegenstempeln des Fränkischen Kreises, Münzen und Medaillen in Fremden Auftrag, Von Nürnberger, Münzmeistern, Stempelschneidern und Medailleuren. 219 pages. 2458 lots. Color plates. Seperate 123 plate catalogue.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 50.
8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Z

BERGMAN, JOHN F.

4223 Iroquois Ave. Lakewood, CA 90713

SIX AUCTION SALES & 3 FIXED PRICE LIST

- 73 6 Mail Bid Sales with 3 Fixed Price Lists. 1985-1993. Prices Realized.

Fine-New overall, self paper cover and card covers. Sales included The Paramount Library, William and Elizabeth Wisslead Library, and Joe Der. All with prices realized. 30.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11", R

BOUND CATALOGUES**TWO SETS OF BOUND CATALOGUES, MOSTLY HAND PRICED**

- 74 1: September 22-23, 1863. W. H. Strobridge. US Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Washington, Colonial and Pattern Pieces the property of George F. Seavy. **The Rare Printed Post Priced Catalogue**; 2: December 6-7, 1866. E. Cogan. American Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals with Colonial, Washington and Pattern Pieces...The Property of Colin Lightbody. **Hand Priced and Named**; 3: February 23-26, 1874. W.E. Woodward (catalogued by Strobridge). Coins, Medals and Tokens, **Hand Priced**; 4: June 24-25, 1880. J.W. Haseltine. United States & Foreign Coins...Fine Line of Cents and Half Cents. **Hand Priced**; 5: December 12, 1914. T.L. Elder. United States Cents and Half Cents...William Jester. **Partially Hand Priced**; 6: April 12, 1916. W. Hesslein. Collection of E. Miller...Consisting of An Exceptionally Fine Set of US Cents, Half Cents and Colonials. Some Rare US Gold, Silver, Patterns, Paper Money. **Hand Priced**; 7: December 20, 1916. H. Chapman. Collections of Coins, Medals, Paper Money of A. Davis, R. Oehme, H. Gray, Mrs. C. Peabody. **Hand Priced**.

Fine, hard bound red cloth. 7 catalogues all with covers. 150.

6" x 9", Gengerke, A

- 75 1: May 3-4, 1871. E. Cogan. American, English & Ancient Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals The Property of Emil Cauffman. 2 Plates. **Rare Original Prices Realized bound**



in and Hand Priced; 2: October 30-November 1, 1876. E. Cogan. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals The Property of H. Adams. **Partially Hand Priced**; 3: December 16-18, 1878. E. Cogan. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the late J. Root. **Hand Priced**; 4: November 26-27, 1880. S.K. Harzfeld. Coins, Medals, Books, Etc...American Cents formed by J. Roach and C. Randall, US & Foreign Coins & Medals in Gold and

Silver...Pattern Dollars. Line Art Illustration of Pattern Dollars. **Hand Priced**.

Fine, hard bound red cloth. 4 catalogues all with covers 150.

6" x 9", Gengerke, A

BOURGEY, EMIL M.

7, rue Drout, 7, Papis, France

- 76 69 Sales. 1957-1980. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card covers. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, French, Europe, World Coins, Medals, Jetons, Literature, Gold, Silver, Copper and Bronze Coins. Some sales with prices realized.

With 20 Fixed Price Lists.

145.

8 1/4" x 10 1/2", 6" x 9 1/2", z

BURGAN, CLAUDE

68, rue de Richelieu, 17002 Paris, France

- 77 21 Sales. 1979-1991. Photo illustrated.



Fine, color pictorial covers. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, France and World Coins. Well illustrated catalogues. 90.

8 1/4" x 10 1/2", z

- 78 23 Sales. 1979-1994. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial covers. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, France and World Coins. Well illustrated catalogues. 60.

8 1/4" x 10 1/2", z

BOWERS & RUDDY

- 79 May 19-20, 1972. The American Auction Association Inc. presents the Armand Champa Collection...and other important consignments. 104 pages. 1211 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound orange cloth over photo illustrated card covers, prices realized bound in. 135 Large Cents; 30 photos. Early Dimes and Half Dimes, Half Dollars, Dollars, Gobrecht Dollars, Fractional Currency, US & Territorial Gold, 166 US Patterns. Inscribed "To/Warren Baker/Compliments of/Armand Champa"

30.

6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Gengerke (1), S

Wenny Bennis

BOWERS AND MERENA

Wolfeboro, NH

COMPLETE 4-PART BASS SALE

- 80 May 7-9, October 2-4, 1999; May 25-26, November 20-21, 2000. 376, 477, 232, 232 pages. 2802, 1968, 920, 981 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial card covers. 60.
8 1/2" x 11", S

BOWERS, Q. DAVID**HUGE HOARD OF
BOWERS' AUCTION SALES-550+**

- 81 1972-2001. BOWERS AND RUDDY and BOWERS AND MERENA SALES

This huge hoard grades uniformly Fine to New. Not complete but many, many duplicate sales. Did not check to see how many had prices realized. Over 550 auction sales in 12 cartons. Estimated at a little over 70¢ each as the consignor said to "sell them." Will ship by United Parcel. 400. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli, Gengerke, H

CALICÓ, X & F

Plaza del Angel, 2, Barcelona, Spain

- 82 14 y 15 de Febrero de 1969. 52 pages. 957 lots. With Separate 62 Laminas.

New, glossy white card cover. Series Antiguas de Hispania, Griegas, Romanas, Reinos de España, Monarquía e Imperio Español, Series Extranjeras, Obras de Numismática. Includes Ecuador. 30.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Z

- 83 7 de Marzo de 1974. Colección Isabel II (1833-1868). 43 pages. 151 lots. Color frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color illustration of Isabel II pasted in oval. This was the collection of Miquel Torres Marina 1906-1972. 30.
8 1/2" x 10 3/4"

**SPECIAL HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITION
WITH PRICES REALIZED**

- 84 13 de Junio de 1977. Isabel II (1833-1868), Colección de Monedas de Oro. 63 pages. 775 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound black leatherette. 45.
6 3/4" x 8 3/4", Prices Realized, Z

- 85 18 y 19 de Junio de 1979. Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania. 177 pages. 1277 lots. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette. bright gilt. Every lot is illustrated both obverse and reverse. 45.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Z

- 86 23 de Enero de 1980. Duros de Fernando VII, 1808-1833. 55 pages. 275 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color illustration of Duros de Fernando VII on oversize card cover. Every lot is illustrated both obverse and reverse. 30.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Z

- 87 26 de Febrero de 1987. Colección de Monedas de la Corona Catalano-Aragonesa y catalanas en general, 1076-1958. 79 pages. 738 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. 30.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Z

- 88 14-15 Junio 1993. 150 pages. 1579 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, full color card cover. Monedas Griegas, Antiguas de Hispania, República Romana, Imperio Romano, Imperio Bizantino, Visigodas, Arabes, Corona Catalano-Aragonesa, Reino de Castilla y León, Monarquía Española e Imperio Español, Guerra Civil, Jefatura de Francisco Franco, Monedas Extranjeras, Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras, Medallas Históricas y Commemorativas y Obras, Catálogos y Revistas de Numismática. 30.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Z

- 89 21-22 Diciembre 1994. 148 pages. 1545 lots. 48 plates.

New, full color card cover. Monedas Griegas, Antiguas de Hispania, República Romana, Imperio Romano, Imperio Bizantino, Visigodas, Arabes, Corona Catalano-Aragonesa, Reino de Castilla y León, Monarquía Española e Imperio Español, 2.^a Republica, Jefatura de Francisco Franco, Pellofes y Plomos, Monedas Extranjeras, Monedas Portugesas, Medallas Históricas y Commemorativas y Obras, Catálogos y Revistas de Numismática. 30.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Z

CALIFORNIA STAMP CO.

Biltmore Theater Building (Ground Floor) 526 West Fifth Street, L.A., Calif.

Three California Stamp Co. sales are identified in Martin Gengerke's book "American Numismatic Auctions. The sales listed below has been offered less than a dozen times over the past 50 years.

- 90 February 21, 1928. Collections and Consignments of Coins. The Property of Various Collectors. 27 pages. 1130 lots.

Fine, yellow paper cover, peripherally fading. Early Dollars, Halves by Haseltine, Early Dimes and Half Dimes, US Colonial Coins, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 11 US Patterns by AW numbers. 30.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Gengerke, X

- 91 November 14, 1930. Catalogue Collections and Consignments of Coins The Property of Various Collectors. 28 pages. 986 lots.

New, pink card cover, peripheral fading. "The following Large Cents are from the celebrated collection formed by Dr. Geo. P. French, of Rochester, New York. These cents were among the very first selected from this famous collection when it was broken up, and are in the original separate boxes with the original markings. The prices and numbers are those given in the catalog of this collection issued by the well known numismatist Mr. B. Max Mehl, and represent the cost of these beautiful cents." 129 Large Cents by Andrews nos., Half Cents, Foreign Crowns, Chinese Early Barter Money, Annam Coins, Collection of Mexican Coins from 1798 to Rebel Issue and Toltec Money, Medals, U.S. Gold, 17 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Gengerke, X

- 92 November 11, 1932. Catalogue Collections and Consignments of Coins. The Property of Various Collectors. 23 pages. 828 lots.

New, pink card cover. US Silver, Colonial Coins, Greek, Roman, Annam, China, Corea, Formosa, Mexico, Liberia, Bagdad and Persia Coins, Large Cents, Medals, US Gold, 16 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Gengerke, X

CAYÓN, JUAN R.*Fuencarral, 41 Madrid 4, España***CORRESPONDING WITH MR. CAYON HE MENTIONED THAT HE NEVER MADE A LIST OF THE PRICES REALIZED**

- 93 30 de Noviembre y 1 de Diciembre 1967. 1.^a Venta Publica , Monedas y Medallas. 40+ pages. 642+ lots. 7 plates. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial silver foil card cover. Contents: Colección de Reales de a ocho Hispano-Americanos, Reales de a uno de los Borbones, Duplicados de una importante Colección, Monedas Antiguas, Libros de Numismática. Counterstamps. Profusely illustrated. 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

- 94 30 de Noviembre y 1 de Diciembre 1968. 2.^a Venta Publica , Monedas y Medallas. 40+ pages. 500 lots. 7 plates. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial gold foil card cover. Contents: Monedas Romanas, Ibéricas, Extranjeras, Monedas de Castilla y León, Monedas de Aragón, Monedas de España. Profusely illustrated. 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

- 95 18 de Junio de 1968. 3.^a Venta Publica , Monedas y Medallas. 50+ pages. 1218 lots. 34 plates. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial gold foil card cover. Contents: Monedas Extranjeras, Monedas Griegas, Monedas Romanas, Monedas Ibéricas, Monedas de Españolas. Profusely illustrated. 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

- 96 25 de Octubre de 1968. 4.^a Venta Publica , Monedas y Medallas. 40+ pages. 345 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial gold foil card cover. Contents: Reales de a Ocho de los Borbones españoles. Profusely illustrated. 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

- 97 14 de Abril de 1970. 11.^a Venta Publica , Monedas y Medallas. 40+ pages. 1529 lots. 27 laminas. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial gold foil card cover. Contents: Colección de Monedas Españolas (Monedas Romanas, Extranjeras, Españolas, Cobre Español, Medallas, Plata Española), Colección "A" Monedas Romanas, Colección de Duros Extranjeros, Colección de Duros Españoles, Colección de Billetes Españoles. Profusely illustrated. 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.*Philadelphia*

- 98 June 9-14, 1884. Catalogue of the Very Large and Well-known Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, English, Foreign and American Coins and Medals of Thomas Warner, Esq., Of Cohocton. Steuben Co., N.Y. Cor. Mem. of the Am. Numismatic Society of New York City. 180 pages. 3727 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, hard bound 1/4 black leather, marbled board, contents fine, priced in red ink. Contents: Greek, Roman, States of The Crusaders in The Levant, Malta, Modern Greece, Italian Medals-The Carrara Medals, German States and Cities, Hungary, Medals, France and Colonies, Great Britain, English Tokens, Scotland, Ireland, Canadian Coins and Medals by McLachlan, Sweden, Russia, Spain, China, Japan, Coins of The States of Mexico and Mexican Medals, Central America, West India Islands, South America, Ecuador, British Colonies

in North America, Coins of The States, US Medals, Church Communion Tokens, H.T. Tokens, Masonic Medals, Fractional Currency, Early US Silver, Half Dimes, 122 Large Cents, 53 Half Cents, Early US Gold, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold, 1792 Disme, 164 US Patterns. 90.
9" x 12",Hand Priced, A

- 99 December 16-17, 1895. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States, formed by the late Richard B. Winsdor, Providence, R.I. 87 pages. 1353 lots.

Very good, loose chipped white card covers, gilt. Contents: Coins of The Colonies and States, Medals, Early US Silver, 181 Large Cents, 65 Half Cents, Canada by Leroux, US Fractional Currency, Early US Gold, Pioneer & Private Gold, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold, 11 Earliest Patterns for The Coinage of the US, 28 US Patterns. 60.
9 1/4" x 12", Claim-Stefanelli #12103,A

CHAPMAN, HENRY*333 and 335 South 16th Street, Philadelphia*

- 100 June 28-29, 1918. Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of American Colonial, State and United States Coins and Medals in gold, silver and copper. New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of the late A.W. Jackman. 76 pages. 1156 lots. 9 Plates. Prices Realized bound in.



Very good, original hard bound white cloth, white board cover, gilt, contents and plates fine. 226 Large Cents; MS '93 (5). 71 Half Cents, Extensive Colonials by State by Crosby & Maris, Dollars, Halves & Quarters by Haseltine, Half Dimes by Newlin, Half Cents, Colonial Currency, Brasher Doubloon of 1787, 1792 Disme and Half Disme, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold with 2 plated, 6 US Patterns. 900.
9" x 12", Claim-Stefanelli #12000 & 12183. Gengerke (36),A

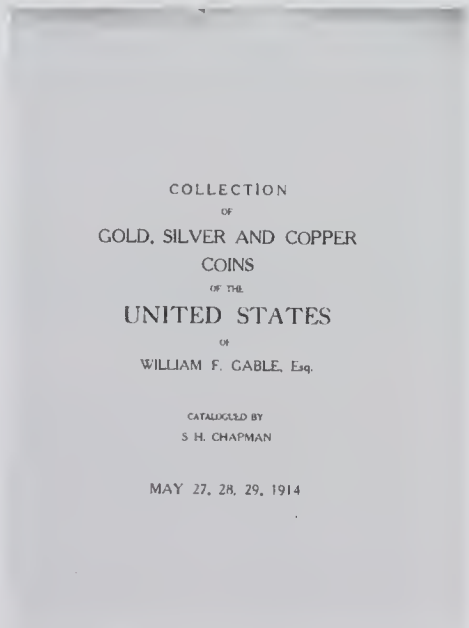
- 101 June 24-27, 1914. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial Coins, Historical and National Medals, United States Coins, U.S. Fractional Currency, Canadian Coins & Medals, Etc., formed by the late George M. Parsons (Rafael H. Wood; H. L. Stevens; Charles Steigerwalt). 165 pages. 2756 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, original hard bound original white cloth and original white board, back cover loose, contents fine, gilt. 170 Large Cents; 74 photos. 65 Half Cents, Colonial & State Coins by Crosby & Maris, Extensive Washington Coins and Medals Unknown to Baker, Indian Peace Medals, War of 1812 & Mexican War 1846-1848, Historical Medals, Fractional Currency includes Sheets, Blocks and Essays, Oddities of U.S. Coinage, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes & O Mint, Early US Gold & Private Gold, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold, 214 US Patterns. 175. 9 1/2" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli #12192, Gengerke (24),A*

CHAPMAN, S.H.

1128 Spruce Street, Philadelphia

102 May 27-29, 1914. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States of William F. Gable. 107 pages. 1865 lots. Frontispiece of Gable and portrait of Chapman.



Fine, white card cover slight chipping on spine, contents New, gilt. Greek, Roman, 125 Large Cents. Half Cents, U.S. and Foreign Medals, Foreign Gold and Silver, Continental and Colonial Currency, Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency, Early US Silver, Early US Gold and O Mint, Pioneer and Territorial of Charlotte and Dhalonega, National Bank Notes, Washington Pattern Pieces, 46 Calif., Fractional Gold, 4 Early Patterns of US including 1792 Disme and Half Dime, 77 US Patterns. 95. 9 1/4" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli #11974, A*

103 December 9-10, 1920. The Collection of Historical Coins and Medals Relating to American History, The Dominion of Canada and Awards To Indian Chiefs and British Regal and War Medals formed by W.H. Hunter, Esq. Toronto. 92 pages. 856 lots.

Very good, chipped white card cover loose, back cover missing, contents Fine. Contents: Colonies of France in North America, by Leroux or Betts lot #1-9; Colonial Period, 1632-1736, lot #10-35; Medals awarded to Indian Chiefs, French and English, lot #36-89; Medals awarded to Indian Chiefs, American, lot #90-162; Medals on the war between England & France, 1755-1763, lot #165-193; English Coins, lot #194-223; Medals on the Independence of the United States, lot

#224-248; British Military Medals, lot #249-330; United States War Medals, lot #331-349; United States Historical Medals, lot #350-369; Canadian Coins and Tokens by Leroux, Breton and Courteau, lot #370-436; Canadian Medals, lot #437-674; Canadian Communion Tokens, Religious Medals, lot #675-724; British Historical Medals, lot #725-856. References used throughout catalogue: Betts, Breton, Chapman, Hawkins, Henfrey, Hoffman, Leroux, 90. 9" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli #11996, A*

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY & WILLIAM

Madison, NJ

FROM A LONG TIME CLIENT OF HENRY AND WILLIAM CHRISTENSEN

A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE A UNIFORM HARD BOUND LIBRARY SET

I contacted Mr. William Christensen about his hard bound library auction catalogues and he shared the following information over the phone:

"My Father and I always made two hard bound library copies (one each for our libraries) and occasionally we would make an additional hard bound copy if a consignor or consignor's asked for them. At times the most any hard bound library editions made was our two and maybe up to 3 or 4, and very rarely 5 at the very most.

The two hard bound library sets are still retained in our office. I have never seen one of our hard bound library editions offered at auction before so this must be a first to be included in a numismatic literature auction catalogue."- William Christensen

104 January 25, 1974. No. 51. Numismatic Commentary, Roberto Pesant: The Sugar Estate Tokens of Cuba, continued; Ralph C. Gordon: A Large Wastebasket and Some Common Sense, Part II (West Indies Cut & Counterstamp Coins); Editors: A Numismatic Jewel and Mail Auction Sale featuring selections of Coins, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money from two notable California collections and from various consignors including Dr. E.A. Sellschopp, Mexico, England, United States, and The Spanish World. 100+ pages. 3145 lots. 40+ pages Photo Supplement and Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Ancients, World Paper Money, Russia, Mexico, Central and South America, US Gold Half Eagles, Ecuador, Treasure Specimens from the 1715 Wrecks off Cape Canaveral in Florida photo illustrated, Mexico Insurgent and Revolutionary issues and Paper Money, Mexican Tokens, Paper Money, Medals and Decorations. 50. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #10555, Gengerke 51,z*

THE TWO PART BYRON S. HUIE COLLECTION

105 June 28, 1974. No. 52. Numismatic Commentary, Roberto Pesant: The Military and Post Exchange Tokens of Cuba and Mail Auction Sale featuring The Byron S. Huie Collection, Part One, The Colonial Issues plus Several Other Important Numismatic Properties. 100+ pages. 2069 lots. Plates. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. World Coins and Paper Money, Canada, Russia, US Half Cents by Cohen, Cuba, Caribbean, Extensive Mexico, Central and South America Coins and Paper Money, Ecuador, Extensive The Spanish World, 50 US Fractional Currency, US Gold Dollars, One Calif., Fractional Gold. 50. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #10825, Gengerke 52,z*

CHRISTENSEN-CONTINUED

CHRISTENSEN-CONTINUED

- 106 October 25, 1974. No. 53. Mail Auction Sale featuring The Byron S. Huie Collection, Part Two, The Republican Issues; The Ed Shlieker Reference Collection of Mexican Paper Money plus Several Other Important Numismatic Properties. 60+ pages. 1774 lots. Plates. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. World Coins and Paper Money, French Medals, Cut & Countermarked, Russian Coins and Paper Money, US Obsolete Paper Money, Extensive Mexico and Paper Money, Mexican Revolutionary, Extensive Philippine Countermarked Coins, The Spanish World. 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #10825, Gengerke 53,z*

- 107 December 6-7, 1974. No. 54. Public and Mail Auction Sale at the Third Annual New York International Numismatic Convention. 100+ pages. 1000 lots. Plates. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Some highlights: Cuba-1916 Twenty Pesos Gold Proof; France-unique gold and silver medals awarded for the 1801 Exposition to Haiti; Spain-Burgos 1684 Four Escudos Gold; Nuevo Reino-Charles II Two Escudos Gold, assayer Soto Maldonado; Paper Money-Rare uniface ABNC Proofs of various heretofore unknown banknotes. World Coins and Paper Money, Ecuador, Mexico, Philippines, Russia, The Spanish World. 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Gengerke 54,z*

- 108 March 28, 1975. No. 55. Mail Auction Sale featuring The C. Elliott Knoke Collection of British Campaign Medals, The Kusakoff-Antonoff Collection of Polish and Russian Paper Money plus Selections from other Numismatic Properties (The Tower Collection). 100+ pages. 1633 lots. Plates. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. World Coins and Paper Money, Extensive Russian Paper Money, Latin & South America Paper Money, Ecuador, Cut and Countermarked, Mexico, The Spanish World, The Tower Collection: Spanish American Milled Half Bits or Medio Reales, struck in the Mexico City mint. Both Pillar and Bust type pieces for five monarchs are included in this extensive collection listed in the next 142 lots. There are many over dates and also many die varieties included. At the back of the sale is an analysis and photo illustrations of "What Do The Coins Tell Us?" about undated coinages of New Spain. 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #15519, Gengerke 55,z*

- 109 July 11, 1975. No. 56. Mail Auction Sale featuring The John M. Willem Numismatic Library, Eric J. Liff Collection, Orders, Decorations and Medals plus Selections from other Numismatic Properties. 100+ pages. 2019 lots. Plates. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. World Coins and Paper Money, France, German States, Italy, Papal States, Mexico, Russia, Turkey, The Spanish World, Article by R. Pesant "The Transportation Tokens of Cuba." 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #15202, Gengerke 56,z*

- 110 December 5-6, 1975. No. 58. Public Auction Sale, The Fourth Annual New York International Numismatic Convention. 100+ pages. 1288 lots. 60+ Plate Supplement. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Highlights include: Cuba-An 1870 Silver Peso Pattern, with the E for Essai or Ensayo, rather than the usual star; England-The complete set of four values of the Portcullis coinage for the Old East India Company from 1600; Germany-The 1751 Emden Trade Piastre issued by the Royal Prussian Asiatic Company; Netherlands-The East Indies 1601 set of six values issued for the United Amsterdam Company; A Selection of rare and attractive Orders and Decorations, World Coins and Paper Money, Danish West Indies, Mexico, Central & South America, 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Gengerke 58,z*

- 111 April 23, 1976. No. 59. Mail Auction Sale including Brazilian Banknotes Illustrated in The New Dale A. Seppa Catalog plus other Numismatic Properties. 100+ pages. 3029 lots. Plates. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. World Coins and Paper Money, Ancients, Mexico, Central & South America, Ecuador, The Spanish World, US Gold, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold, Illustrated Jamaican Countermarked Pistole of 1759, Back of the catalogue is given "Honduran Mintage Figures." 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Gengerke 59,z*

- 112 October 22, 1976. No. 60. Mail Auction Sale featuring Coins of Scandinavia, Including Tranquebar, plus Several Other Important Numismatic Properties. 100+ pages. 2494 lots. Plates. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Greek, Roman Coins, World Coins and Paper Money, Mexico, Central & South America, Ecuador, France, Germany & States, Spanish America. At the back of the catalogue The Tobacco Plantation Tokens of Cuba by R. Pesant; West Indies Cut and Countermarked Coins, Continuing notes by R.C. Gordon; Cayenne Sous: A Progress? Report. 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Gengerke 60,z*

- 113 December 10-11, 1976. No. 61. Public Auction Sale: The Fifth Annual New York International Numismatic Convention. 100+ pages. 1059 lots. Plates. Prices Realized bound in.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Highlights include: The Peruvian pattern 100 Soles piece of 1947; Broad selection of Chinese silver dollars, Banknotes of the World, A number of Gold Onzas of Spanish America, and a wide selection of patterns and essays of the world. Orders and Decorations, World Coins and Paper Money, Ecuador, Extensive Goetz Medals, Russia, The Spanish World. At the back of the catalogue is a "Karlakoff Update." 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Gengerke 61,z*

- 114 Bids for all of the above 10 lots must exceed the individual lots by 5%



Deary Bazaar

**A REMARKABLE AND SCHOLARLY
REFERENCE SET
96 OF THE 99 CHRISTENSEN SALES
WITH 78 PRICES REALIZED**

115 1956-1993. Auction Sales #3, 5-99 complete. Plates. Photo illustrated. 78 Prices Realized.

New overall, card covers, some foil card covers. Ancient Greek, Roman, Judaic, Foreign, Gold, Silver Dollars of the World, Spain, New Spain, Spanish Colonial, Mexico and Colonial Mexico, Mexico Commemorative & Proclamation Pieces, Mexican Revolutionary and Royalist & Insurgent Coins, Cobs, Patterns, Pillar Dollars, Mexican Decimal, Central and South America, Cut & Counterstamped, Philippine Counterstamped, China, Canadian Decimal, Puerto Rican Hacienda & Merchant Tokens, Haiti, Talers, World Patterns, Caribbean and Territories, Russia, Asia, Asian Gold Coins, Israel, Africa, Cuba, Chile, Ecuador and part of Columbia, Medals of the World, World & United States Paper Money, United States Coins, Large & Half Cents, Early Silver, Gold, Paper Money including Fractional Currency, Confederate, Colonial by State, Spanish Galleon Concepcion in Sale #98, and much more.

Important Collections include: SALE AND REFERENCE CATALOG of the SILVER DOLLARS OF INDEPENDENT MEXICO; O.K. RUMBLE, Ferdinand & Isabella Coins of Spain plus Charles & Johanna Spanish and Mexican Specimens; BIRGER SUNDSTROM Collection, Colonial and Republican Mexico; LIPINO Collection Gold Coins of the World; SAN CRISTOBAL Collection of Silver Coins Including Countermarked and Siege Pieces of Europe, Cut and Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, Earliest Coinage of Mexico, Rare 3 & 4 Reales; ROSHOLM Collection, Danish and Norwegian Coins; PROBER-NORONHA Collection Coins of Guatemala; BABBITT Collection Coins of Latin America; UBILLA-ECHEVEZ Collection Gold Coins of the World; GARBER Collection of Australia, HOWARD Collection of Sonora; PARSONS Collection Parts I, II & III; AUGUSTUS KRITTE Collection United States Numismatic; LEE Collection of Chinese Dollars and GUZMAN Collection, Silver Dollars of the World plus R.I. NESMITH Collection; RICHARD HENRY HARDING, ROBERT I. NESMITH, SPARTAKUS; E.A. SELLSCHOPP; BYRON S. HUIE PART 1, The Colonial Issues; BYRON S. HUIE Collection, The Republican Issues; ED SHLIEKER Reference Collection of Mexican Paper Money; C. ELLIOTT KNOKE Collection, British Campaign Medals and KUSAKOFF-ANTONOFF Collection of Polish and Russian Paper Money; JOHN M. WILLEM Numismatic Library and ERIC J. LIFF, Orders, Decorations and Medals; BRAZILIAN BANKNOTES Illustrated in The New Dale A. Seppa Catalog; GOVERNOR CHARLES EDISON Collection 19th Century Coins of the World, West Indies Collection of Cut and Counterstamped Pieces Part I-IV; THOMAS U. PERRINGTON Collection of Coins and Paper Money of North America; THOMAS FAISTAUER Type Collection of Spanish American Colonial Coins; JOHN M. WILLEM, JR. Collection of United States Coins including The Willem Trade Dollar Reference Collection; SANTA CRUZ Collection of Proclamation Pieces; GOSLING Collection, England, Germany and South Africa; FAISTAUER Collection of Latin America Rarities; JORGE A. LINES Collection of Costa Rica; ARNOLD D. FRESE Collection of United States & German Gold Coins; LOOR VERA Collection of Ecuador and Latin America; THE SEKUNDAR Collection of Indian and

Persian Coins, Parts 1-2; THE SANTIAGO Collection of Chilean Coins; NORBERTO MUENZER Collection of Bolivia; JAMES DUPONT Collection of New Jersey Notes. Many sales are referenced by Yeoman, BMC, Medina, Herrera, Heiss, Grove, Bartle & Wait, Kienast, Perez, Castan-Cayon, Bertram & Weber, Vicenti and many, many others

Beginning with Auction Sale #46, New and Continuing Articles illustrated, interspersed throughout auction sales, by: **R. Pesant:** The Sugar Estate Token of Cuba, Part 3,4. (Part 1 & 2 are found in earlier Fixed Price Lists); **W.B. Christensen:** The Nineteenth Century Patterns of Paraguay; **R.C. Gordon:** A Large Wastebasket and Some Common Sense (West Indies Cut & Counterstamped Coins); **H. Christensen:** What do the Coins Tell Us?; **W.T. Anton:** New Jersey Copper Pennies; **R. Pesant:** The Transportation Tokens of Cuba; **W.B. Christensen:** Nineteenth Century Bolivian Commemoratives; Honduran Mintage Figures; The Jamaica Countermarked Pistole of 1759; **R. Pesant:** The Tobacco Plantation Tokens of Cuba; **Kardakoff Update Parts I-XII;** **W.B. Christensen:** The Honduran Inflationary Coinage 1831-1871; **E. Johanson:** A Few Notes on Finnish Orders and Decorations; **W.B. Christensen:** Some Notes on the Coins and Paper Money of Sarawak Parts 1-12; An Unpublished Mexican four Reales of Philip III; **A. Halim:** Revolutionary Paper Money of Indonesia; The Chinese Junk "Keying"; **R.C. Gordon:** Fonrobert's West Indies Coins, Some Observations; The Ecuador Gold 8 Escudos of 1844; **W.B. Christensen:** Medals of The Huascar; The Ecuador Two Reales Pieces of 1862; **R.C. Gordon:** The Cayenne Two Sous and The Machine; **R.C. Gordon:** The 20 Over Eagle Countermark of Martinique; **W.B. Christensen:** The Medals of The Great Iron Ship; **R.C. Gordon:** West Indies Cut, and, Counterstamped Writings; **W.B. Christensen:** Paper Money of The Chilean Revolution of 1891, Parts 1-2.

Sales 2-3 are the auction sales pages taken from the "Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, placed in plastic sleeves. Sale #8 held jointly with Associated Coin Auction. A scholarly and important reference collection that perhaps has never been offered so complete, with so many prices realized. 1200.

6" x 9", 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #5363, 8000, 8167, 8804, 9960, 10555, 10825, 10942, 11452, 12436, 13156, 15519. *Gengerke* #2-3, 5-79, 81-99.Z

CIRCULO FILATELICO Y NUMISMATICO

Avda. José Antonio, 615-Barcelona

116 16 Seccion Numismatica. 1970-1976. 26 pages average. 1000+ lots. Plates.

New, pictorial colored card covers. Series Griegas, Monedas Hispanicas Antiguas, Republica Romana, Imperio Romano, Monedas de la edad media, Principado de Cataluña, From fernando e Isabel to Carlos III, Fernando VII, Insurreccion Contra Fernando VII, Gobierno Provisional, Revolucion Cantonal, Medallas, Medallas de Proclamacion, Pallofes, Monedas Extranjeras including Ecuador. 16 sales. 50. 6 1/4" x 8 3/4",Z

CORDRY, SCOTT E.

POB 9828, San Diego, Calif. 92109

FIRST 8 ISLAMIC SALES

117 1981-1987. Mail Bid Auctions of Choice and Rare Islamic Coins. Sales I-VIII, X. Plates and Photo illustrated.

Fine, card covers. Islamic Gold, Crowns, Trial Strikes, Minors and Medals. Includes The Riviera Collection of North African & Spanish Mint Gold and the New Jersey Collection of Choice Ottoman Coinage; The Robert Morris Collection of Saudi Arabia. 60.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2",z

COGAN, EDWARD

- 118 April 3-5, 1871. Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Private Collection of Roman, Greek, English, Scotch, American, Canadian, and Miscellaneous Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, also, several rare Numismatic Books. 73 pages. 1758 lots. 1 plate.



Very good, green paper cover with old water stain otherwise contents fine, unopened. Contents: Australian, Byzantine, British Colonies, Brazil, Belgium, Cabinets, China, Central America, English Silver Medals, French Bronze Medals, French Silver Coins, Greek Gold and Silver, World Coins, Mexico, Books, Papal States, Roman Imperial and Consular Gold, Silver and Bronze, Russia, United States. Plate includes: Greek, Roman, 1838 Montreal Side View Token and 1/2 Penny, 1189 India Dollar, Japan and Britain Coinage. 90.
7" x 10 1/4", Gengerke 27,R

CULKIN STAMP CO.

POB 400, Omaha, Nebr.

- 119 April 15, 1959. Nelson T. Thorson Library Auction. (2 sets) 38 pages. 273 lots. Prices Realized and Hand Priced.
Fine, mimeographed pages. 30.
8 1/2" x 14", Gengerke, D

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.

OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE IMPORTANT PAPER MONEY REFERENCE SET OF 28 SALES WITH 24 PRICES REALIZED FROM ONE OF THE LEADING AUCTION FIRMS

- 120 1990-2001. 28 Sales. 200+ pages average. 2000 lots average. Photo illustrated. 24 of 28 Prices Realized.
Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Colonial and Continental Notes, Fractional Currency, Encased Postage, Canadian Currency, Depression Scrip, Military Payment Certificates and Replacement Notes, Foreign Currency, Confederate Currency, Obsolete Currency, Error Notes, Small Size Type Notes, Large Size Type Notes, National Bank Notes. Includes the Milton R. Friedberg Fractional Currency Collection. 180.
8 1/2" x 11", X

DAVISSON, ALLAN

Route 1, Cold Spring, MN

SUPERB OFFERING OF 17 MAIL BID SALES WITH 14 PRICES REALIZED AND 15 FIXED PRICE LIST

- 121 1978-2001. 17 Mail Bid Sales. 15 Fixed Price Lists. 1984-1996. Plates. Photo illustrated. 14 of 17 Prices Realized
New overall, pictorial card and self paper covers. Containing: Ancient Greece, Roman Republic, Roman Imperial, Indo-Greek,

Sasanian, Islamic, Byzantine, Scotland, Ireland, Scottish Medals, Maundy Coins and Material, French Patterns, The British Isles, Celtic Coinage, English Hammered and Milled Coinage, British Tokens, Austria, The World, Books, some US. 250.
8 1/2" x 11", R

2 AUCTION SALES AND 11 FIXED PRICE LISTS

- 122 December 31, 1976; May 1, 1980. 4 and 12 pages. 208 and 209 lots. Plates. WITH 11 Fixed Price Lists. Spring 1976-1992-3.

New overall, self paper covers. Excellent plated, photo illustrated and well described sales and fixed price list containing: Ancient Greece, Roman Republic, Roman Imperial, Indo-Greek, Sasanian, Islamic, Byzantine, Scotland, Ireland, Scottish Medals, Maundy Coins and Material, French Patterns, The British Isles, Celtic Coinage, English Hammered and Milled Coinage, British Tokens, Austria, The World, Books, some US. 60.
8 1/2" x 11", X

DOUGLAS, DUANE D.

Apartado 24-555, México 7, D.F.

- 123 March 13-15, 1980. VIII Annual Numismatic International Convention Mexico City, Sponsored by the Numismatic Society of Mexico. Featuring: Coinage of the Viceroyalty of New Spain, Coinage of the War of Independence, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Coinage of General Jose Maria Morelos y Pavon, State & Federal Copper Coinage, An Extensive Collection of the Silver Coinage of the Mexican Republic: 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 4, & 8 Reales. 28 pages. 970 lots. 4 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Convention program laid in. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Z

- 124 October 23-24, 1980. Public y Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: II Numismatic International Convention. Featuring: Colonial Coinages of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar Coinage, Bust Type Colonial Coinage, Colonial Coinage of the War of Independence, The Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide, Fractional Coinage of the Mexican Republic, Decimal Coinage of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Modern Mexico "Estados Unidos Mexicanos", Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Proclamation Pieces, Medals, Collection of 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic. 36 pages. 1000 lots. 12 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Z

- 125 February 26-27, 1981. Public & Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: IX International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Colonial Coinages of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar Coinage, Bust Type Colonial Coinage, Colonial Coinage of the War of Independence, The Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), Coinage of the "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Collection of Modern Mexico (XX Century), Numismatic Literature. 40 pages. 954 lots. 12 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Z

Henry Burman

126 October 29-30, 1981. Public & Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: III International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Mexican Gold, Foreign Gold Coins & Medals, Colonial Coinage of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar & Bust Coinage, 8 Real Pillar Coinage, 8 Real Portrait Coinage, Colonial Coinage of the War of Independence, Latin American Coinage, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Mexican & Central American Tokens, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap & Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 36 pages. 745 lots. 12 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

127 March 4-5, 1982. Public & Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: X International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Mexican Gold, Gold Medals of Mexico, Foreign Gold Coins & Medals, Colonial Coinage of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar & Bust Coinage, 8 Real Pillar Coinage, 8 Real Portrait Coinage, Coinage of the War of Independence, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), Mexican Tokens, State & Federal Copper Coinage, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap & Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Mexican Proofs, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 51 pages. 1072 lots. 15 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

128 October 28-29, 1982. Public & Mail Bid Auction held in conjunction with the: IV International Numismatic Convention. Featuring: Mexican Gold Coins of Mexico, Colonial Coinage of Charles & Johanna, Colonial Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar & Bust Coinage, 8 Real Pillar Coinage, 8 Real Portrait Coinage, Coinage of the War of Independence, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), Mexican Tokens, State & Federal Copper Coinage, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap & Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals & Proclamation Pieces, Paper Money of Mexico, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 50 pages. 671 lots. 10 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

DURST, SANFORD J.

New York

15 of 16 Literature Sales, 5 Hard Bound

129 1978-1999. 15 Mail Bid Sales.

Fine to New, Hard Bound blue cloth, gilt, self paper cover. Numismatic Literature. 30.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11",R

EIDELSTEIN & HOLLAND

61 Herzl St., Haifa 33504, Israel

130 November 10, 1975. Mail Auction Sale of Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins. 24 pages. 524 lots. 16 plates laid in.

Spanish and Spanish Colonial Coins

"In the following sections we offer a remarkable group of silver "macuquinas" or cobs. Remarkable in that it includes a high proportion of pieces that are seldom offered, several that have probably never before appeared in a public auction, and one specimen which was not, until now, known to exist.

It will probably be a long time before collectors have another chance to acquire some of these coins...

The Last Cob 8-Reales from the Mint of Lima

In 1748 the mint of Lima passed from private hands into the control of the Spanish Crown. During the interval between this event the production of the first "columnaria" (pillar dollar) in 1752, very few coins were struck at the mint. All denominations are very rare indeed, and several have still to be discovered.

The 1750 specimen offered here (lot no. 377) not only fills a gap in the 8-reales series, but also at last sets the record straight regarding the anomalous "1760" and "1761" cobs. Even though the striking of cobs at Lima had by 1760 long been forbidden, most numismatists have until now believed that such piece."

Eidelstein & Holland then continue to describe the evidence and ends with;

"Coin no. 378, below, corroborates the argument of Sellschopp (a similar piece has since been published, Calbeto 377, RR) and rounds off the story. We are led to the conclusion that the cobs of the Lima mint hitherto assigned to the years 1760 and 1761 were, in fact, struck a full decade earlier. We take very great pleasure in offering these two most rare and historically important pieces to the world of numismatics."



New, pictorial card cover. Estimate and bid sheet with two page fixed price list laid in. Contents: Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Judea Capta Coins, Jewish & City Coins, Spanish and Spanish Colonial Coins, Mexico, Central and South America, Russia, Ecuador. This sale was postponed from October 28, 1975 from a taped date written on the cover. 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

DE NISE, GENE

5550-28th Ave, N.E., Seattle 5, Wash.

131 April 20, 1951. The O.P. Eklund Catalogue Offering Coins of Great Britain and Her Colonies, The Lowlands of Europe, Central and South America, The German Empire, Mexico, Oriental Issues, Swedish Medals and Plate; and Numismatic Literature, Tokens. Featuring the following Rarities, and many more, The Northwest Token, Hudson Bay Beaver-Skin Set, Side-View Montreal Bank Token, Java Bonds, Siege and Obsidional Pieces, Revolutionary Issues of Mexico, Pattern Commonwealth Farthing, Farthings of Anne, Cartwheel Coinage, Patterns and Proofs. 96 pages. 2597 lots.

Very good, blue card cover. Among the many outstanding and rare lots, here are just a few: 41 Tokens of Ceylon, Canada by Breton, Australia Tradesmen's Tokens, Extensive Latin America, Mexico and War of Independence. Foreword by Sidney P. Noe. Over 4500 items were offered in this catalogue and De Nise comments that he has 1500 more British coppers and about 2000 coins of Europe, another thousand of Orient and Brazil to be in another catalogue in May. I have never seen the second catalogue. 40.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke, m

ELDER, THOMAS L.

32 East Twenty-third St., New York City

ELDERS FIRST 12 SALES, HAND PRICED, BOUND IN ONE

132 November 23-24, 1905. November 23, 1905. January 26-27, 1906. March 23-24, 1906. May 31, June 1, 1906. July 3, 1906. October 3, 1906. December 6-7, 1906. February 20, 1907. May 6, 1907. May 23, 1907. June 19, 1907. 39, 67, 92, 92, 68, 42, 82, 67, 54, 56, 52, 58 pages. 852, 1250, 1411, 1485, 1446, 838, 1461, 1200, 900, 882, 911, 1056 lots. Hand Priced. 5th Sale has Printed Prices Realized.

Fine, hard bound tan cloth, leather spine labels, no covers, bright gilt. Ancients, Foreign, Medals, Tokens, Encased Postage, Fractional Currency, 750+ Large Cents, 125+ Half Cents, 72 Fractional Gold, 41 US Patterns. My records of Elder auction sales that I kept up to 1996 shows less than a dozen auction appearances for these sales and for sale 7 less than 3 and for most others less than 6-8 auction appearances 250. 6" x 9", Gengerke 1-12, P

"The late Peter Mougey, Esqr., may be said to have been a numismatic seer. The perfect preservation of practically every one of his coins proves that when, many years ago, he purchased the pieces, he looked far into the future. He prized only those coins which were beautifully preserved, only the ones which turn out to be the most valuable today. For this reason alone, Mr. Mougey must be regarded as one of the wisest, if not, indeed, the most far-sighted American numismatist of his day. His coins came from notable sales, including the Mickley, Winsor, Bushnell, Parmelee, Frothingham, Cleveay, Maris and others.

In gold coins this collection is especially rich. Included are choice lines of Early eagles, Half Eagles, Quarter eagles, Three and One Dollar Gold Pieces, Gold Proof Sets, as well as the Unique \$5 Bechtler Piece reading "Rutherford County", but lacking "150 Cr."-Foreword

133 September 1-3, 1910. Catalogue of the Forty-Third Public Sale. Magnificent Coin Collection of the Late Peter Mougey. 92 pages. 1626 lots. Hand Priced with notations.

Very good, Mauve oversize cover worn and chipped, faded gilt Bid-sheet included. 300 Large Cents; UNC's, 1848 sm DT,

34N7. Half Cents, Pedigreed Early Silver, Rare Colonial and Continental Coins, Lincoln Medals, U.S. & Foreign Medals, Assay Medals, Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes by Mints & O Mint, Early U.S. Gold Eagles, Half Eagles, Three Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Dollars by Mints, Unique \$5 Bechtler, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold, Fractional Currency including Patterns, Specimens & Sheets. 45.

6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #12407, HAND PRICED with notations, t

134 Another Copy, Hand Priced. 45.

135 March 2-4, 1911. Catalogue of the Forty-Eighth Public Sale. Magnificent Collection of Rare American Coins of William H. Woodin. 75 pages. 1602 lots. Prices Realized.

Very good, brown card cover chipped at spine, gilt cover loose, contents Fine. 30 Large Cents Early Silver, Half Cents, 24 lots of Dehlonga, 19 lots of Charlotte, Extensive US Gold and Branch Mints, 21 Calif., Fractional Gold, U.S. Pattern Sets of 1870. 25.

6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #12107. Gengerke 48, P

136 June 22-25, 1921, (179) Public Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money. The Lynch, Walker, G.L. Tilden and Other Collections. Including Five Hundred Lots of Political & Presidential Medals and Tokens from John Adams to Lincoln; A Splendid Offering of nearly One Thousand Foreign Silver Crowns; many silver pieces of smaller size; RARE U.S., Private and Foreign Gold, Magnificent U.S. Silver Coins, Rare Dollars of 1836 (2 varieties), 1839, 52 & 58, etc; Fine Half Dollars of 1796 (2 varieties) & 1797; Splendid Half Dime Collection of G.L. Tilden; Numismatic Books; A Wonderfully Fine Collection of Rare Silver Thalers; Pattern U.S. Gold Dollar of 1836 & 48, Cal. Quarter Eagle, Choice U.S. Cents and Half Cents, Paper Money, Foreign Copper Coins, Silver Medals...164 pages. 3018 lots. Prices Realized.

Very good, brown card cover loose, gilt cover. 150 Large Cents; 1796 unidentified. Superb Political Tokens and Medals, Excellent H.T. Tokens, Patterns of Lincoln Medals, Foreign Orders, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. 25.

6" x 9", Gengerke (179), P

137 May 20-22, 1929. (221) Public Sale The Samuel Hudson Chapman Collection. Fine and Rare Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Coins in Gold, Silver, Bronze, Etc. Fine Greek and Roman Coins from the Earliest Times, Historical Portrait Coins, Fine European Gold and Silver, American Colonial and Continental Coins from 1652, Rare United States Gold, Silver and Bronze, Rare Silver Dollars, Half Eagles and Eagles, Three and One Dollar Gold Pieces, Half Dollars, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes and Minor Coins in Large Variety, in the Best Condition, Half Cents, United States Fractional Currency, Hundreds of Fine Medals, both American and Foreign, Numismatic Books and Catalogues, Etc. 112 pages. 2524 lots.

Card cover loose, peripherally faded, spine chipped and sale date written on spine. 300 Large Cents; 93's, 94's, 99's, 95 NC? 28 Half Cents, Greek and Roman, many referenced, Medals and Sweden, Papal Coins, Group of West Indian, Mexican, South and Central American Coins, US Coins of the States, US Gold and Half Eagles, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, 87 Gem Fractional Currency, 31 Canadian Medals

by Betts, Breton and Leroux, 18 Calif., Fractional Gold, 14 US Pattern Cents & Five Cents. The catalogue was printed in both a small and large format. This large format was printed in a small quantity and in the Chapman format as an honor to Chapman. 105.
9" x 11 3/4" & 6" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli 11937, Geungerke (221), A*

FINARTE
Milano, Italy

EARLY FINARTE SALES

138 1968-1989. 49 Sales #43-700. Not consecutive. Asta di monete italiane ed estere. Plates. Some Prices Realized.
Fine, oversize card cover. Many with Prices Realized. Greche, Romane, Bizantine, World Moderne, Monete e Medaglie, Monete di zecche italiane, Monete Italiane ed Estere, Monete e Medaglie Papali, Equador 90.
8" x 9 1/2", Some Prices Realized,z

FRANKFURTER MÜNZHANDLUNG

E. Button & G. Wolf. 6000 Frankfurt am Main, Freiherr,vom,Stein,Strasse 9
139 30 Sales, including 4 Hard Bound sales. 1969-1984. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card covers, Hard Bound gray cloth. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, German, German States, World Coins, Medals, Tokens and Orders. 70.
7 1/2" x 10",z

FREEMAN CRAIG & CO

13 SALES

140 1979-1987. Mail Bid Auctions of Rare and Choice Coins of Latin America. Sales #1-5, 7, 9-14, 16. Plates and Photo illustrated.
Fine, card covers. Gold, Crowns, Minors, Patterns, Caribbean, Proclamations and includes the sales featuring the Colonial Latin American Coin Collection of Ray Johnson; Venezuela and Columbia Coinage of Venezuela 1802-1975. Important Reference catalogues for the Latin American Specialist. 75.
5" x 8 1/2",z

GIESSENER MÜNZHANDLUNG

Dieter Gorny. Friedrichstr. 8. 6300 Giessen
141 45 Sales. #2-26, 28,-29 30-37, 46, 48-49, 55, 62-63, 69-74. 1971-1995. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial copper foil and white card covers. Kelten, Greek, Roman, Byzantiner, Orientalen, Sasaniden, Germany, German States, Europe, Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper, Orders, Moderne, 2-Spezialsammlung Russland, Ecuador, and more. With 2 Fixed Price Lists. 90.
8" x 7 1/2", 8" x 10 1/2",z

FUNCTION ASSOCIATES

Fred Lake
FIRST 25 SALES WITH 21 PRICES REALIZED
142 1989-1995. Mail Bid Literature Sales 1-25. 36 pages average. 21 Prices Realized.
New, colored card covers. Libraries of: J.M. Miller, C. Jancek, C.B. Fine, H.M. Lessin, J. Person, K.E. Noble, V. Zilaitis, M.S. Greengold, J. Rose, L.W. Small, C.S. Helman, D.C. Snyder and others. 9 duplicates of the early sales also with prices realized. 34 catalogues. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",M

41 SALES

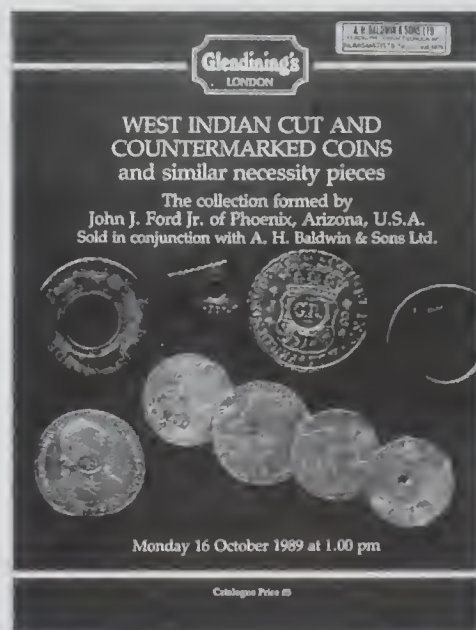
143 1989-2001. Mail Bid Literature Sales 1-22,24,42-48,50-59. 36 pages average. Some Prices Realized.
New, colored card covers. 41 catalogues. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",M

GIESSENER MÜNZHANDLUNG

Dieter Gorny. Friedrichstr. 8. 6300 Giessen
144 62 Sales. #2-26, 28, 30-37, 39-41, 43, 45-49, 51, 54-55, 57, 59, 61-63, 65-66, 69-75, 77, 80 & 83. 1971-1997. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial copper foil and white card covers. Kelten, Greek, Roman, Byzantiner, Orientalen, Sasaniden, Germany, German States, Europe, Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper, Orders, Moderne, 2-Spezialsammlung Russland, Ecuador, and more. With 2 Fixed Price Lists. 120.
8" x 7 1/2", 8" x 10 1/2",Z

GLENDINING & CO.

7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1.
HAND PRICED WITH KEY TO BIDDERS NAMES. OPENING AND CLOSING PRICES
145 October 16, 1989. West Indian Cut and Countermarked Coins and similar necessity pieces. The collection formed by John J. Ford Jr. 49 pages. 345 lots. 3 color plates, 17 black & white plates. Hand Priced with Key to Bidders Names.



Fine, full color pictorial card cover. "Lots 1-238, Silver coins of the West Indies, mostly British and so arranged by Pridmore, together with Danish West Indies, St. Bartholomew and Santo Domingo (Haiti); Lots 239-273, Gold coins of the West Indies and North America, arranged by Gordon; Lots 274-345, World coins in all metals, arranged alphabetically by Country." Includes the 18 pieces from the Rovensky sale of 1954, other coins traced to Montagu, Murdoch, Caldecott, "Nobleman", Peltzer and Gutttag collections. Weights in both grains and grams. 75.
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Hand Priced with Key to Bidders Names,x

146 Another copy. Not named or priced. New. 50.
7 1/4" x 9 1/2"x

HARMER-ROOKE

- 147 September 26, 1970 and October 28, 1970. Part I & II of the Collection formed by His Eminence the late Francis Cardinal Spellman. 72, 36 pages. 879 lots. Plates.

New, hard bound red cloth over red and blue felt covers. These sales never took place. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", Gengerke no numbers, Clain-Stefanelli #14832,S

- 148 August 26-27, 1970. The Parlin Gold Nugget Collection. Plus An Outstanding Group of Ancients, Crowns, U.S., Gold, Foreign, Documents and Exonumia. 88 pages. 1780 lots. 15 plates.

New, hard bound cloth over black card cover. 10 Large Cents S-188 VF, 17 N12 EF, 5 photos. Greek, Roman Coins, Mexico 8 Reales, Chinese Cash Coins, Canada 1936 "dot" Cent, Ecuador. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", Gengerke no number,S

- 149 December 10, 1970. The Sigmund L. Miller Collection of Gold Coins. 31 pages. 466 lots. 7 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound brown cloth over yellow card cover. 12 Large Cents. U.S. Gold, Territorial Gold, Early U.S. Dollars with photos, Ancient Silver & Bronze with photos, Judaic Coins. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", Gengerke no number,S

HELBING, OTTO

- 150 24 Oktober 1927. Ludwig Jäger; Robert Piloty, et al. Piloty, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Bistum Würzburg. Münzen u. Medaillen, Mittelaltermünzen, Griechische Münzen u. Römische Münzen. Reprint. 43 pages. lots 806-1446. 8 plates. Hand Priced.

New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Schriftenreihe Nr. 5. The Piloty reprint portion of the famous sale. 30.
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9225,T

HENDERSHOTT, ROBERT L.

Tampa, FL

HENDERSHOTT'S OFFICE COPY

- 151 May 9, 1936. International Auction Sale. Catalogue of Rare Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Tokens, Confederate Currency, Obsolete Paper Money, Etc. 31 pages. 763 lots. Prices Realized stapled inside back cover.

Fine, buff card cover with "Hendershott" written on cover and "Office Copy/Priced" written upper left corner. Early Half Dollars by Haseltine, 71 Large Cents, US Gold, Odd and Curious, 7 English Tokens, Confederate Bonds, Early American Bond and Loan Certificates, 32 Fractional Currency, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. Signed by Hendershott also, on feature page.40.
6" x 9", Gengerke,X

- 152 May 9, 1936. International Auction Sale. Catalogue of Rare Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Tokens, Confederate Currency, Obsolete Paper Money, Etc. 31 pages. 763 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized.

Fine, buff card cover. Early Half Dollars by Haseltine, 71 Large Cents, US Gold, Odd and Curious, 7 English Tokens, Confederate Bonds, Early American Bond and Loan Certificates, 32 Fractional Currency, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. Signed by Hendershott on feature page. 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke,X

HESPERIA ART

300 East 57 Street, New York 22, NY

"An American firm specializing in Greek, Roman, and European coins. Coins, casts, photographs, and special lists sent on request. Large stock of Greek and Roman objects of art."

- 153 May 17-18, 1952. Empire State Numismatic Association Convention. 20 pages. 556 lots. 4 plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. List of Estimated Values laid in. Greek Gold, Greek Silver and Small Greek, Greek Bronzes, Denarii of the Roman Republic, Late Republic and Empire, Bronze Coins of the Roman Republic, Roman Imperial Bronzes, Modern Gold Coins including Papal States referenced, Modern Crown Size Silver Coins, Davenport Crowns, US Coins. All Greek and Roman Coins referenced. 25.
6 3/4" x 9 1/4", Gengerke,t

- 154 April 23, 1953. Mail Bid Sale. 18 pages. 405 lots. 8 plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover, peripherally faded. Greek Gold, Roman Aurei, Byzantine Solidi, Greek Silver, Silver Coins of the Roman Republic (Denarius, unless otherwise noted). Gold Coins Since the Middle Ages, Modern Silver Coins, Chiefly Crowns including Mexico Revolution of Morelos Countermark MO on Obverse of 8 Reales (Guatemala) 1808, German Bracteates of the Middle Ages. All Greek and Roman Coins referenced. 25.
6 3/4" x 9 1/4", Gengerke,t

HESS, A. & BANK LEU & CO.

- 155 1956-1971. 47 Catalogues # 24-49, 19 unnumbered including Gibbs I & II.

Fine, card cover. Some with prices realized. 90.
8" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9147,z

THREE HAND PRICED AND PARTIALLY NAMED SALES

- 156 April 27-28, 1966. Auktion 30. Taler Ecus, Crowns of The World mit grösseren Serien von Dänemark, Deutschland, Frankreich, Grossbritannien, Italien, Niederlande, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Polen, Russland, Schweden, Schweiz, Spanien, Afrika, Amerika, Asien sowie Sets. 74 pages. 1239 lots. 64 plates. Prices Realized. Hand Priced.

Fine, pictorial card cover soiled. Mexico, Central and South America, Ecuador.

November 7-8, 1967. Auktion 34. Münzsammlung aus Altem Adelsbesitz. 1. Teil. Skandinavien: Schweden, Dänemark, Norwegen. 43 pages. 724 lots. 22 plates. Prices Realized. Hand Priced.

Fine, pictorial card cover.

November 8-9, 1967. Auktion 35. Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit mit grösseren Serien vom Römisch-Deutschen Reich, Österreich, Dänemark, Deutschland, Frankreich, Grossbritannien, Italien, Niederlande, Russland, Schweden, Schweiz, Spanien (speziell Zürcher Silbermünzen). 52 pages. 800 lots. 31 plates. Prices Realized. Hand Priced.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 55.
8" x 11 1/2",z

Remy Dunne

HESS, ADOLPH

Frankfurt A.M.

**REPRINT OF THE FAMOUS
GEORG F. ULEX SALE**

- 157 11 Mai 1908. Sammlung des Herrn Georg F. Ulex, Hamburg, Münzen und Medaillen von Nord, Central und Süd Amerika (mit Ausschluss der Courantmünzen der Vereinigten Staaten). 1981 reprint. 179 pages. 4176 lots. 6 plates. New, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Includes Counterstamps. Ecuador. 50.
6" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #10559*, T*

HIRSCH, GERHARD

München 2, Promenadeplatz 10/11

120 SALES, 1958-1998

- 158 Auktion 16-202, not consecutive. 1958-1998. Plates. Fine overall, pictorial card covers. 150.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Z

HORNUNG'S MØNTAUKTIONER

Gert Hornung, Fiolstræde 21, DK-1171 København

SALES 1, 3-27

- 159 1972-1985. Sales 1, 3-27. 100+ pages average. 20+ plates. Photo illustrated. Several Prices Realized. Fine-New, pictorial white card covers. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Scandinavian Coins, Mønter og Medailler, Pengesedler, Danish Historical Medals, Swedish Plate Money, China, Asia, Latin America, Mexico, Spanien, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Litteratur, Banknotes, Coins and Tokens from Danish West Indies, USA, Russia. 26 Sales. 75.
7" x 10", Several Prices Realized, Z

ITALO VECCHI LTD.

35 Dover Street, GB, London W1X 3RA

- 160 Auction 2-4, 6, 8, 12. 1996-1998. 50+ pages. 2000 lots. 100+ plates. Photo illustrated. Enlarged plates. Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Celtic, Greek, Roman, Roman Republican and Imperial, Dark Ages, Mediaeval, Modern, Germanic Kingdoms, Renaissance and Later, Plaquettes and Medals, Russia, USA, Includes A Collection of Roman Republican Struck Bronze Coinage (every lot photo illustrated), and more. 30.
8" x 11 1/2", Z

K & K ENTERPRISES

K. Fernald & K. McDowell, POB 8-286, Anchorage, Alaska 99504

- 161 May 25, 1966 & 6/10/1966 approximate. Alaska Token and medal Mail Bid Auction. 6 and 8 pages. 198 and 298 lots. Fine, self cover mimeographed pages. From Alakanuk to Thane and Woodchopper, Alaskan Miscellaneous and Wooden Nickels. Referenced by Rubles to Statehood and Alaska's Coinage Through the Years. 2 sales. 45.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke, X*

KASTNER, GITTA

8000 München 2, Promenadeplatz 9/1

FIRST 13 OF ONLY 14 SALES

- 162 Katalog 1-13. 1972-1976. 70 + pages average. 4+ color plates and Plates. Fine, color pictorial card covers and black & white. Includes 4 color plates of Ancient, Byzantine and bronze medallion of Verus. Kelten, Griechische, Römische, Byzantinische, Ausland,

Early Talers, Medals, Gold Coins, French Empire, German, German States, Europe, Talers, South American Gold, Spain, Russia. 50.
7 1/2" x 10", Z

KATEN, FRANK J. & LAURESE

POB 4047, Colesville Sta., Silver Spring, MD 20914

**COMPLETE SET OF KATEN SALES 1-84 INCLUDING
THE ELUSIVE SALE #28 WITH PRICES REALIZED!**

- 163 1946-1997. Sales 1-84. 51 Prices Realized. Fine-New, card cover and Sales 43 and 54 Hard Bound, blue cloth. The elusive 3 page sale #28 is included and even rarer to be found is the prices realized with this sale that is included. Sale 28 is the key sale to try and acquire to completing a complete set of Katen sales. 335.
6" x 9" & 8 1/2" x 11", K

- 164 October 24-25, 1980 to December 8, 1984. Sales 52-59. 1980-1984. 8 Sales. Prices Realized Bound In.

New, hard bound orange buckram. Some Consignors include: ANA Library Duplicates, R & M Piper; Part 3; Wylie Hoard of Classic US Auction Catalogs; John S. Davenport; Jess Peters; Al Overton; Ralph Walker; Charles & Mary Rechenbach among others. These sales had United States & Worldwide literature for all collecting areas. 8 sales. 100.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4", *Gengerke 52-59, L*

- 165 April 19, 1985 to June 19-20, 1992. Sales 60-73. 1985-1992. 14 Sales. Prices Realized Bound In.

New, hard bound orange buckram. Some Consignors include: James B. Longacre; Chase Manhattan Bank World Money Museum; Duplicates from the Katen Library; Dr. Gregory Brunk among others. 14 sales. 100.
9" x 11 1/4", *Gengerke 60-73, L*

**KATEN'S FINAL 6 SALES HARD BOUND
SOME NUMISMATIC LITERATURE TO BE
FOUND NO WHERE ELSE AND IN NO OTHER
DEALER'S SALES**

In over six decades of numismatics' and literature selling Frank Katen sold many pieces and sets of numismatic literature that no other numismatic literature dealer has since seen nor handled. While these sales are sparse in descriptions, the importance, to any numismatic literature researcher was what was sold in these sales.

- 166 March 25-26, 1994 to June 14-15, 1996. Sales 76-81. 6 Sales. Prices Realized Bound In.

New, hard bound purple buckram, bright gilt. "These six sales started March 25-26, 1994, No. 76, Part 1, World wide Texts, 1276+ lots; No. 77, November 18-19, 1994, Part 2, World wide texts, 1902+ lots; No. 78, March 24-25, 1995, Part 3, World wide Periodicals, 1949+ lots; No. 79, Part 4, World-wide Auction Catalogues and Fixed Price List, A-G, 2250+ lots; No. 80, March 22-24, 1996, Part 5, Worldwide Auction Catalogues G-N, 3169+ lots; and lastly No. 81, June 14-15, 1996, Part 6, Worldwide Auction Catalogues and Fixed Price Lists, O-Z, 3642+ lots. This Auction Sale now is the largest Catalogue featuring Numismatic Literature in the world!

Almost 15,000 items are detailed by author, title, date, pages, plates and illustrations, and in many instances the estimated prices. A Prices Realized list is bound in the back of each catalogue listing the selling prices.

STATS: 83 bound catalogues were sold. Nos. 1-82 and 100. at \$100.00, numbered and named in gilt. 17 were bound plain." 6 sales. 100.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke #76-81, L*

KRESS, KARL

8 München 25, Plinganserstr. 110

24 SALES

167 1954-1969. #96, 103-104, 125-146. 80+ pages average. Plates. Several Prices Realized.

Fine, card cover. Griechen, Gemmen, Römer, Gold und Silber Münzen, Kontermarkierte Prager Groschen, Kolonien, Ausland, Byzantinische, Medaillen, Reichsmünzen seit 1871, Papiergeld, Russland, Ecuador and others. 50.

8 1/4" x 11 1/2", Z

KRICHELDORF, H.H.

Bolzstrasse 4 II, Stuttgart

168 1958-1968. Auktion V, VII-XI, XIII-XIV, XVI, XVIII-XIX. 11 sales. Plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Gold, Silber, Bronze, Antike, Mittelalter, Neuzeit. Griechische Welt, Römischer Imperium, Byzanz, Italien, Völkerwanderung, Schraubtaler und Schraubmedaillen. 11 Sales. 30.

7 1/2" x 10", Z

KÜNKER, FRITZ-RUDOLPH

Gutenbergstrasse 23, 4500 Osnabrück

169 25 Auktions. 1985-1995. 1-6, 8-12, 14-23, 25, 27-29. Photo illustrated. With 9 Lagerkatalogs. With Liste 11-25, 1973-1976 missing #12-13. Some prices realized.



Fine, pictorial card cover. Extremely well illustrated auction catalogues and fixed price lists of coins and medals of the world. Includes sales of: K. Witte; G. Stalling; G. Brockmann; W. Schmitt collections. Antike, German, German States, Erzbistum Mainz, Ausland, Gold und Silber, Papiergeld, Restilencia in Nummis, Dänemark, Russia, USA, 90. 8" x 11 1/2", Z

KURPFÄLZISCHE MÜNZHANDLUNG

68 Mannheim 1, Augusta-Anlage 52, Germany

170 66 Sales. #1-56. Missing 11 numbers, some dupes. 1973-1995. Photo illustrated

Fine, card covers. Greek, Roman, German, German States, World Coins, Papiergeld, Medals and Orders., U.S. Coins and Medals. 55.

6" x 10", Z

LANZ, DR. HUBERT

Promenadeplatz 9, D-8000 München.

171 50+ Auktion's #16-43, 48-57, 68, 70-81, 89. 1979-1998. 100+ pages average. 1500+ lots average. 75+ plates average. 15 Prices Realized..



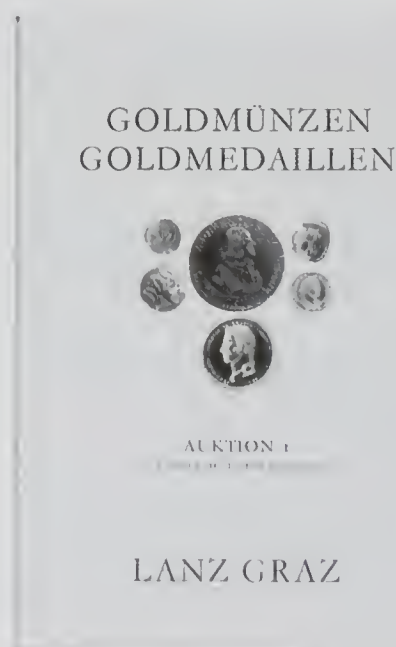
Fine-New, pictorial color and black & white card covers. Keltische, Griechische, Römische, Byzantinische, Ausland, Armenische, Völkerwanderung, Römisch Deutsches Reich, Italien, Vatikan, Päpstliche Münzen, Russland, Spanien, Vandalische, Gotische, Aksumitische, Islamische, Schweden, Grossbritannien, Westgotische, Portugal. 100. 7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Z

LANZ, HERMANN

Hauptplatz 14, Postfach 677, Graz / Austria

FIRST 14 SALES

172 Auktions 1-XIV. 1973-1979. 50+ pages average. 20 plates average. 12 Prices Realized.



Fine, pictorial white card covers. Mohammedanische Goldmünzen, Römische Mittelbronzen: Republik Kaiserreich

Augustus-Carinus, Antike Silbermünzen: Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Goldmünzen, Goldmedaillen, Antike Münzen, Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Ostgoten, Vandalen, Österreich Medaillen, Münzen, Mittelalter: Böhmen, Mähren, Römisch-Deutsches Reich: Haus Habsburg, Lothringen, Neufürsten, Altfürsten, Geistlichkeit Münzen & Medaillen, Städte-Münzen & Städte-Medaillen. With: 8 Listes #42-49. 1966-1968. 120.
8" x 11 3/4", 12 Prices Realized, Z

MALLOY, ALEX G.

POB 38, South Salem, NY 10590

FIRST 12 SALES

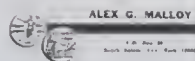
173 Sales 1-12. February 28, 1972-April 25, 1978. Plates.

ANCIENT
COINS

MAIL BID SALE

Closing Date

February 28, 1972



New, pictorial card cover. Contains: Ancient Gold, Greek, Greek Imperial, Roman, Roman Imperial, Roman Republic, Roman Egypt, Judaica, Medieval, Byzantine, Sassanian, Islamic, Crusader, Russia and more, Literature, Antiquities. 50.
7" x 10", Gengerke #1-12,K

50+ AUCTION SALES

174 Sales 1-11, 13-24 and others. 1972-1990's. Plates.

New, pictorial card cover. Contains: Ancient Gold, Greek, Greek Imperial, Roman, Roman Imperial, Roman Republic, Roman Egypt, Judaica, Medieval, Byzantine, Sassanian, Islamic, Crusader, Russia and more, Literature, Antiquities. 50+ Sales. 100.
7" x 10", R

MONTENAPOLEONE ASTE D'ARTE

Via Monte Napoleone 19, 20121 Milano MI

175 Asta No. 1-8. 1982-1988. 90+ pages average. Color Plates. Plates. Photo illustrated.

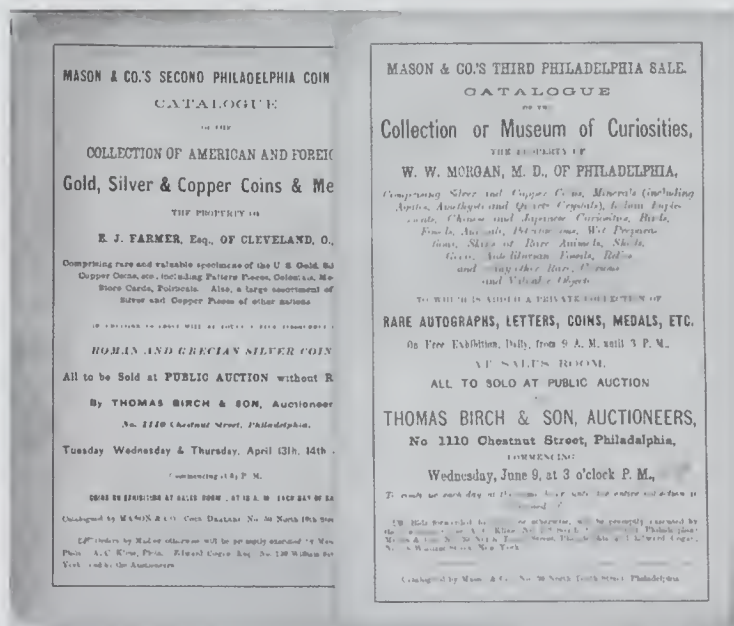
Fine, pictorial blue card covers. Monete e Medaglie: Dei Papi e Degli Stati Pontifici; Romane, dell'Impero d'Oriente, Monete italiane, Monete estere, Medaglie napoleoniche, Medaglie italiane, Medaglie estere, Libri di numismatica, Dell'evo Contemporaneo, Monete Medioevali e Moderne Della Casa di Savoia, Monete di Zecche Italiane dell'evo Contemporaneo, Monete dell'Aes Grave, Monete Romane della Repubblica e dell'Impero, Monete Greche, Monete Bizantine. Lista dei Prezzi di Valutazione laid in each catalogue. 55.
8" x 11 1/2", Z

MASON & CO.

"(b. d. 9/1901) Mason was a stamp and coin dealer in Philadelphia, New York and Boston. He conducted 35 auction sales 1868 to 1890. He issued fixed price lists from New York in 1866, from Philadelphia 1868 to 1871 and from Boston up to 1890.

He published a series of periodicals. Mason's Coin and Stamp Collector's Journal ran from 1867 to 1872. Mason's Coin Collector's Herald ran 1879 to 1882. Mason's Coin Collector's Magazine ran 1882 to 1890. He died in Philadelphia."- American Numismatic Biographies

NICE OFFERING OF EARLY MASON SALES AND AN ALMOST COMPLETE SET OF MASON'S BOSTON COIN SALES 14 OF THE 15.



176 April 13-15, 1869. Mason & Co.'s Second Philadelphia Coin Sale. Catalogue of the Collection of American and Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals. The Property of E.J. Farmer. Comprising rare and valuable specimens of the U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, including Pattern Pieces, Colonials, Medals, Store Cards, Politicals. Also, a large assortment of Silver and Copper Pieces of other nations. In addition to the above will be found a fine assortment of Roman and Grecian Silver Coins. 36 pages. 950 lots.

Fine, chipped paper cover. The covers of this sale are known in tan and mauve. 75 Large Cents. Choice pieces, M.S. Late dates, 23 RS. Half Cents, Washington Pieces, Early US Silver and O Mint, Colonial Coins, US Gold Patterns and 1 Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. 35.
6" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 2,m

177 June 9, 1869. Mason & Co.'s Third Philadelphia Coin Sale. Catalogue of the Collection of Museum of Curiosities, The Property of W.W. Morgan, Comprising Silver and Copper Coins, Minerals (including Agates, Amethysts and Quartz Crystals), Indian Implements, Chinese and Japanese Curiosities, Birds, Fossils, Animals, Petrification's, Wet Preparations, Skins of Rare Animals, Shells, Gems, Antediluvian Fossils, Relics and many other rare, Curious and Valuable Objects. To Which is Added a Private Collection of Rare Autographs, Letters, Coins, Medals, Etc. 40 pages. 1037 lots.

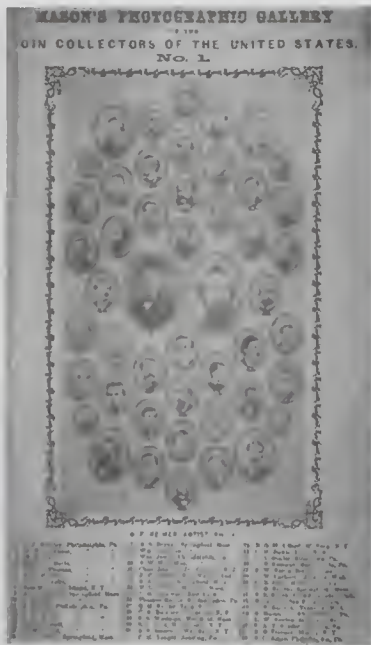
MASON & CO.-CONTINUED

MASON & CO.-CONTINUED

Fine, chipped paper cover. The covers are known in at least two colors, Blue and Tan. 11 Large Cents, Foreign Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, Bronze Medals, Ancient Coins, US Mint Medals, US Patterns, Colonial and Continental Paper Money by State, Mason offered his Mason & Co.'s Photographic Plate of 48 Coin Collectors (life pictures) of the United States; size 14 x 19; very scarce, only 25 printed as lot #826. See the next lot offered of a printed reproduction. 35. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 3,m

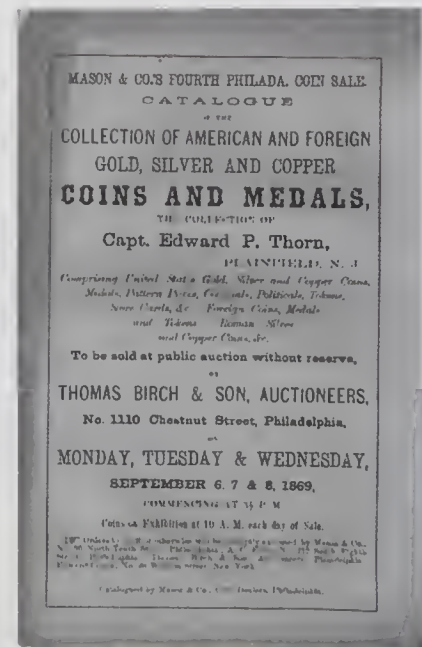
PRINTED REPRODUCTION

- 178 Mason's Photographic Gallery of the Coin Collectors of The United States. No. 1. No date.



Fine, Printed Reproduction printed on tan vellum paper with small red spot upper right corner that can be trimmed off. 48 collectors are photographed with a number keyed to the collector's names at the bottom. This was supposed to be the first of a series of photographic Galleries to be made by Mason but none other than this one is known to have been made. The prominent collector's of the time are shown such as Mickley, Jenks, Haseltine, Kline, Randall and others to name just a few. 50. 8" x 10 1/2",m

- 179 September 6-8, 1869. Mason & Co.'s Fourth Philadelphia Coin Sale. Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals. The Collection of Edward P. Thorn. Comprising U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, Pattern Pieces, Colonials, Tokens, Store Cards, Politicals. Foreign Coins, Medals & Tokens. Roman Silver & Copper Coins. 35 pages. 1000 lots.



Fine, paper cover. Paper covers are known in yellow, tan and salmon 175 Large Cents. Choice piece (Date Set). Half Cents, Foreign Copper and Silver, Ancients, Colonial Coins, Early US Silver, US Gold, 51 US Patterns, 35. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 4,m

- 180 October 13-14, 1869. Mason & Co.'s Fifth Philadelphia Coin Sale. Catalogue of a highly interesting Collection of Aboriginal and other Relics, Illustrating American History, 262 of which are from the Celebrated Peale's Museum of Philadelphia, being a portion of the collection of Prof. Montroville Wilson Dickeson, of Philad'a. Also, fine collections in the various branches of the Natural Sciences, Revolutionary Field Relics and Autographs (collected by Aaron Burr.) Fine Prints, Portraits, Minerals, Fossils, Colonial moneys, &c. 26 pages. 735 lots.

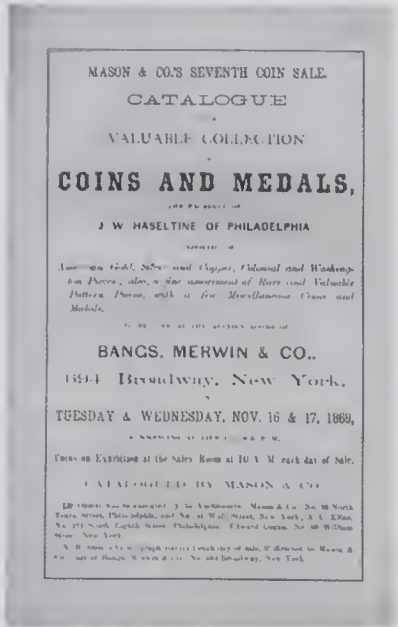
Fine, paper cover peripherally faded. Paper covers are known in salmon and purple. Colonial and Continental Money. 35. 5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 5,m

- 181 October 18-19, 1869. Mason & Co.'s Sixth Philadelphia Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins & Medals. The Property of J. Colvin Randall. Consisting of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper, Colonial & Washington Pieces; also, a fine assortment of Rare & Valuable Pattern Pieces, with a few Miscellaneous Coins & Medals. 34 pages. 665 lots. Hand Priced Very good, paper cover, peripheral fading. Known in tan and purple paper covers. 110 Large Cents. Choice pieces; S-80, 126 VD late, 23 RS. Half Cents, Foreign Coins, Ancients, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, US Gold, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold, 101 Patterns. "Pencil notations throughout "Buy at any price." 45. 5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Gengerke 6, HAND PRICED,m

- 182 Another copy, not priced. Fine.m 35.

- 183 November 16-17, 1869. Mason & Co.'s Seventh Philadelphia Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins & Medals. The Property of J.W. Haseltine. Consisting of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper, Colonial & Washington Pieces; also, a fine assortment of Rare & Valuable Pattern Pieces, with a few Miscellaneous Coins & Medals. 42 pages. 968 lots.

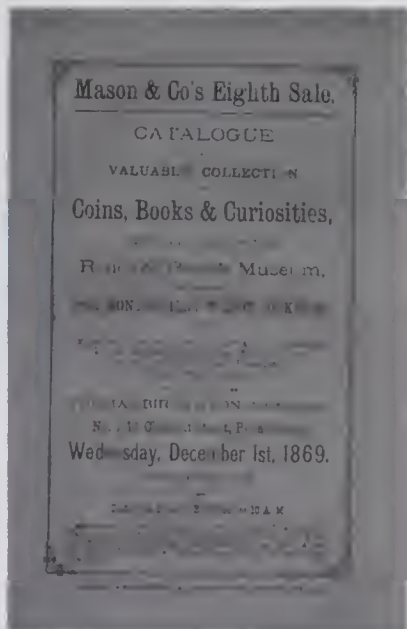
Hand Priced.



Fine, paper cover, peripheral fading. Paper covers known in tan, purple, yellow and blue. 108 Large Cents and 2 sets; S-80 ex Randall (U.S. Mint Struck?). Comment on 1787 NJ Cent horse head left. Half Cents, Foreign, Political Medals, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, Washington Pieces, Colonial paper Money, 80 US Patterns. 45.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 7, HAND PRICED, m

184 Another Copy, not priced. fine.m 35.

185 December 1, 1869. Mason & Co's Eighth Sale. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins, Books & Curiosities, being a portion of the Relics of Peale's Museum, the property of Prof. Montroville Wilson Dickeson, consisting of American Silver, and Copper Colonial and Washington Pieces, Miscellaneous Coins, Medals, Card Tokens, &c., Rare Books, Pamphlets, Prints and Curiosities. 16 pages. 510 lots.

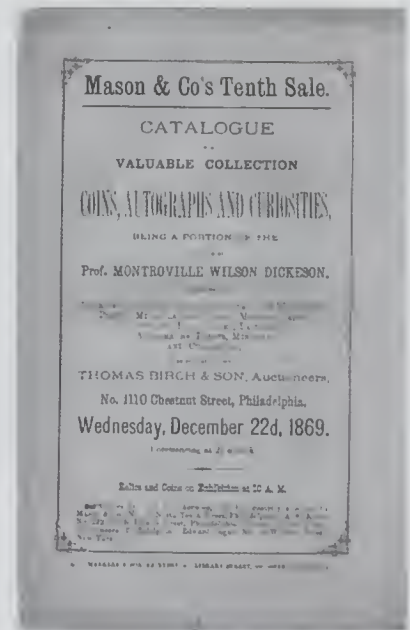


New, paper covers, peripherally faded. Known only with green paper covers? 83 large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Colonial paper Money by State, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 8, m

186 December 21, 1869. Mason & Co's Ninth Coin Sale. Preemptory Sale of a Collection of Coins, Medals, Relics, Minerals. Consisting of Foreign and American Silver and Copper Coins, American Colonial and Washington Coins, Rare and Valuable US Pattern Pieces, Miscellaneous Coins, Medals, &c. 26 pages. 622 lots.

Fine, paper cover. paper covers known in yellow and peach. 120 Large Cents; S-80, choice S-189, 266, 04 RS, 23 RS, UNC L. Dts. Half Cents, Mint Medals, Continental and Colonial Currency by State, 37 US Patterns. 35.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 9,m

187 December 22, 1869. Mason & Co's Tenth Sale. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins, Autographs and Curiosities, Being a Portion of the collection of Montroville Wilson Dickeson, consisting of American, Silver and Copper Colonial and Washington Pieces, Miscellaneous Coins, Medals, Cards, Tokens, &c...12 pages. 422 lots.



Fine, paper cover, slight water stain lower bottom edge. Paper covers known in green, salmon and charcoal. 80 Large Cents. Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Colonial Paper Money by State. 35.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 10,m

188 May 19, 1870. Seventh Continuation Sale. Catalogue of a valuable Collection of Coins, Curiosities, Autographs, Etc., being a portion of the collection of Prof. Montroville Wilson Dickeson, consisting of American Silver, Copper Colonial and Washington Pieces, Miscellaneous Coins, Medals, Cards, Tokens, Rare Books, Pamphlets, Prints, Autographs, Minerals, Curiosities, &c. 15 pages. 448 lots.

Fine, paper cover, peripherally faded. Known in blue paper cover only? 81 Large Cents, Colonial Coins, Colonial Currency by State. 35.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 11,m

189 June 17, 1870. Coin Sale: Catalogue of a Valuable Private Collection, comprising a fine assortment of Rare U.S. Coins; a choice Cabinet of very rare U.S. Pattern Pieces; a collection of Colonial & Continental Paper Money, U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Pieces; Autographs; Rare Books. 31 pages. 601 lots. Hand Priced.

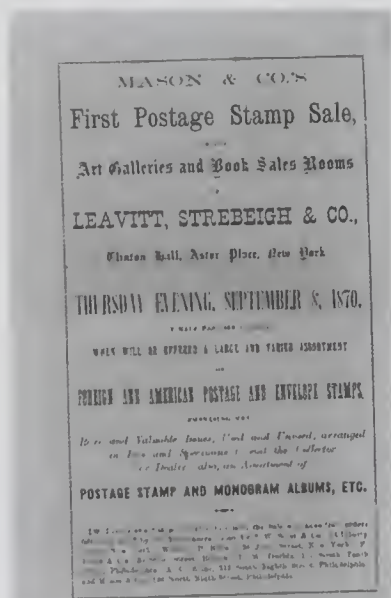
Very good, paper cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. 120 Large Cents. Choice pieces, S-80 (Randall), 23 UNC. Half Cents, Early US Silver, 110 lots of Colonial & Continental Currency by State, Colonial Coins, Canadian Coins and Medals, 1 Calif. Fractional Gold 122 US Patterns. 45.

MASON & CO.-CONTINUED

190 Another copy. Not priced. Very good, old vertical fold. *m* 30.

SCARCE MASON STAMP SALE NOT LISTED IN GENGERKE

191 September 8, 1870. Mason & Co.'s First Postage Stamp Sale, at the Art Galleries and Book Sales Rooms of Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York on Thursday Evening, September 8, 1870, at half past six o'clock, when will be offered a large and varied assortment of Foreign and American Postage and Envelope Stamps, embracing many Rare and Valuable Issues, Used and Unused, arranged in Lots and Specimens to suit the Collector or Dealer; also, an Assortment of Postage Stamp and Monogram Albums, Etc. 16 pages. 464 lots.



Fine, chipped paper cover. Paper covers known to be in both yellow and purple. 2 lots of Mason's Coin and Stamp Collector's Magazine, Vol. 1, 1867. Lot of 4 Catalogues of the First Stamp sale in United States, Scott, May 28, 1869, uncut. Confederate States stamps, Revenue Essays and much more. 50.
5 1/2" x 9", not in Gengerke, *m*

VERY IMPORTANT PATTERN REFERENCE CATALOGUE

192 October 4, 1870. The "Fewsmith Cabinet," A Collection of Interesting & Valuable Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, embracing a fine assortment of Foreign & American Pieces, also, a choice line of Colonials, Washington's, Pattern Pieces, Political, Store Cards, Tokens in Various Metals, formally the property of Wm. Fewsmith, Philadelphia. 102 pages. 2501 lots. **HAND PRICED.**

Worn, modern 1/4 leather, black cloth, contents shaky and some pages loose, pages Fine condition. First Day's Sale. Ancients, English Silver, Early US Silver; Second Day's Sale: Bronze Presidential Medals, 265 Large Cents. V. choice pieces, S-12, 21 PR, 23 RS I, proofs L.D. 82 Half Cents, 263 US Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces, Assay Pieces; Third Day's Sale: English Tokens, French Silver Medals, Washington Silver Medals, Washington Pieces, Store Cards, Silver, Presidential and Political Pieces, Medallions, Foreign Copper Coins and Tokens, Copper Coins and Tokens of the Dominion of Canada, Canadian Side View, Revolutionary Peace Medals; Fourth Day's Sale: Colonials and Coins of the Confederation, US Medals, Oddities (appears to be the type of items listed in Judd's Pattern books Appendices.) 200.
9" x 11 1/4", Gengerke 13, *A*

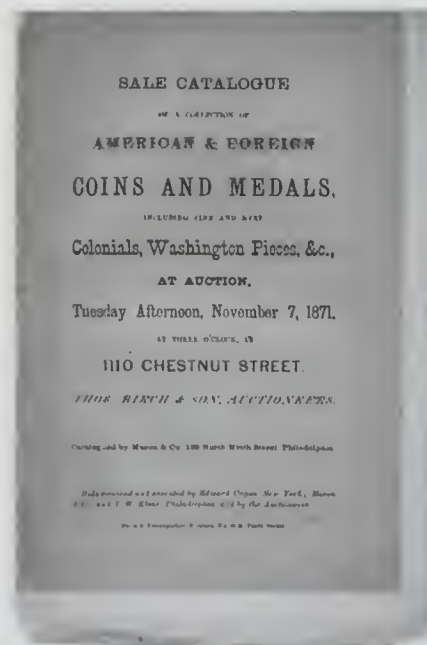
193 February 16-17, 1871. Catalogue of Several Collections of Silver and Copper Coins and Medals including a few United States Pattern Pieces. 37 pages. 858 lots.

Very fine, paper cover, peripheral fading. Paper covers known in lime, yellow, green, tan. 100 Large cents. Choice pieces and 04 RS, 23 RS I, 41 PR. Half Cents, Early US Silver, Foreign and American Medals, Washington Pieces, Ancients, Colonial Coins, Calif., Fractional Gold-no dates, Continental and Colonial Paper Money, 16 Aluminum 1868 US Patterns, 81 US Patterns, A difficult catalogue to identify as a Mason sale without the aid of Martin Gengerke's American Numismatic Auctions book or Gengerke's American Numismatic Auctions (Volume II-Chronological) booklet. 30.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 14, *m*

194 September 5-6, 1871. Catalogue of the Elliot Numismatic Collection & other Private Cabinets of U.S. & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, Medals. 36 pages. 901 lots.

New, paper cover, peripheral fading. Paper covers known in purple, dark blue, light green. 150 Large Cents; 94's, Smith Cents, tooled. Half Cents, Foreign and American Bronze & White Proof Medals, Ancients, Early US Silver, Washington Pieces, Colonial Coins, 39 US Patterns. 30.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 15, *m*

195 November 11, 1871. Sale Catalogue of a collection of American & Foreign Coins and Medals including fine and rare Colonials, Washington Pieces, &c. 19 pages. 487 lots.



Fine, paper cover, unopened and not trimmed. Have only seen with light brown paper covers. 76 Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins by State, Early US Silver, English Copper Tokens, Washington Pieces. You can own a 130 year old US Numismatic Auction Catalogue before it went to the bindery department for trimming to the proper size. 30.
6 1/4" x 9 3/4", Gengerke 16, *m*

196 April 8, 1872. Catalogue of a Private Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Medals, Etc. 52 pages. 1456 lots.

Fine, paper covers, unopened. Seen with gold, yellow, blue paper covers. 158 Large cents; 09 UNC. Half Cents, Ancients, American and Foreign Medals, Tokens, Colonial Coins, Washington Pieces, Auction Catalogues, Early US

Silver, 78 Silver Coins of the New Orleans Mint, US Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold, 52 US Patterns. Another unopened and untrimmed catalogue like the previous one offered. 30. 6" x 9 3/4", Gengerke 17,m

- 197 October 5-7, 1880. Catalogue of The Smith Cabinet, Part First. Comprising a large and varied assortment of American and Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper, Bronze and Nickel Coins, Medals, also, Ancient Greek and Roman Gold, Silver and Bronze Coins and Medals; Paper Money, Numismatic Books and a large assortment of Store Cards, Politicals in Silver and Copper, Personals, &c., &c. Included in the two sales will be found the U.S. Dollars of 1794, 1836, 38, 39, 51, 52 and '58. All the Rare U.S. Half Dollars; All but Two of the U.S. Quarters; All the U.S. Dimes; All the U.S. Half Dimes; Many Fine and Uncirculated U.S. Cents, Half Cents, and A Large Variety of American Colonial Coins. 71 pages. 2015 lots with Erratum. Hand Priced.

Fine, paper cover. Seen only with tan paper covers. 215 Large Cents. Choice pieces, S-48, (2) 1815's. Half Cents, Colonial and Continental Currency by State, Confederate Bonds and Paper Money, Southern State and Local Notes, Copper Coins of Brazil, Russia and Mexico, Canadian Copper Coins and Tokens, Washington Pieces, Colonial Coins and "Baltimore Town Piece," Silver Coins of Mexico and South America, Foreign Gold, Papal Gold Coin, Early US Silver, Southern State & Local Notes, US Gold, 30 Calif., Fractional Gold, 11 US Patterns. 40. 5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 18, HAND PRICED,m

- 198 October 19-20, 1880. Catalogue of The Smith Cabinet, [Part Second.] Comprising a large and varied assortment of American and Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper, Bronze and Nickel Coins, Medals, also, Ancient Greek and Roman Gold, Silver and Bronze Coins and Medals; Paper Money, Numismatic Books and a large assortment of Store Cards, Politicals in Silver and Copper, Personals, &c., &c. Included in the two sales will be found the U.S. Silver Dollars of 1794, 1836, 38, 39, 51, 52 and '58. All the Rare U.S. Half Dollars; All but Two of the U.S. Quarters; All the U.S. Dimes; All the U.S. Half Dimes; Many Fine and Uncirculated U.S. Cents, Half Cents, and A Large Variety of American Colonial Coins. 58 pages. 1818 lots with Erratum. Hand Priced.

Fine, paper cover. Seen with tan and light green paper covers. 294 Large Cents, Half Cents, Ancient Gold, Coins of China and Japan, Russian Coins, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins by State, Silver Coins of Spain, US Dimes and Half Dimes & O Mint. 40. 5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 19, HAND PRICED,m

- 199 Another Copy. Not Priced. 30.

AFTER THE 19TH SALE, MASON THEN MOVES HIS BUSINESS TO BOSTON FROM PHILADELPHIA. ALL 13 of 14 SALES HAND PRICED AND THE 14TH & 15TH SALE IS HAND PRICED AND PARTIALLY NAMED.

- 200 October 20, 1886. Mason & Co.'s First Boston Sale. Catalogue of Various Collections and Invoices of American and Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper and Nickel Coins, Bronze Medals, Coin Books, Coin Cabinets, Old Almanacs, Newspapers, United States Postal and Fractional Currency. The rare Grant and Sherman 15 cent Notes, and the various Red Back Autograph and Printed Signatures. United States

Proof Sets, Etc., Etc. Included in this Sale is the excessively rare Silver Proof Kentucky Piece of 1796, the equally rare Carolina Elephant Cent, 1694, Choice Cents, Colonials, Etc., Etc. 10 pages. 2 page Addenda. 409 lots.

Very good, chipped paper cover. 62 Large Cents, Half Cents, Ancient Coins, US Gold, Early US Silver. 30. 6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #1,m

- 201 December 21, 1886. Masons & Co's Second Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of Various Cabinet Invoices of American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Nickel Coins, Medals, Autographed Letters and Signatures of Prominent People. Also Choice United States Cents, Rare Colonial Coins, Cabinets and a Miscellaneous Collection of Store Cards, Political Tokens, Paper Money, Rare Almanacs and Newspapers. 13 pages. 457 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, paper cover chipped, slight water stain upper corners not affecting text. Seen only with light blue paper covers. 65 Large Cents, Half Cents, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins. 40. 6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #2, HAND PRICED,m

- 202 February 15, 1887. Masons & Co's 3rd Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of a collection of rare American and Foreign Gold, Silver, Nickel and Copper Coins, Medals, Curios, Coin Books, Cabinets, Almanacs, also an invoice of Choice U.S. Cents and Half Cents. 16 pages. 600 lots. Hand Priced

Very good, gray card cover, old waterstain top of pages not affecting text. 170 Large Cents, Unc's and choice pieces. Half Cents, English Half Penny Tokens, Fractional Currency, Colonial Coins, Early US Silver. 40. 6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #3, HAND PRICED, m

- 203 November 8, 1887. Masons & Co's Fifth Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of Various Coin Collections and invoices of Medals, Books, Cabinets, Rare Old China, Rare gold, Silver, Copper and Nickel Coins, Postal and Fractional Currency, Pattern Coins, Curios, American Colonials, Type Writer, Almanacs, Dealers' Lists, Etc. 16 pages. 516 lots. Hand Priced

Very good, brown card cover, old water stain at top, else Fine. 93 Large Cents, Half Cents, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins. 40. 6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #5, HAND PRICED,m

- 204 January 10, 1888. Masons & Co's Sixth Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of American and Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper and Nickel Coins, Medals, Etc. Including Washington Coins and Medals, American Colonial Coins, US Gold and Silver Coins, US Copper and Nickel Coins, Rare and Fine Foreign Silver War Medals, Rare Old American Historical China, Early American Imprints, US Currency, Store Cards, Politicals, Numismatic Books, Etc. 16 pages. 505 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, brown card cover loose. 102 Large Cents, Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, Colonial Notes. 40. 6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #6, HAND PRICED,m

- 205 April 24, 1888. Masons & Co's Seventh Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of American and Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper and Nickel Coins, Medals, Etc. Including Washington Coins and Medals, American, Colonial Coins, US Silver, Copper and Nickel Coins, Silver and Bronze Medals, Our Grandmothers' China, Early American Almanacs, US Currency, Store Cards, Politicals, Numismatic Books, Etc. 18 pages. 540 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, blue card cover, disbound, old vertical fold. 127 Large Cents, Half Cents, Early US Silver. 40. 6" x 9", Gengerke #7, HAND PRICED,m

MASON & CO.-CONTINUED

MASON & CO.-CONTINUED

- 206 December 24, 1888. Masons & Co's Eighth Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of a private collection of rare American and Foreign Gold, Silver, Nickel and Copper Coins, Medals, Curios, Coin Books, Handsome Black Walnut Cabinet, Almanacs, Etc. Including a number of Rare & Choice U.S. Silver & Copper Coins. 12 pages. 402 lots. Hand Priced
Very good, card cover, old water stain at top, old vertical fold, else Fine. 99 Large Cents and lots. Choice 95 Thick and 96 Cap. Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. 40.
6" x 9", Gengerke #8, HAND PRICED,m
- 207 April 9, 1889. Masons & Co's Ninth Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of the well known Symonds Collection of US and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins, including Many rare and Fine Specimens, Patterns and Experimental Pieces, Medals, Colonial and Continental Paper Money, Minor Proof Sets, Early American Imprints, Old and Rare China, Political Pieces, Numismatic Books, Washington Coins, Medals and Early Prints, Early English Coins, &c., &c. Also a collection of US Postal and Fractional Currency, Including Perforated Sets and Red Backs. 18 pages. 589 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, yellow card cover, old vertical fold. 92 Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial and Continental Paper Money, Colonial Coins, Early US Silver, US Patterns. 40.
6" x 9", Gengerke #9, HAND PRICED,m
- 208 Masons & Co's Tenth Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of Anglo-American, US and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins, including a number of Rare and Fine Specimens, the Extremely Rare US 1851 Silver Dollar, US Pattern and Experimental Pieces, Medals, Colonial and Continental Paper Money, Early Imprints, Old and Rare China, Political Pieces, Numismatic Books, Washington Coins, Medals, rare English Silver War Medals, Etc. 15 pages. 422 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, gray card cover, old vertical fold. 76 Large Cents, Half Cents, Postal and Fractional Currency, Colonial Coins. 40.
6" x 9", Gengerke #10, HAND PRICED,m
- 209 October 29, 1889. Masons & Co's Eleventh Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of Various invoices of US and Foreign Coins, Medals, Etc. Embracing Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel and Bronze Coins, Medals, Etc., of the US and other Nations. Also, American Colonial Coins, Colonial and Continental Paper Money, US Currency and Old Bank Notes, Old American Historical China, Washington Coins and Medals, Numismatic Books, Curios, Etc. 16 pages. 475 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, gray card cover, old vertical fold. 91 Large Cents, Half Cents, Early US Silver, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. 40.
6" x 9", Gengerke #11, HAND PRICED,m
- 210 January 16, 1890. Masons & Co's Twelfth Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of US and Foreign Coins, Medals, Etc. Embracing Silver, Copper, Nickel and Bronze Coins, Medals, Etc., of the US and other Nations. Also, American Colonial Coins, Colonial and Continental Paper Money, US Currency, Washington Coins and Medals, Numismatic Books, Curios, 16 pages. 475 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, brown card cover, old vertical fold. 77 Large Cents, Half Cents, Early US Silver, Fractional Currency. 40.
6" x 9", Gengerke #12, HAND PRICED,m
- 211 March 12, 1890. Masons & Co's Thirteenth Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of A Private Collection and invoices of Silver, Copper, Nickel and Bronze Coins, Medals, Etc., of the US and other Nations. Rare Early US Dollars, Halves, &c. American Colonial Coins, Colonial and Continental Paper Money, United States Currency, Washington Coins and Medals, Numismatic Books, Curios, Etc. 12 pages. 365 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, dirty gray card cover, old vertical fold. 57 Large Cents, Half Cents, Early US Silver. 40.
6" x 9", Gengerke #13, HAND PRICED,m
- 212 May 14, 1890. Masons & Co's Fourteenth Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of A Private Collection and Invoices of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel and Bronze Coins, Medals, Etc., of the U.S. and Other Nations. Rare Early U.S. Dollars, Halves, &c. Early American Imprints, U.S. Cents and Half Cents, American Colonial Coins, United States Currency, Washington Coins and Medals, Numismatic Books Etc. 11 pages. 429 lots. Hand priced. Partially Named.
Very good, card cover, old vertical fold. 95 Large Cents partially named. Half Cents, Early US Silver partially named. 50.
6" x 9", Gengerke #14, HAND PRICED & PARTIALLY NAMED,m
- 213 June 18, 1890. Masons & Co's Fifteenth Boston Coin Sale. Catalogue of Various invoices of Coins, Medals, US Currency, Etc., Including Rare Early US Dollars, Halves, &c.; Also, Collection of Postal and Fractional Notes, US Cents and Half Cents, American Colonial Coins, Washington Coins and Medals, Almanacs, Newspapers, Books, Etc. 12 pages. 393 lots. Hand Priced. Partially Named.
Fine, chipped brown card cover, old vertical fold. Invoice from Lewis J. Bird & Co., laid in. 44 Lots of Postal and Fractional Currency and buyers names, 40 Large Cents and named, Early US Silver with buyers names, Colonial Coins and buyers names, Half Cents, Foreign and American Coins & Medals mostly named. 75.
6" x 9", Gengerke #15, HAND PRICED & PARTIALLY NAMED,m

MEHL, B. MAX

- 214 July 29, 1908. IX. Catalogue. Selection from the Cabinet of Dr. Horace Ludington. Together with other consignments of Coins Especially Rich in United States Cents; Including Many Rare and Very Choice Specimens. 1796 Half Cent, United States and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. United States Fractional Currency. American Colonial Coins. 20 pages. 562 lots.
Fine, green card cover. 125 Large Cents; 23 RS; 35 Half Cents, choice pieces. Scarce Set of Male Slave Tokens, US Silver & O Mints, 27 Fractional Currency, US Gold, Canadian Tokens, one not in Breton, Rare Beaver Medal. 35.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 9,T

THREE BOUND SALES

- 215 October 20, 1925. LXXII; April 20, 1926. LXXIII; December 14, 1926. LXXIV. 63, 62, 83 pages, 1545, 1393, 1808 lots. Prices realized bound in.
Fine, hard bound red cloth with "Coin Catlg. A. Smith. Ex Libris Dr. Jaspar L. Robertson. Ancient Coins, Large and Half Cents, US and Foreign Medals, Siege and Necessity Coins, Foreign Gold, Russia, Mexico, Central & South America Gold, US Silver, Fractional Currency, US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 15+ Calif., Fractional Gold, Ecuador, 70+ US Patterns. 75.
6" x 9", Claim Stefanelli #16313. Gengerke 72, 73, 74.P

Wm. Duman

- 216 December 9, 1930. LXXXII. Catalogue. The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Rare Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Formed by the late Frank S. Lusk and E.W. Leonard. Almost Complete Collection of U.S. Gold, with Great Rarities of All Series. Together with Valuable Collection of Pioneer Gold. Rare Silver of All Series; Foreign Gold and Silver; U.S. Colonials; Including Washington Half Dollar in Silver. 94 pages. 1773 lots. Prices Realized.
Very good tan card cover. 100 Large Cents; S-68 (French). US Silver, Rare Private and Territorial Gold by Mints, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, 1 Ecuador Gold & Silver, 8 US Patterns. 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke 82,P
- 217 February 8, 1944. Sale 103. Catalog of the extensive Numismatic Collection formed by the late Belden E. Roach. U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Currency. Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold and Silver with Rarities of All Series. 231 pages. 3530 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Very good, card cover periphally faded, contents Fine. 110 Large Cents. U.S. Colonials, Extensive Early U.S. Silver and Gold by branch mints, Colonial Coins, U.S. and Foreign Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Federal and National Notes prior to 1929, Fractional Shield, 180 Calif., Fractional Gold, Extensive US Gold, Silver and Copper Patterns. 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12054, Gengerke 103,P
- 218 June 11, 1946. Sale 108. Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Formed by William Cutler Atwater. Comprising Specimens of Each Date and Branch Mint Coins Minted in Gold, Silver and Copper From the First Year of Mintage in 1793 to 1920 (With Only Three or Four exceptions) Including The Celebrated Stickney 1804 Dollar and The Idler 1804 Dollar, Second Variety!! First Time in Numismatic History When Both Varieties of This Great Coin Are Offered in One Sale! 199 pages. 2398 lots. Photo illustrated. Portrait plate. Prices Realized.
Very good, blue card cover with printed 1804 dollar embossed on cover, contents Fine. 119 Large Cents; S-13 Unc. 3 photos. Gobrechts, US Gold, Complete Set of Dahlonaga Gold Dollars. 50.
7 3/4" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11918. Gengerke 108,P
- 219 November 7, 1944. Sale 104. Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Including a Most Extensive Collection of United States Pattern Coins With a Complete Set of Thirteen Specimens of the U.S. Four-Dollar Gold Pieces and the "Quintuple Stella" in Gold! And the Finest Known Specimen of the 1913 Liberty Head Nickel, Foreign Gold, Pioneer Gold, Rare Currency, Etc. Property of Fred E. Olsen. 124 pages. 2062 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Very good, green card cover with 1913 Liberty Nickel Printed on cover, contents Fine. US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, US Silver, Large Size Currency, Colonial and Contential Currency, Fractional Currency, Colonial Coins, Error Coins, Medals, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold, 600 US Patterns. 35.
7" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12459. Gengerke 104,P
- 220 February 18, 1947. Sale 109. Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins; Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold, and U.S. Currency. The Property of Frederick W. Geiss. Rarities and Superb Proof Specimens of Every Series. 10 Early Calif. \$50 Gold Pieces: One of Only Three Known Specimens of the Wass Molitor & Co. \$20 Gold; With Large Head: Moffat \$16 gold pieces, Complete Sets of Panama Pacific Sets in Frames and Box. 162 pages. 2696 lots. Photo illustrate. Portrait plate.
Very good red card cover, contents Fine. 269 Large Cents. 3 photos. Gold Coins of North, South and Central America, Gold Coins of Mexico and Doubloons, Early US Silver, Large Size Currency, Number One Notes, Fractional Currency, 1 Ecuador Gold and Silver. 25.
7" x 10 1/2", Gengerke 109,P
- 221 April 26, 1949. Sale 112. Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold Coins Formed by Charles W. Green. Complete Collection of Gold Dollars, all mints! Quarter Eagles including 1863 Proof \$3 Gold, Half Eagles, many early dates, and complete, with one one exception, of all mints, 1834 to 1929; \$10 Gold, 1795 to 1933 all mints: and the first complete collection of Double Eagles ever offered! Fine Collection of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Choice Half Dollars of 1796 & 1797, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper, U.S. Currency. 161 pages. 3296 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial felt cover. 160 Large Cents. Federal Notes prior to 1929, Calif. Gold Notes, Silver "Dollars" of Central and South America, Silver Dollars of China, 1 Ecuador Silver, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold. 25.
7" x 10 1/2", Gengerke 112,P

MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES S.A.

Münzen und Medaillen A.G.

222 42 Sales. 1943-1986. Auktion 2-69. Plates.

Fine, card cover. Romaines, Byzantines and Grecques, Monnaies Italiennes, Juives and de la Palestine, Brakteaten, Haus Österreich and Österreichische Fürsten; Punique and more. 42 Sales. 100.
7 1/2" x 10"Z

MÜLLER, HEINZ-W.

Müller Solingen. Wermelskirchener Str. 25, 5650 Solingen 25

29 SALES

223 Auktion 25-59, missing #36, 45, 52, 56. 150+ pages average. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized

Fine-New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, AES Grave, Schweiz, Deutsche, Reformation, Kelten,, Silber und Gold, USA, Russland, Europe, Byzanz, Religion, Medaillen, Spanien, Privatperson, Italien, Latin America, Manillas, Niederlande, Thematische Medaillen, Banknoten, Notgeldscheine, Medicina in Nummis. 29 profusely illustrated sales. 75.
8 1/4" x 11 1/2", Some Prices Realized,Z

MÜNZ ZENTRUM

224 1974-1993. Auktion 20-76, missing 45,49, 58-63. 80+ sales. Plates.

New, full color pictorial card covers. Kelten, Griechische und Römische Münzen, Byzanz, Orientalen, Brakteaten, Rheinland-Westfalen, Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Ausland, Reichsmünzen, Literatur, Germany, German States, Europe Coins & Medals, Portugal und Spanien, Übersee, Indien, Reichsmünzen and others. 67 sales. 120.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4",Z

MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN A.G.

Malzgasse 25, Postfach 875, Basel CH-4002

225 14 Sales. #3-8, 10-11, 13, 16-17, 25-27 and some dupes. 1973-1996. Plates.

New, tan card covers. Monnaies Anciennes et Modernes, Provenant de Collections Privées. 30.
8" x 11 1/4", Z

NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.

David U. Proskey & Harlan P. Smith, 853 Broadway, New York

"Proskey, David U. Dealer and Writer (b. 12/12/1853 d. 8/16/1928) Born in Wappingers Falls, New York. Married Madgie Van Houton in 1884. They had three sons and a daughter.

He began as a coin dealer in 1873. Under his own name he conducted five auction sales 1876 to 1887. He had a habit of going to the Mint early each January and buying up the stock of unsold proof coins. He joined the dealership of J.W. Scott and catalogued many of their sales 1877 to 1886. In about 1888 he joined a partnership with Harlan P. Smith in the New York Coin and Stamp Company. Smith provided the financing and Proskey wrote the catalogs. When Smith died in 1903 Proskey bought his share. He continued to operate The New York Coin and Stamp Company. The business was continued after his death by his son David V. Proskey.

Editor of the Coin Collector's Journal for 12 years. He wrote a series of articles on large cent varieties for the CCJ. He issued a fixed price list of silver coins in 1878. He died at home in North Caldwell, New Jersey."-American Numismatic Biographies

"Smith, Harlan Page Dealer (b. 3/18/1839 d. 3/2/1902) Born in Hamilton, Madison County, New York. Married with one daughter. He was employed in the wholesale fruit business until 1876.

Affiliated with Henry G. Sampson in Smith & Sampson. They conducted four auction sales 1880 to 1881. Under his own name conducted 21 auction sales 1881 to 1887. In 1887 he entered a partnership with David Proskey in New York Coin and Stamp. Smith provided most of the capital and Proskey did most of the cataloging. The partnership continued until the death of Smith. He died in New York City.

Collection sold at auction by S.H. and H. Chapman May 8-11, 1906. An 1822 Half Eagle sold to W.F. Dunham for \$2165. At the time it was the highest price paid for a U.S. Coin. The 2146 lots realized \$22,615.10."-American Numismatic Biographies

226 January 27, 1888. Auction Sale of the Clayton A. Smith Collection of Coins. 27 pages. 658 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, pictorial card cover, disbound, old vertical fold. 103 Large Cents, 14 Half Cents, Early US Silver Dollars and Halves, Canadian Copper Coins by LeRoux, US Colonials by State, Literature, 2 California "gold charms" 1/2, 1/4, 1880. 45.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 1,m

227 January 18, 1889. Auction Sale of the Coins, Medals, Etc., Of the Late Morey H. Bartow. 29 pages. 479 lots.

Fine, pictorial card cover, old vertical fold. Greek, Roman Coins, Byzantine, 61 Large Cents, Foreign Medals, Canadian Coins and Medals. 30.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 2,m

228 April 14-16, 1891. Catalogue of the Collection of Patterns, Coins, Medals, U.S. and English Tokens, Paper Money, Etc. Belonging to Francis W. Doughty, Followed by a very extensive Collection of Numismatic Books. 106 pages. 1539 lots.

Fine, if trimmed, pictorial chipped green card cover. Early Dollars, Halves, 114 Large Cents, US Medals, 21 Assay Medals, 68 Conder Series, Kempson Series, Spence Series, Numismatic Books relating to English Tokens, Foreign Coins and Medals, Hard Times Tokens, Confederate Paper Money by State, 47 Canadian Coins and Medals some by LeRoux, 174 US Patterns including Gold. 30.

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 5,m

229 May 27, 1892. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins, Medals and Numismatic Books of a Distinguished American Amateur. 47 pages. 621 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, pictorial green paper cover chipped. Greek, Roman, Medieval, English & Foreign Silver, German Crowns, Medals. 45.

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 7,m

230 February 13-14, 1893. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals formed by the late Edmund B. Wynn. 57 pages. 896 lots.

Very good, chipped and waterstained pictorial paper cover. Colonial Coins by State, Foreign Silver, Foreign Medals, US Medals, Greek, Roman, English Tokens, 44 Large Cents, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Early Oriental Gold. Pictures of Columbus Medal on back covers. 30.

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 8,m

231 May 5, 1893. Part I. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins formed by the late Q.H. Graser. Also, the numismatic books of the Late James Oliver. 33 pages. 538 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, pictorial green paper cover, peripheral fading. Foreign Coins, Greek, Early US Dollars, Quarters, US Gold Eagles, Half Eagles, quarter Eagles, Dollars, Georgia Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold, Ecuador. 45.

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 9,m

232 June 2, 1893. Part II. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins formed by the late Q.H. Graser. 28 pages. 493 lots. 1 Plate. Fractional Currency Hand Priced Only.

Fine, pictorial green paper cover, peripheral fading. Greek, Roman, Plate of Columbus Medal, Bronze and Silver Medals, 46 Large Cents, 28 Half Cents, Early Halves, Dimes and Half Dimes by Mints, US Gold Eagles, Half and Quarter Eagles, 24 Fractional Currency Hand Priced. 45.

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 10, Acquired from C. Wilson, Sale #2, 1982,m

233 December 15, 1893. A Collection of Valuable & rare Coins formed by E.W. Ropes. 25 pages. 503 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, pictorial yellow card cover. 150 Large Cents. 93's, S-80, 23 RS, 48 S.D. Choice pieces and UNC. early and late dates. 30 Half Cents. US Gold Eagles, Half, Three, Quarter and Georgia Gold \$5, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Colonials by State. 30.

5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 11,P

ANOTHER COPY, NOT PRICED

234 December 15, 1893. A Collection of Valuable & rare Coins formed by E.W. Ropes. 25 pages. 503 lots.

Fine, pictorial green card cover, old vertical fold. 150 Large Cents. 93's, S-80, 23 RS, 48 S.D. Choice pieces and UNC. early and late dates. 30 Half Cents. US Gold Eagles, Half, Three, Quarter and Georgia Gold \$5.

David U. Proskey

Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Colonials by State. 25.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 11, Acquired from C. Wilson, Sale #2, 1982, m

- 235 March 1, 1895. The Collection of Coins and Paper Money of J.C. Tachterman. 25 pages. 595 lots.

Good, loose pictorial yellow paper cover, stained title page. 67 Large Cents, Greek, Roman, Foreign Silver and Gold, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes by Mints. 20.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 12, Acquired from Durst, m

- 236 April 27, 1895. Collection of U.S. Coins including Numerous Mint Marks also A Fine Line of Fractional Currency belonging to Edward Goldschmidt. 27 pages. 596 lots.

Fine, chipped yellow card cover, old vertical fold, peripheral fading. 156 Large Cents. 93's, 94's, S-80. Early US Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes by Mints, 35 Fractional Currency. 30.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 13, m

- 237 February 28, 1899. A Collection of Select Specimens... United States Coins, And a few of Ancient Gold, etc., being the second formed by E.W. Ropes. 24 pages. 491 lots.

Very good, pictorial yellow paper cover, old vertical fold, peripheral fading. 105 Large Cents. 94 S-48, choice pieces, 1841 Proof. 31 Half Cents, Greek, Roman. Early US Silver, US Gold Double Eagle, Eagle, Half Eagle, Dollars, Private Gold. 30.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 16, Acquired from Durst, Sale #5, m

- 238 April 6, 1900. A Collection of Coins Consisting of American Gold, Silver and Copper, and Fractional Currency, Also Greek and Roman Gold, Etc. Formed by a party refusing to have his name appear on a Catalogue. 24 pages. 531 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, pictorial brown chipped paper cover, taped spine. 86 Large and Half cents, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes and Mints, Colonial Coins, Greek, Roman, Foreign Silver, 31 Fractional Currency, US Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, Ecuador. 45.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 18, m

NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA

Niederdorfstrasse 43, 8001 Zürich

19 SALES

- 239 19 Numismatica ARS Classica. 1989-1999. Sales #1-5, 8-11, 13, 15-96, 95. Lettered Sales B, E, F, G. 100+ pages. 1000-2000 lots average. Color plates, Black & White plates

Fine-New, card covers, some slightly dusty. Greek, Greek Coins of Magna Graecia and Sicily, Roman, Monete dei romani Pontefici, Byzantine, Medieval, Crusader, Swiss Coins, Aes Grave, Roman Imperial Medallions and Contorniates, Monete di zecche italiane, Spanish coins; Includes: The Coinage of the Eastern Empire, its Western Possessions, their Germanic Invaders, and including the important Byzantine-Papal Series of Rome; Friedrich Collection of Roman Imperial Sestertii; Aes Grave. 200.
8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Z

- 240 November 16, 1994. Roman Coins: The Gilbert Steinberg Collection. Held with Spink Taisei Numismatics. 97 pages. 893 lots. 7 color plates. 50+ plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Background information given when known. 40.
8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Z

NUMISMATIC GALLERY

A. Kosoff

- 241 May 2-4, 1952. Central States Numismatic Society and Ohio States Numismatic Society Joint Convention Auction Sale featuring The I.E. Chadwick Collection; The C.A. Darnell Collection and other fine consignments. 74 pages. 1993 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound russet cloth, bright gilt over fine card cover. Ancient Greek and Roman, 51 Large Cents by Sheldon, Early US Gold; Quarter Eagles, Eagles, Half Eagles, Double Eagles, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes. 30.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 73-75, C

- 242 December 12, 1941. Auction Sale No. 12. Unusual Foreign Gold, U.S. Dollars, Halves, Proof Sets, Ancients, Store Cards, Obsolete Notes, Stamps and a collection of Numismatic Books sold by order of The American Numismatic Society. (P.E. Wickes). 38 pages. 935 lots. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, modern hard bound blue cloth, gilt, over card cover. No Large Cents. Alexandrian Collection referenced by BMC, Foreign Gold, Store Cards, Obsolete Notes, Stamps. 40.
6" x 9", Gengerke 12, S

- 243 September 10-11, 1943. Catalogue of the Michael F. Higgy Collection. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Foreign Gold and Crowns, Colonials, Patterns and Private Gold. 86 pages. 1852 lots. 20 plates. Prices Realized.

Very good, worn black card cover. 1792 Half Dime and 1802 Half Dime and Branch Mints, Early Dimes, Quarters, Half Dollars by Hazeltine, Dollars and Gobrechts, U.S. Gold, Charlotte and Dahlonega, Branch Mints and N.O Mint, Large Cents annotated, 47 Half Cents, Private Gold Issues, Extensive Crowns, Foreign Gold, Medals Pertaining to Medicine, 166 US Patterns. 30.
9" x 12", Claim-Stefanelli #11993, Gengerke 22-23, Z

The Library Edition

- 244 March 1-2, 1948. Auction Catalogue 43-44. A Memorable Collection of United States and Territorial Gold Coins. 93 pages. 975 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

Fine, hard bound original 1/4 leather, brown cloth with name of Adolph Friedman in gilt, gilt, over original gold foil card cover. Ex libris Adolph Friedman label inside cover. Inscriptions on flyleaf. Ex Bass sale lot 342. Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Three Dollars, Four Dollars, Five Dollars, Ten Dollars, Twenty Dollars, Territorial Gold, Commemorative Gold. 75.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Gengerke 43-44, S

SPECIAL POST PRICED LIBRARY EDITION, ONE OF 300 COPIES

- 245 June 15-17, 1950. No. 62-66. A. Kosoff (Numismatic Gallery). The Adolphe Menjou Catalogue: United States Coins. Special Library Edition No. 16 of 300 copies. 133 pages. 2746 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed by Each Lot.

Fine, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. Early US Dollars by Haseltine, Rare 1804 and 1870-S Dollar, Rare Early US Half Dimes, Dimes, Quarters, Halves. Rare US Gold, Private and Territorial Gold, Extensive (258 lots) Calif., Fractional Gold. 90.
9" x 12", Claim-Stefanelli #12027. Gengerke 62-66, S

- 246 The regular card cover version of above. Very good, taped yellow card cover. 30.

NUMISMATIC GALLERY-CONTINUED

NUMISMATIC GALLERY-CONTINUED
SPECIAL POST PRICED EDITION

- 247 October 20, 1951. No. 72. United States Paper Currency 1862-1935. The B.A. Talmadge Collection. United States Quarter Eagles and other Rare Coins. 64 pages. 1493 lots. The Special Post Priced Edition.
New, modern hard bound 1/4 burgundy leather, 5 raised bands, burgundy cloth, bright gilt, over card cover. Bound by A. Grace. Large Size notes, National Bank Notes, Small Size Notes, US Quarter Eagles, Half Eagles, Charlotte and Dahlonga Mint, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. 50.
6" x 9", Gengerke 72
- 248 May 2-4, 1952. Central States Numismatic Society and Ohio States Numismatic Society Joint Convention Auction Sale featuring The I.E. Chadwick Collection; The C.A. Darnell Collection and other fine consignments. 74 pages. 1993 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.
New, hard bound russet cloth, bright gilt over fine card cover. Ancient Greek and Roman, 51 Large Cents by Sheldon, Early US Gold; Quarter Eagles, Eagles, Half Eagles, Double Eagles, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes. 30.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 73-75,S
- 249 1964. Pioneer Gold Coinage of The West. 26 pages. Photo and line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth with die cut octagonal window over card cover. Apparently the collection of Kenyon V. Painter, illustrating and describing the coinage with his photo and brief biography. Includes Patterns and Trail Pieces of the Pioneer Coinage of The West. 75.
8 1/2" x 11",S
- 250 Another copy. New condition. Inscribed to Sol Kaplan. 80.
8 1/2" x 11",A
- FOR THE GOLD SPECIALIST,
THREE GOLD SALES BOUND IN ONE**
- 251 September 9-10, 1943; March 1-2, 1948; June 15-20, 1950. Michael F. Higgy Collection; A Memorable Collection of United States and Territorial Gold Coins; The Adolphe Menjou Collection. 86, 93, 133 pages. 1852, 975, 2746 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, no covers. Ex Katen Numismatic Library. See the three sales listed above for the contents. 100.
8 1/2" x 12", Gengerke 22-23, 43-44, 62-66, A
- FIRST TIME OFFERED, 7 SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITIONS PRESENTED TO JAMES KELLY FROM ABE KOSOFF**
- 252 November 23-25, 1956. Special Library Edition. The William P. Donlon Collection: United States Coins and Currency. 112 pages. Photo illustrated. Post Priced Library Edition.
Fine, worn red slip case over hard bound red leatherette with die cut inserted printed blue ribbon and 1796 coin, James Kelly name on cover in gilt. Edition Limited to 200 Copies. This is Number 29. Early Half Dimes, Dimes, Quarters, Halves and Dollars by Bolender, Gobrechts, US Colonials, Large and Half Cents, Large Size Notes, 421 National Bank Notes by State, Small Size Notes, Early US Gold, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold, 60 US Patterns. Inscribed on flyleaf: "To Jim/With my compliments/Abe." 50.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11958, Gengerke (88),A
- 253 October 21, 1959. The James O. Sloss Collection of United States Large Cents plus selections from another collection. 16 pages. 356 lots. Prices realized printed in margin. 4 plates in rear pocket.
Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt, James Kelly name on cover in gilt. Special Library Edition Limited to 100 Copies. This is Number 79. 356 Large Cents, 355 photos. Inscribed: "To Jim/With my Best Wishes/Abe Kosoff." Included is the regular card cover catalogue. 50.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12426, Gengerke (94),A
- 254 March 3-4, 1961. The Edwin M. Hydeman Collection of United States Coins, Plus selections from other consignments. 40 pages. 1311 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices realized printed in margin.
Fine, hard bound leatherette, gilt, James Kelly name on cover in gilt. Large Cents, Half Cents, 1913 Liberty Head Nickel, 1894-S Dime, US Gold, 1841 Quarter Eagle, 1804 Dollar, 164 US Patterns. Inscribed on flyleaf: "To Jim/With my compliments/Abe Kosoff." 50.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12426, Gengerke (96),A
- 255 October 11-12, 1961. Special Library Edition. United States Large Cents. The Splendid Collection formed by Edward H. Schwartz plus selections from the collections of Emanuel Taylor and Raymond Gallo. 34 pages. 1170 lots. Prices printed in margin. Plates in front pocket.
Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt, James Kelly name on cover in gilt. 1170 Large Cents, 883 photos. Inscribed on flyleaf: "To Jim/with best wishes/Abe Kosoff." 50.
7" x 10", Gengerke (97),A
- 256 February 1-2, 1963. Special Library Edition. The 1963 Convention, Numismatic Association of Southern California Auction Sale Catalogue featuring the Outstanding Collection of United States Coins formed by Lee G. Lahrman. 39 pages. 1357 lots. Prices printed in margin. Plates in rear pocket.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt, James Kelly name on cover in gilt. 1170 Large Cents, 883 photos. Half Cents, 58 Half Dollars by Beistle, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, 38 Fractional Currency, US Gold, 20 White Cents as listed in Judd. Inscribed on flyleaf: "To Jim/best wishes/Abe Kosoff." 50.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12011, Gengerke (98),A
- 257 April 30-May 1, 1963. Special Library Edition featuring Foreign Gold Coins, United States Coins and Paper Money formed by Jacques D. Sweyd, plus other additional consignments. 1230 lots. 36 pages. 4 plates. Prices printed in margin.
Fine, hard bound gold cloth, James Kelly name embossed on cover in blue ink. Large Cents, Half Cents, Foreign Gold, Mexico, Russia, Spain, Large Size Note, National Bank Notes, Small Size Notes, US Gold, Territorial or Private Gold, 5 US Patterns. Inscribed on flyleaf: "To Jim/best wishes/Abe Kosoff." 50.
7" x 10", Gengerke (99),A
- 258 October 13, 1965. Special Library Edition. Auction Sale Catalogue featuring An Extraordinary Collection of United States Gold Coins. 699 lots. 47 pages. Photo illustrated. Prices printed in margin.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt, James Kelly name on cover in gilt. Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, \$3 Gold, Half Eagles, Eagles,

RARCOA

31 North Clark Street, Chicago, IL 60602

DELUXE LIBRARY EDITIONS

- 266 April 26-28, 1963. J.F. Bell Collection of U.S. Gold Coins. 176 pages. 1570 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound peach cloth over pictorial card cover, fine, gilt. Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, \$3.00 Gold, Stella, Eagles, Half Eagles, Double Eagles, Silver Spanish-American Proclamation Pieces, Ecuador. 30.
5" x 7 3/4", Prices Realized, Clain-Stefanelli #11924, Gengerke (1),S

- 267 February 24-27, 1972. Numismatic Association of Southern California 17th Annual Convention Sale. 158 pages. 1833 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound blue cloth over color pictorial card cover, fine, bright gilt. Half Cents, Large Cents, Early Dimes, Half Dimes, Quarters, Halves, Dollars, Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, \$3.00 Gold, Half Eagles, Eagles, Double Eagles, Territorial Gold, Alaska Gold by Burnie, US Patterns, Greek, Roman Coins, Mexican 8 Reales, National Bank Notes, Alaska Bank Note. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", Prices Realized, Gengerke (15),S

- 268 August 4-5, 1978. The N.M. Kaufman Collection. 140 pages. 974 lots. 8 Color plates & B/W illustrations. Prices Realized.

Fine, hard bound color pictorial white cloth, gilt. 113 Private and Territorial Gold, U.S. Gold, Patterns, U.S. Coins. Important and Rare U.S. Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", Prices Realized, Clain-Stefanelli #12005, Gengerke (24),S

RATTO, M. MARIO

via Manzoni, 23 Milano

- 269 20 Sales. 1962-1976. Plates.

Fine, white card covers. Monete e Medaglie dei Romani Pontefici. 50.
Various sizes,Z

SAGE, AUG. B.

A.B. Sage & Co., Stationers and Printers, No. 24 Division Street, New York

EARLY SAGE AUCTION SALE

- 270 November 2, 1859. Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Cabinet of Coins, Medals & Tokens. The property of Henry Whitmore, Esq. This Collection embraces a general assortment of the Coins and Medals of all Nations. In addition to the Cabinet is his Valuable Library of Numismatic Works. 36 pages. 609 lots.

New, hard bound black buckram over tan paper cover. British Copper, Canadian, Roman, American Medals, Papal Medals, French Coins, Medals, US Colonial Coins, US Tokens, French Medals, Napoleon Medals, English Coins, 2 lots Large Cents, 5 lots Half Cents, US Coins, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold, 5 US Patterns. 60.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Gengerke (4),T

SCHULTEN & CO

- 271 1980-1990. 12 Hard Bound and 8 Card Cover Auction Catalogues. Color Plates. Photo Illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

New, Hard Bound blue cloth and card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Sassaniden, Islamic, Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Medicina in Numis, Brakentren, World, USA and others. 20 Auction Catalogues. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",R

SANTAMARIA, P. & P.

Piazza di Spagna, 35, Roma

- 272 Ottobre 5-6, 1959. Collezione Nazarrì: Monete Italiane, Contemporanee, Monete di Milano. 68 pages. 1040 lots. 18 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover. Includes Pontificio. 30.
7 3/4" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10314, Prices Realized,Z

- 273 Ottobre 7, 1959. Monete Greche, Romane e Bizantine, Monete di Zecche Italiane. 21 pages with facing page plates. 355 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, spotted tan card cover. 30.
8" x 10 3/4", Prices Realized,Z

- 274 Maggio 4-6, 1961. Monete per Collezione: Greche, Romane e Bizantine, Italiane Medioevali, Moderne e Contemporanee, Prove e Progetti di Monete Italiane. 43 pages and facing page plates. 701 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover. 30.
8" x 10 3/4", Prices Realized,Z

- 275 Aprile 5-7, 1962. Monete Italiane: Medioevali, Moderne e Contemporanee. 58 pages. 967 lots. 70 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover. 30.
8" x 10 3/4", Prices Realized,Z

- 276 Febbraio 27, 1963. Collezione Dott. G.B.: Monete della Casa di Savoia, Monete delle Dominazioni Spagnola e Austriaca in Italia, Monete Italiane dell'evo Contemporaneo. 60 pages. 1109 lots. 42 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover. 30.
8" x 10 3/4", Prices Realized,Z

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

645 Fifth Ave., New York 17, NY

"It is many years since two collectors, the Marques de Li., and Don José Calicó y Vives, my grandfather, first knew each other in one of the very old cities of Europe.

Since then, first my father, and afterwards ourselves, have traced, step by step the history of the collection which belong to my grandfather's old friend. For more than half a century it steadily increased, thanks to the careful attention given it by its successive owners. Later, according to the instructions of a will, it was divided into two, and to us fell the honor of making this division.

Some years after, one of these two parts had again to be divided, and it is one of these sub-divisions which is now presented for public auction by our good friend, Mr. Hans M.F. Schulman...

...among the gold coins, the Syracuse 100 Litrae (n° 1495 A), a truly monumental piece...the rare Visigoth series...the extremely rare 100 pesetas piece of Amadeo I...

Among the silver pieces we would especially point out the two cincuentines of Felipe III and Felipe IV (n° 1667 A-1668 A), which are absolutely authentic, a very important point to remember with these particular pieces, of which there are unfortunately many counterfeits in actual existence..."- F. Xavier Calico

- 277 April 26, 1952. The Famous Greek and Spanish Collection of "Marqués de LL..." Spanish and North, Central and South America Colonial Coins, Gold and Silver. 23 pages. Lots 1495 A-1954 12 plates.

Henry - D...



Fine, paper cover. Greek Gold Coins, Spanish Gold Coins, Spanish Monarchy, Spanish Empire, North America: Mexico; Columbia; Peru; Bolivia; Chile; Spanish Silver Coins, North America: Mexico; West Indies; Central America; South America; Counterstamps. 40. 7 3/4" x 10", Gengerke (9), X

IMPORTANT TREASURE SALE WITH THE ORIGINAL 6 PAGE PRESS RELEASE

278 December 2-4, 1974. Gold & Silver Coins of the Spanish World from the "Maravilla" sunk in 1656 & from the Spanish Plate Fleet perished in 1715. USA & World Gold & Silver Rarities, Panama Pacific \$50, Ancient Coins, Talers. Preface by G. Calbeto & Dr. R. Obojski. 135 pages. 1747 lots. 41 plates. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrations.

Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. Includes Greek, Roman, Counterstamps on 8 Reales, Potosi 1649-51 photo illustrated, Montenegro, Russia, Siberia. An Octodrachm of the Egyptian king of Ptolemy IV (222-204 B.C.) Catalogued as Svoronos 1117 and BMC 56.103, the coin, a strong VF and struck on a large planchet, is considered as one of the great Greek gold

rarities and has an estimated value of \$10,000-15,000. Lots 1-502 Maravilla Sale, Lots 779-1000 1715 Fleet. Approximately 200 lots, equally divided between gold and silver coins, from the 1715 Spanish Plate Fleet which went down off the East coast of Florida in a killer hurricane. Gold pieces from the 1715 Spanish Plate Fleet include an outstanding array of specimens struck at Mexico City and Bogota Mints. There is also and 8 Escudo piece from the Lima Mint as well as a 2 Escudo and excessively rare Escudos. The silver coins salvaged from the 1715 Spanish galleons include many complete dated sets of the 8, 4, 2, 1, and 1/2 Reales series among others. Another 500 of the treasure lots, both gold and silver pieces, come from the Spanish ship, the Maravilla," which went down off the Little Bahama Bank in the Caribbean in January 1656. The "Maravilla" treasures, which were recovered by divers in the late 1960's include an array of gold struck under the Spanish king Philip IV (1621-65) at the Bogota mint. The "Maravilla" treasure also features many silver pieces from the Mexico City and Potosi Mints. Other rare gold coins, not recovered from Shipwrecks include: Peru, Persia, Italy and Brazil among others. The sale also includes a collection of rare Brazilian silver pieces from the early days of the colonial period under Portugal to classic pieces of the 20th century. The earlier coins include a large number of rare counterstamped specimens. In the European section, there are interesting lots of silver feudal coins. Several line art drawings of the coins showing both obverse and reverse of the types. First time offered with the very scarce Press Release. 90. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Crooks, Desouches, Frost, Gengerke (100), X

SEAR, ELMER S.

130 High Street, Fall River, Mass

279 November 26, 1904. Mail Auction Sale of A Choice Collection of United States and Foreign Gold together with United States Silver, Copper and Fractional Currency. Also A Fine Line of some of the Rare Territorial Gold Issues. One of the finest collections of California Gold Dollars, Halves and Quarters ever Offered, comprising numismatic portion of an Estate to be sold without reserve to the highest bidder. 26 pages. 718 lots.

Very good, missing front paper cover. Large and Half Cents, Half Dimes and O Mint, Early US Silver, US Gold, 48 Fractional Currency, 28 Calif., Fractional Gold Quarters, 26 Halves and 9 One Dollars. 30. 3 1/2" x 6", Gengerke 1, X

SMITH & SON

2267-69 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

280 June 29, 1940. Mail Bid Sale of United States Rarities. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. The Prized Collection of Numismatic Rarities of Doctor August J. Lorenz and Others. 71 pages. 1143 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized

Fine, pictorial gold card cover. 273 Large Cent. Choice pieces, 93's, 1811 Unc., Unc. late dates. 7 photos. Half Cents, Foreign Gold, Silver Crowns, Russian Rubles and Commemoratives, Numismatic Literature, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, U.S. Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, \$3 Gold, Stellas, Half Eagles, Early Eagles, Pioneer and Private Issues, Assay Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold. 50. 7 3/4" x 10 1/4", Gengerke, T

281 Another Copy. Fine. HAND PRICED, t 50.

OCTOBER 5-6, 2001

SISÓ-DIFUSIONES, MAURICIO

Auda. Dr. Fleming, 2, esc. dcha. 1.º-4.º, Lérida, España

**MAURICIO SISÓ-DIFUSIONES
EARLY AUCTION SALES**

- 282 8 de Mayo de 1974. 2ª Venta de Monedas Sobre Ofertas. 16 pages. 735 lots.

New, self paper cover folded for mailing. España: Alfonso XI el Noble (1312-1350) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Monedas de oro de Alfonso XII y Alfonso XIII, Monedas de la Republica y Locales, Monedas del Estado Español, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Monedas Extranjeras de Plata, Monedas Extranjeras de Oro, Balanza para Monedas. 20.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z

- 283 25 de Octubre de 1974. 3ª Venta de Monedas Sobre Ofertas. 24 pages. 1001 lots. 1 plate.

New, self paper cover folded for mailing. Roma, España: Leon Alfonso VI (1073-1109) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Monedas de oro de Alfonso XII y Alfonso XIII, Monedas de la Republica y Locales, Monedas del Estado Español, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Monedas Extranjeras de Plata, Monedas Extranjeras de Oro, Balanza para Monedas. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

- 284 11-12 Marzo 1972. 4ª Venta Publica Numismatica. 87 pages. 1469 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Aragon, España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Monedas de Oro de Alfonso XII y Alfonso XIII, Medallas y Monedas Varias, Monedas de la Epoca 1936-1939, Estado Español, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Monedas y Medallas Extranjeras de Plata, Monedas Extranjeras de Oro, US Gold, Billetes del Banco de España y Otros, Lotes de Conjunto, Balanza para Monedas, Colecciones de Billetes del Banco de España y Locales 1937, Bibliografia Numismatica, Una Moneda Sensacional, Extraordinaria Pieza que Cierra la Subasta. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

- 285 2-3 de Diciembre de 1972. 5ª Venta Publica Numismatica. 87 pages. 1469 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Aragon, España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Monedas de Oro de Alfonso XII y Alfonso XIII, Medallas y Monedas Varias, Monedas de la Epoca 1936-1939, Estado Español, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Monedas y Medallas Extranjeras de Plata, Monedas y Medallas Extranjeras de Oro, US Gold, Billetes del Banco de España y Otros, Lotes de Conjunto, Balanza para Monedas, Colecciones de Billetes del Banco de España y Locales 1936-1939, Bibliografia Numismatica, Ecuador, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

- 286 10 Mayo 1973. 6ª Subasta Numismatica. 64 pages. 2205 lots. 8 plates.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Aragon, Castilla y Leon, España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Medallas y Monedas Varias, Monedas Locales de la Epoca 1936-1939, Estado Español, Balanza para Monedas, Monedas Extranjeras de Oro, US Gold, Bibliografia Numismatica. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

- 287 16-17 Junio 1973. 7ª Venta Publica Numismatica. 104 pages. 1670 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Aragon, Castilla y Leon, España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Monedas de Oro de Alfonso XII y Alfonso XIII, Medallas y Monedas Varias, Monedas de la Epoca 1936-1939, Estado Español, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Monedas y Medallas Extranjeras de Plata, Monedas y Medallas Extranjeras de Oro, US Gold, Billetes del Banco de España y Otros, Lotes de Conjunto, Balanza para Monedas, Billetes de Estados Unidos, Billetes del Banco de Francia, Billetes de la Epoca 1936-1939, Lotes de Conjunto. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

- 288 30 Noviembre 1973. 8ª Subasta Numismatica. 66 pages. 2139 lots. 10 plates.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Castilla y León, Aragon, España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Medallas y Monedas Varias, Emisiones Locales de la Epoca 1936-1939, Estado Español, Monedas y Medallas Extranjeras de Plata, Oro, Lotes de Conjunto, US Gold. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

- 289 9-10 de Febrero 1974. 9ª Venta Publica Numismatica. 100 pages. 1628 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Aragon, Castilla, España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Monedas de la Republica y Locales de la Guerra Civil, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Estado Español, Monedas Extranjeras de Oro, US Gold, Medallas Varias, Billetes del Banco de España y Otros, Billetes de Banco Extranjeros, Loteria Nacional Española, Documentos Numismaticos, Cedula y Acciones, Lotes de Conjunto, Balanza para Monedas. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

- 290 30 de Junio de 1974. 10ª Subasta Numismatica. 36 pages. 562 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Dominacion Musulmana en España, Aragon, España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Monedas de Oro Extranjeras, Cuba, Mexico, Russia, US Gold, Treinta Extraordinarias Monedas de Plata, Lotes de última hora. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

- 291 14-15 de Diciembre 1974. 11ª Venta Pública Numismática. 112 pages. 1661 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Dominacion Visigoda en Hispania (monedas de oro), Dominacion Arabe en Hispania (monedas de oro), Aragon: Jaime I (1213-1276) to Alfonso V (1416-1458), Castilla: Alfonso VIII (1158-1214) to Juan I (1379-1390), España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Monteria, Monedas de la II Republica y Locales de la Guerra Civil, Estado Español, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Imperio Romano, Faustina Madre, Imperio Bizantino, Monedas Extranjeras de Plata, Monedas Extranjeras de Oro, US Gold, Billetes del Banco de España y Otros, Balanza para Monedas, Libros de Numismatica. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

- 292 5-6 de Julio de 1975. 12^a Venta Pública Numismática. 120 pages. 1473 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Aragon: Jaime II (1276-1311) to Martin I (1396-1410), Castilla: Alfonso VIII (1158-1214) to Juan II (1406-1454), España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Moneteria Nacional, Monedas de la II Republica y Locales de la Guerra Civil, Estado Español, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Monedas y Medallas Extranjeras de Plata, Monedas y Medallas Extranjeras de Oro, Cuba, Latin America, Mexico, Rusia, US Gold, Seccion Especial de Papel Moneda Español de Diversas Epocas, Billetes Anteriores a la Designacion del Banco de España Como «Unico de Emision», Billetes del Banco de España (1874-1936) Billetes del Estado Español, Billetes Locales 1936-1939, Lotes de Conjunto, Ecuador. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Z

- 293 9 Diciembre 1975. 13^a Subasta Numismática. 120 pages. 1407 lots. 12 plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Dominacion Visigoda en Hispania, Aragon: Alfonso el Castro (1162-1196) to Martin IV (1396-1387), Castilla: Sancho IV (1284-1295) to Juan I (1379-1390), España: Reyes Catolicos (1474-1516) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Moneteria, Monedas de la Republica y Locales, Monedas del Estado Español, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Monedas de Cobre Carlistas y Varias, Monedas de Plata Extranjeras, Monedas Extranjeras de Oro, US Gold, Sección especial de papel moneda español de diversas épocas. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Z

- 294 24-25 de Abril de 1976. 14^a Venta Pública Numismática. 130 pages. 1551 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Dominacion Visigoda en Hispania, Aragon: Pedro IV (1336-1387) to Alfonso V (1416-1458), Castilla: Pedro I (1350-1369) to Enrique IV (1454-1474), España: Unidad Nacional, Reyes Catolicos (1475-1504) to Isabel II (1833-1868), Moneras Posteriores a la Instauracion de la Peseta como Unidad Moneteria, Monedas de la Locales, Monedas del Estado Español, Monedas de Oro del Estado Español, Monedas de Plata Extranjeras, Monedas Extranjeras de Oro, Cuba, Latin America, Mexico, Rusia, US Gold, Imperio Romano, Seccion especial de papel moneda español de diversas épocas, Ecuador, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Z

SOTHEBY & CO.

London

- 295 February 4-March 6, 1954. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of The Republic of Egypt and now Sold by Order of the Government. 306 pages. 37 plates with 35 plates showing obverse and reverse.

Fine, green paper cover, few pages folded at top from shipping. The collection was formed by King Farouk of Egypt, who sought coins with a passion-some may even say with an obsession-matched by few collectors in history. His collecting pursuits may have even contributed to his exile from Egypt and the throne. This exile was followed by the sale of his collection by the Egyptian government. The sale was abound with catalogue er-

rors and misjudgments. Probably the most famous was the cataloguing of an 1804 Dollar as though it was a common coin, with no reference to it's value as a great American rarity. This and other such practices, as well as the bid rules established by Egypt make this an extremely interesting catalogue for study. Pittman, Kosoff and others made fantastic buys at this sale by buying many rarities hidden among group lots. Read and study this catalogue of coins in gold, silver, copper, platinum, nickel all from Afghanistan to Zanzibar, Some Banknotes also. 200.
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #8013* Grierson page 275,F

The Brand Collection.

- 296 July 1, 1982. The Brand Collection (Part 1) Roman and European Coins: From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand. 377 lots. 100+ pages. Frontispiece. 3 Color Plates. Photo illustrated.

New, oversize brown card covers, bright gilt. Every lot photo illustrated both Obverse and Reverse, Provenance's when known, Weights, Reference numbers and very well described. Pre-sale announcement and estimate list laid in. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", K

- 297 November 11, 1982. The Brand Collection (Part 2) Swiss Coins: From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand. 550 lots. 100+ pages. Frontispiece. 1 Color Plate. 32 plates.

New, oversize brown card covers, bright gilt. Provenance's when known, Weights, Reference numbers and very well described. Estimate list laid in. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", K

- 298 November 3, 1983. The Brand Collection (Part 4) Russian and Polish Coins together with Five Important Swedish Issues: From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand. 459 lots. 60+ pages. Frontispiece. 1 Color Plate. 21 plates. Prices Realized.

New, oversize brown card covers, bright gilt. Provenance's when known, Weights, Reference numbers and very well described. Estimate list laid in. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", K

- 299 February 1, 1984. The Brand Collection (Part 5) Greek and Roman Coins: From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand. 718 lots. 100+ pages. Frontispiece. 24 plates. Prices Realized.

New, oversize brown card covers, bright gilt. Provenance's when known, Weights, Reference numbers and very well described. Estimate list laid in. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", K

- 300 May 17-18, 1984. The Brand Collection (Part 6) Coins of The Netherlands: From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand. 649 lots. 100+ pages. Frontispiece. 1 Color Plate. 55 plates.

New, oversize brown card covers, bright gilt. Provenance's when known, Weights, Reference numbers and very well described. Estimate list laid in. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", K

- 301 October 25-26, 1984. The Brand Collection (Part 7) Ancient Coins: From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand. 715 lots. 50+ pages. Frontispiece. 18 plates.

New, oversize brown card covers, bright gilt. Greek Gold, Silver and Bronze, Greek Imperial, Coinage of Mauretania, Coins of the Jews, Kushan Coinage, Roman Republic, Imperial, Portrait and Non-Portrait Tesserae, Contomiates. Provenance's when known, Weights, Reference numbers and very well described. Estimate list laid in. 30.
7" x 9 1/2", K

SOTHEBY'S-CONTINUED

SOTHEBY'S-CONTINUED

- 302 June 14, 1985. The Brand Collection (Part 9) Colonial and Indian Coins: From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand. 366 lots. 50+ pages. Frontispiece. 1 Color Plate. 11 plates. Prices Realized.

New, oversize brown card covers, bright gilt. Indian Gold Coins, The Sultans of Delhi, The Moghul Emperors, Indian Independent Kingdoms and Princely States, Indian Silver and Copper Coins; British India: East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835, The Uniform Coinage of India: East India Company 1835-1858, Imperial Period 1858-1947, The Treaty Coinages of the Native States; British Commonwealth: Asian Territories, Singapore Merchant's Tokens, Sumatra. Provenance's when known, Weights, Reference numbers and very well described. Estimate list laid in. 30.
7" x 9 1/2",K

- 303 October 24, 1985. The Brand Collection (Part 10-The Final Portion) Classical and Modern Coins and Medals: From the Collection of Virgil M. Brand. 630 lots. 100+ pages. Frontispiece. 19 plates.

New, oversize brown card covers, bright gilt. Greek, Roman, Islamic, The Hapsburg Lands, The German States, Other World Coins, Historical and Commemorative Medals, Provenance's when known, Weights, Reference numbers and very well described. Estimate list laid in. 30.
7" x 9 1/2",K

SPINK AMERICA/CHRISTIE'S

New York, NY

- 304 October 8-9, 1996. The Byron Reed Collection of Important American Coins and Manuscripts: Sold by the City of Omaha to Benefit the Western Heritage Museum. 251 pages. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Every coin lot illustrated obverse and reverse either in color or black and white. Large Cents by Sheldon, Half Cents by Cohen and Breen, Half Dimes by Valentine, Dimes by J. Reich, Half Dollar by Overton, Liberty Seated Dollars, Rare US Gold, Manuscripts. Couple years ago, I turned down the opportunity to acquire 750 hard bound copies of this sale. 20.
8 1/2" x 10 1/4",S

SPINK & SON

2, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

ORIGINAL HARD BOUND GREEN CLOTH, GILT
"Before dispersing the Coins described in this catalogue, which formed an important section of Mr. Montagu's unrivaled collection of English Coins, a portion so rich in patterns of extreme rarity, we felt it would be a matter for regret did we not make some permanent record of it, which might prove useful to students and collectors as a reference, especially as many pieces may fairly claim to be termed unique, and those and many more are not represented in the National Collection.

We have, therefore, illustrated some of the most interesting patterns and trust our humble efforts to add what has already been published on this series will not be unappreciated by collectors of English Coins.

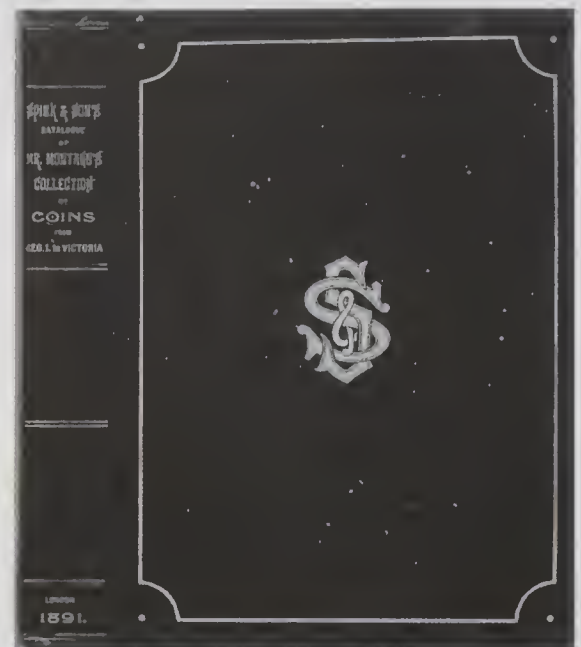
We may add that Mr. Montagu parted with this portion of his collection in consequence only of his extending his studies and collections to other series.

October, 1890

Spink & Son,"

- 305 Catalogue With Numerous Illustrations of a collection of Milled English Coins, dating from the reign of George I to

that of Her Present Majesty, and including Patterns and Proofs of coins of that period in Gold, Silver, Bronze, &c. Formed by H. Montagu. 1891. 174 pages. Photo illustrated.



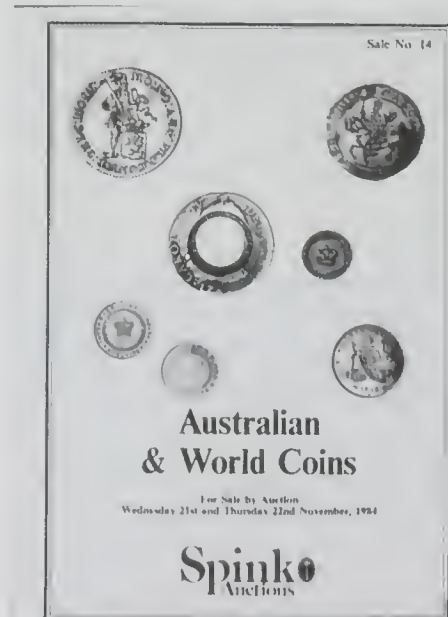
Fine, original hard bound green cloth with gilt border, beveled edges, gilt all edges. This is an important record of patterns and proofs of Montagu's collection that was sold privately. Ex libris Oswald Fitch bookplate. 300.
7 1/2" x 9 3/4",A

- 306 Another copy. Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt. 245.
7 1/2" x 9 3/4",A

SPINK & SON (AUSTRALIA)

30 SPINK-AUSTRALIA SALES; 4 M.R. ROBERTS AND 6 NOBLE SALES

- 307 1975-1989. Spink Sales #10-15, 17-30 and sales not numbered. 125+ pages average. Color Plates. Plates; 1978-1980. 4 M.R. Roberts Sales #5-8. 100+ pages average. 500+ lots. Photo illustrated. 1994-1996. 5 Noble Sales #45 Parts A&B, 46, 50-52. 200+ pages. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.



Fine-New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine,

Rare Australian and World Coins, Rare Australian Patterns, Unique Silver Proof of the Australian, 1837 Penny, Half Pennys, Mint Sovereigns, Tokens, Orders, Decorations, Medals, Stamps, Military Medals, Tasmania, Rare Paper Money and Trials, New South Wales Holey Dollar and Five Dumps, Rare Russian, Islamic, China, South Africa, Germany, USA, Mexico, Proclamation, Latin America, Netherlands, Ecuador, Shipwreck Coins "Vergulde Draeck" or "Gilt Dragon", 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. 40 Sales. 110.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", 8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Z

SPINK-TAISEI

308 22 Sales. 1986-1998, #1-3, 5-50, not consecutive. 1989-1994. Photo illustrated. Color plates.

Fine, full color card cover. Asian, World Coins and Bank Notes. 50.

8 1/2" x 11", Z

SPINK

Zürich

FIRST 18 HARD BOUND SALES

309 Juni 6-7, 1979. Auktion 1. Gold und Silber Münzen. 106 pages. 748 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Europe, World Gold, Silver Coins, Medals. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

310 November 28, 1979. Auktion 2. Gold und Silber Münzen. 91 pages. 464 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Europe, World Gold, Silver Coins, Russland, Spanien und der Schweiz, Medals. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

311 Juni 18-19, 1980. Auktion 3. Gold und Silber Münzen. 137 pages. 1043 lots. 1 color plate. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. German, Swiss, Europe, Africa, Asia, Americas World Gold, Silver Coins, Medals, US \$20, 5, 2 1/2 Gold. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

312 Oktober 27, 1980. Auktion 4. Gold und Silber Münzen, Spezialsammlung Vatikan. 92 pages. 549 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Gold, Silver Coins of the Vatican. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

313 Mai 20, 1981. Auktion 5. Erzbistum Salzburg, Eine bedeutende Spezialsammlung. 111 pages. 500 lots. 1 color plate. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Coins of Salzburg. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

314 Oktober 14-15, 1981. Auktion 6. Gold und Silber Münzen. Schweiz, Deutschland, Europa und Übersee. 176 pages. 1000 lots. 1 color plate. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. German, Swiss, Europe, World Gold & Silver Coins & Medals. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

315 Juni 8-9, 1982. Auktion 7. Gold und Silber Münzen. Römische Goldmünzen, Islamische Goldmünzen, Europa und Übersee, Deutschland, Schweiz. 160 pages. 116 pages. 1179 lots. 1 plate. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Roman, Islamic, German, Swiss, Europe, World Gold & Silver Coins and Medal, Ecuador. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

316 November 4, 1982. Auktion 8. Gold und Silber Münzen. Griechische und Römische Münzen, Europa und Übersee, Schweiz, Rechenpfennige. 93 pages. 655 lots. 4 plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Greek, Roman, Islamic, Swiss, Europe, World Gold and Silver Coins, Medals. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

317 April 21, 1983. Auktion 9. Spezialsammlung Frankfurt, Ausgewählte Raritäten aus Deutschland und Griechenland; Bedeutende Serie Erzbistum Salzburg; Coins and medals of the Carnegie Museum. 85 pages. 523 lots. 2 color plates. 7 plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Frankfurt, Salzburg Gold, Silver Coins, Medals. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

318 June 22, 1983. Auktion 10. Important Collection of Gold Coins of Denmark. 32 pages. 1 color plate. Photo illustrated. 121 lots. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial card cover. Important Collection of Gold Coins of Denmark. A total of 121 pieces from Christian IV (1644) to Christian X (1931). 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

319 Oktober 27-28, 1983. Auktion 11. Spezialsammlung Brandenburg-Franken, Ausgewählte Raritäten aus Deutschland und Übersee; Ancient coins from the Carnegie Museum. 138 pages. 2 color plates. 8 plates. Photo illustrated. 799 lots. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board.

Brandenburg in Franken, Germany, Swiss, Europe, Ancients from Carnegie Museum, World Gold, Silver Coins, Medals. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

320 Mai 9, 1984. Auktion 12. Erzbistum Salzburg, Spezialsammlung mit vielen ausgewählten Raritäten. 55 pages. 2 color plates. Photo illustrated. 254 lots.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Salzburg Gold, Silver Coins, Medals. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

321 Mai 9-10, 1984. Auktion 13. Gold und Silber Münzen u.a. Deutschland, Frankreich, Italien, Österreich, Schweiz, Spanien; Spezialsammlung Portugal; Antike Münzen Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner. 101 pages. 2 color plates. Photo illustrated. 743 lots.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Medals of France, Germany, Swiss, Europe, Portugal, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World Gold, Silver Coins. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", z

SPINK-CONTINUED

COPIER 5-6, 2001

SPINK-CONTINUED

- 322 November 7, 1984. Auktion 14. Sammlung Gottlieb Wüthrich, Münzen und Medaillen von Bern. 96 pages. 2 color plate. Photo illustrated. 570 lots.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Coins and Medals of Bern. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", z

- 323 November 8, 1984. Auktion 15. Gold und Silber Münzen. Spezialsammlung Siebenbürgen, Deutsche Münzen nach 1800 Reichsmünzensammlung, Deutsche und Schweizer Brakteaten. 119 pages. 1 color plate. Photo illustrated. 960 lots.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Siebenbürgen, Germany, Swiss, Europe, Brakteaten Gold, Silver Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", z

- 324 April 16-17, 1985. Auktion 16. Gold und Silber Münzen u.a. Deutschland, Italien, Österreich, Portugal, Schweiz, USA; Römische Münzen; Spezialsammlung Grossbritannien; Napoleonische Medaillen. 101 pages. 2 color plates and photo illustrated. 1044 lots.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Germany, Swiss, Europe, Roman, Byzantine, World Gold, Silver Coins, Medals. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", z

- 325 February 18, 1986. Auktion 18. Important collection of Islamic Coins including many great rarities. 63 pages. 3 color plates. Photo illustrated. 226 lots. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Islamic Coins. Bibliography, Index of Mints (in the order of the Arabic alphabet), Index of Dynasties. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", z

- 326 Oktober 6, 1986. Auktion 20. Griechische Münzen, Gepflegte Spezialsammlung mit zahlreichen Raritäten. 59 pages. Photo illustrated. 416 lots. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Greek Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", z

- 327 Oktober 23-24, 1989. Auktion 32. Gold und Silber Münzen aus Europa und Übersee; Deutschland u.a. Reichsmünzen in Gold; Frankreich, Grossbritannien, Italien, Österreich usw; Schweizer Münzen Spezialsammlung Kantonsmünzen aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. 77 pages. Photo illustrated. 745 lots.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Germany, Swiss, Europe, Gold, Silver Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", z

STACK'S

123 West 57th Street, NY 10019

HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITION

- 328 December 7-9, 1944. The J.F. Bell Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins. 86 pages. 1073 lots. Photo illustrated. Hand Priced.

Very good, hard bound 1/4 brown leather, brown cloth with Dr. J.L. Robertson in gilt. Contents: Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Three Dollar Gold, Four Dollar Gold, Half Eagles, Eagles, Double Eagles, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Gold Commemoratives. "Mr. Bell throughout the long years of his collecting activity, succeeded in assembling a series of U.S. gold coins practically complete, and all in the finest possible condition. Sparring neither cost nor energy, he formed

what in its almost total completeness, must now be regarded as the most OUTSTANDING AMERICAN GOLD COLLECTION to be sold in the 20th century." 50.
7" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12485, Gengerke (74), P

- 329 The Regular Issued Card Cover Version. Fine. 20.
6 3/4" x 10"

STERNBERG, FRANK

Bahnhofstrasse 84, CH-8001 Zürich

FIRST SIXTEEN SALES

- 330 April 30, 1974. Goldmünzen seit 1793 in feinsten erhaltung. 52 pages. 2 Color plate. 19 plates. 650 lots.

New, pictorial hard bound printed board, 1/4 green cloth. Held with Schweizerischer Bankverein, Zürich. Germany, France, Britain, Italy, Canada, Schweiz, Vatican, Chinese Dollars, Central and South America, Ecuador. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z

- 331 November 29-30, 1974. Römische Münzen, Byzantinische Münzen. 94 pages. 3 Color plates. 32 plates. 728 lots. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial card cover. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z

- 332 November 30-Dezember 1, 1974. Römische Münzen, Numismatische Literatur. 67 pages. 1 Color plate. 24 plates. 600 lots. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial card cover. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z

- 333 Oktober 16-17, 1975. Goldmünzen, Europa und Kolonien, Silbermünzen, Belgien, Deutschland, Italien, Schweiz. 71 pages. 32 plates. 934 lots. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial hard bound printed board, 1/4 brown leatherette. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z

- 334 November 28-29, 1975. Römische Münzen, Byzantinische Münzen. 98 pages. 1 Color plates. 42 plates. 728 lots. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial card cover. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z.

- 335 November 25-26, 1976. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Spezialsammlung Jüdische Münzen, Städtmünzen des Heiligen Landes, Ostgoten, Arabo-Byzantiner, Literatur. 148 pages. Map. 44 plates. 1180 lots. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial card cover. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z

- 336 November 24-25, 1977. Auktion VII. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner. 140 pages. 66 plates. 1315 lots. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, Literature. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z

- 337 November 16-17, 1978. Auktion VIII. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Axumiten, Römer, Byzantiner, Literatur. 127 pages. 52 plates. 1090 lots. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, Literature. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z

- 338 November 15-16, 1979. Münzen der Antike des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit, Literatur, Papiergeld. 107 pages. 50 plates. 1230 lots. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial hard bound printed board, 1/4 brown leatherette. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z
- 339 November 25-26, 1980. Auktion X. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Antike Geschnittene Steine, Literatur. 100 pages. 1 color plate. 45 plates. 882 lots. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, Literature. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z
- 340 November 20-21, 1981. Auktion XI. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Ostgoten, Bleisiegel, Zierscheiben, Antike Geschnittene Steine, Literatur. 161 pages. 2 color plate. 63 plates. 1274 lots. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, Literature. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z
- 341 November 25-26, 1982. Auktion XII. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Antike Geschnittene Steine, Literatur. 128 pages. 2 color plate. 50 plates. 1013 lots. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, Literature. Well annotated descriptions. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z
- 342 November 17-18, 1983. Auktion XIII. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Geschnittene Steine und Schmuck der Antike Islamische Münzen. 165 pages. 3 color plate. 68 plates. 1286 lots. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, Literature. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z
- 343 Mai 24-25, 1984. Auktion XIV. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Italienische und Päpstliche Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. 115 pages. 3 color plate. 52 plates. 965 lots.
New, pictorial hard bound printed board, 1/4 brown leatherette. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Italian Coins. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z
- 344 April 11-12, 1985. Auktion XV. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Antike Kleinkunst, Italienische Münzen. 120 pages. 7 color plate. 54 plates. 1026 lots.
New, pictorial hard bound printed board, 1/4 brown leatherette. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Italian Coins. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z
- 345 November 15-16, 1985. Auktion XVI. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Gold und Silbermünzen Europas, Literatur. 92 pages. 3 color plate. 33 plates. 780 lots. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial hard bound printed board, 1/4 blue leatherette. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Italian Coins. Greek, Roman, Byzantine European Coins, Literature. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z
- 346 November 7-8, 1994. Auktion XXVII. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Renaissance-medailen, Geschnittene Steine und Schmuck der Antike, Antike Kleinkunst. 132 pages. 6 color plate. 54 plates. 925 lots.
New, pictorial card cover. 20.
8" x 9 1/2", z
- 347 Bids for the above 17 lots must exceed the individual bids by 5%.
- STROBRIDGE, T.R.**
278 Garden St., Hoboken, N.J.
5 OF THE 8, T.R. STROBRIDGE SALES
- 348 June 17-19, 1878. Catalogue of several small collections of American and Foreign silver and copper coins, among them Many Rare cents. Also, A Large Assortment of Continental Paper Money, and A Lot of Postage Stamps. To which is added over a hundred lots of Antiques, Bric-A Brac, and Minerals. 40 pages. 963 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, disbound, card cover with Edw. Cogan stamp, old vertical fold. Early silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Colonials, 179 Large Cents, 35 Half Cents, US & Foreign Medals, Ancient Coins, 65 Continental Paper Money by State, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. 45.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 1,x
- 349 December 5, 1879. Catalogue of a small Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals, Coin Books and catalogues, together with a few fine pieces of Ancient Pottery & Bronze. 20 pages. 407 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, chipped green paper cover, old vertical fold. Signature of H.G. Sampson inside cover. 13 Large Cents, Colonial Coins, Greek, Roman, Early Gaulish, Store Cards. 45.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 3,x
- 350 May 26, 1879. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Indian Stone Implements, the property of Wm. A Baker...comprising examples of English, French, Irish, New Zealand, African, Denmark, American, Etc. To which is added a Fine Lot of Ancient and Peruvian Pottery, some few articles of bric-a-brac, and A Small Collection of Coins and Medals. 20 pages. 332 lots
Fine, green paper cover, peripheral fading. Medals, Ancient Coins, English Coins, 19 Large Cents & 1 Counterstamped. 30.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 5 ,x
- 351 May 27, 1879. Catalogue of Two Small Collections of Coins and Medals, comprising Ancient, American, and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, and Medals, including A Pretty Full Series of The American Silver Coinage from 1795 to 1878. 15 pages. 280 lots.
Fine, card cover, peripherally faded. Medals, Early US Silver. 30.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 6,x
- 352 October 14-15, 1879. Catalogue of a Collection of Very Rare Roman, Greek, and Phoenician Coins in Silver and Copper, direct from Syria, never having been sold either in this country or Europe. To which is added a Few Miscellaneous Coins and Medals, also A Small Lot of American Coins, Coin Books, and Coin Catalogues, and A Small, but Very Valuable Collection of Ancient Pottery, Bronzes, and Intaglios. 38 pages. 672 lots.
Fine, card cover, peripherally faded. 18 Large Cents, 1851 Gold Dollar Struck in Silver, 1804 Half Eagle Struck in Lead. 30.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 7,x

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO.

Beverly Hills, CA

SUPERIOR SALES HAVE BEEN OVERLOOKED FOR THEIR LONG AND COMPLETE RUNS OF MEXICAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN COINS AND CURRENCY DURING THE 1970S TO THE MID 1980'S.

UP TO 1985 THESE TYPE OF SALES WERE THEIR GREATEST STRENGTH. FROM 1985 FORWARD SUPERIOR'S CATALOGUING AND AUCTION STRENGTH CAME FROM THEIR FAMOUS UNITED STATES COPPER SALES.

- 353 September 24-26, 1970. Part I. Four Major Collections to be Sold: Dr. A. F. Pradeau Collection (Spanish Colonel thru Modern Mexico; The Sol Alexander Collection (Mexican Revolutionary, Ancient Coins, Coins of the Bible); The Merrill Bothamley Collection (Famous Mexican Collection); Antiquities From Moshe Dayan (Judaean Artifacts). 108 pages. 2132 lots. 52 page Pictorial Supplement. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial card cover, with some bid notations. Greek, Roman and Byzantine Gold attributed with weights given in most cases, Greek Silver attributed with some weights, Roman Republican, Imperial Coins attributed and weights given in some cases, US Silver Dollars from the A.J. Ostheimer Collection by Bolender and Photo Illustrated, US and Territorial Gold, US Patterns, Mexican Coinage also includes War of Independence, Counterstamps, Medals and Decorations. 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11564. Gengerke (1),Z*

- 354 March 30-April 3, 1971. Pradeau-Bothamley Part II. Featuring The Collections Of: Dr. A.F. Pradeau, Merrill Bothamley, Moshe Dayan, Alvin T. Schwennsen and Others. US, Foreign, Mexican, Ancients, Judaean, Coins, Currency, Medals and Antiquities. 180 pages. 4039 lots. 58 page Part 2 Pictorial Photo Supplement.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Alvin Van Loan Gaines Collection of Odd and Curious Money, Greek, Roman and Byzantine Gold attributed with weights given in most cases, Greek Silver attributed with some weights, Roman Republican, Imperial Coins attributed and weights given in some cases, Roman Coins attributed, US Gold, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, Rare US Colonial, English 1 Guinea with EB Brasher photo illustrated, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Small Size Notes, Fractional Currency, Medals of Mexico, War of Independence, I looked Neck, Revolutionary, Argentina, Spain 1623 50 Reals, Philip IV, Segovia Mint Photo Illustrated. 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11564. Gengerke (2),Z*

- 355 October 14-15, 1971. Antiquities, Rare Ancient and Medieval Coins. The Moshe Dayan Collection. 76 pages. 1091 lots. 32 page Pictorial Supplement. Map.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Greek Gold attributed with weights given in most cases, Roman and Byzantine Gold attributed, Odd and Primitive Money, Palestine-Judaea, City Coinage of Judaea, Roman and Colonial Coins attributed, Ancient Roman Brockages and Unusual Double Strikes, Medieval Gold and Silver. 35. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #1613. Gengerke (3),Z*

- 356 November 2-6, 1971. Pradeau-Bothamley-Lloyd Part III. Including: Coins and Paper Money from the Collection of: Harold Lloyd, Famed Silent Screen Star and Mexican Provisional Mint Coins from the Collection of E.C.C., Boyd. 108 pages. 2432 lots. 48 page Pictorial Supplement

Fine, pictorial card cover. War of Independence: Royalist Provisional Mints, Insurgent Provisional Mints and Counterstamp Coins, Revolutionary, S-44 Large Cent, Dollars by Bolender and Photo Illustrated, US Gold, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Russia Gold, Argentina. 35. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11564. Gengerke (4),Z*

- 357 June 15-18, 1972. C.O.I.N. Auction Sale Catalogue. 131 pages. 4 page supplement. 2550 lots. 60 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Greek Gold attributed with weights given in most cases, Ancient Greek attributed with weights given in most cases, Palestine-Judaea, City Coinage of Judaea, Roman and Colonial Coins, Mexican Gold and Gold Bar photo illustrated, War of Independence, Counterstamps, Revolutionary, State Coinage, Medals and Proclamations, Gold Ecuador of 1834 & 1835 photo illustrated, Russian Silver Rubles, Large Cincuentas, Scandinavian Collection, Sassanian Empire photo illustrated, Medieval. 35. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Gengerke (5),Z*

- 358 December 7-16, 1972. Rare Coin Auction. 180 pages. 3615 lots. 75 plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Medieval, Sassanian, Judaean Coins, Crowns of the World, Ecuador 1834 Gold, Chinese Dollars, Mexico-Spanish Period, Extensive Mexican including Mexican Paper Money & Revenue Stamped Paper, US Half and Large Cents photo illustrated, Half Dimes, Early Dimes, O & CC Mint, US Gold, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, 16 Calif., Fractional Gold photo illustrated, 64 US Patterns. 30. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Gengerke (6),Z*

- 359 February 19-21, 1973. C.E. Gilhousen, Part I: United States Gold Coins. 57 pages. 1064 lots. 28 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, blue card cover with gold foil embossed \$20 Liberty. US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Three Dollar, Four Dollar, Half Eagles, Eagles, Double Eagles, Commemorative Gold, Commemorative Gold Medals, US Gold Patterns. 35. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (7),Z*

- 360 May 21-22, 1973. The Durham Sale featuring US Currency & Coins and Coins of The World (Gold & Silver). 61 pages. 825 lots. 28 plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Foreign Gold and Silver, Large and Small Size US Currency, National Bank Notes, US Colonial Coins, Half Cents photo illustrated, Large Cents by Sheldon & Newcomb photo illustrated, Half Dimes by Valentine photo illustrated, Dimes and O & CC Mint photo illustrated, Quarters by Browning photo illustrated, Halves by Overton photo illustrated, Dollars by Bolender photo illustrated, US Gold, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (8),Z*

- 361 June 11-14, 1973. C.E. Gilhousen, Part 2: Foreign Gold & Silver. 102 pages. 1467 lots. 52 plates. Prices Realized.

New, red card cover with gold foil embossed Victoria 5 Pounds and small circular sticker on cover. World Crowns and Minors, Chinese Dollars, Mexican Crowns and Minors, Argentina Gold photo illustrated, Chinese Modern Gold photo illustrated, Ecuador 1842 Gold photo illustrated, Modern Japanese Gold photo illustrated, Modern Russian Gold photo illustrated. 35. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (9),Z*

- 362 October 1-4, 1973. C.E. Gilhousen, Part 3: United States Coinage. 140 pages. 1548 lots. 60 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, black card cover with silver foil embossed 1794 Dollar and small circular sticker on cover. Half Cents by Gilbert photo illustrated, Large Cents by Sheldon photo illustrated, Half Dimes by Valentine photo illustrated, Early Dimes by Breen photo illustrated, Quarters by Browning photo illustrated, Halves by Overton photo illustrated, Dollars by Bolender photo illustrated, US Patterns photo illustrated. 35.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (10),Z*

119 OF THE 148 SALES. 1972-2001

- 363 June 15, 1972-February 17, 2001. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Few Prices Realized.
Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Opportunity to acquire a long run of these important catalogues. Packed in 4 boxes. Includes many major reference sales. 300.
8 1/2" x 11",T

85 OF THE 148 SALES. 1972-1998

- 364 June 15, 1972-February 8, 1998. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Few Prices Realized.
Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Another opportunity to acquire a long run of these important catalogues. Packed in 3 boxes. Includes many major reference sales. 200.
8 1/2" x 11",T

EIGHT SUPERB HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITIONS

- 365 June 12-15, 1978. The Miguel Munoz Collection. 244 pages. 8 Color plates. 50+ plates. Prices Realized.
New, original hard bound, Deluxe Library Edition, silver, John Rowe III imprinted in silver on cover. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke (24),S*

3 GREAT RARITIES

1913 LIBERTY HEAD NICKEL, 1894 DIME, 1804 SILVER DOLLAR

- 366 January 28-30, 1985. The Dr. Jerry Buss Collection of United States Coins. 255 pages. 2269 lots. 6 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound black leatherette, bright 1913 Liberty Nickel embossed on cover, bright gilt. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke (52),S*

- 367 September 20-22, 1987. The Club Cal Neva Sale. 316 pages. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Fine, worn, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black leatherette, gilt. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke (66),S*

- 368 September 25-27, 1988. The Lee and Shaffer Collections Sale. 427 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, worn, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke (73),S*

- 369 October 1-4, 1989. The Jascha Heifetz Collection Sale. 504 pages. 20 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Fine, worn, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke (83),S*

- 370 February 25, 1992. Ed Trompeter Collection of U.S. Proof Gold Part I. 238 pages. 209 lots. Every lot color plated. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound purple cloth, gilt. Gold Dollars, Eagles, Three Dollar Gold, Four Dollar Gold, The Metric Gold Set, Quarter Eagles, Half & Indian Eagles. (In the opinion of the consignor this is the nicest Gold Catalogue Ever Printed.) 75.
8 1/2" x 11",S

- 371 January 27, 1996. The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents 1793-1839. 296 pages. 685 lots. 5 color plates & photo illustrated. Prices Realized in back pocket.

New, original hard bound, Deluxe Library Edition, brown leatherette, gilt. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",S

- 372 January 30, 1996. The Michael I. Keston Collection of Classical United States and 20th Century Gold Coinage. 160 pages. 253 lots. 6 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized in back pocket.

New, original hard bound, Deluxe Library Edition, black leatherette, bright gilt. Quarter Eagles, Three Dollar Gold, Half Eagles, Eagles, Double Eagles, Commemoratives, Territorial Gold. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",S

THREE PART GILHOUSEN SALES IN SUPERIOR'S BLACK LEATHERETTE SLIPCASE, GILT

- 373 February 19-21, 1973. C.E. Gilhousen, Part I: United States Gold Coins. 57 pages. 1064 lots. 28 plates. Prices Realized.

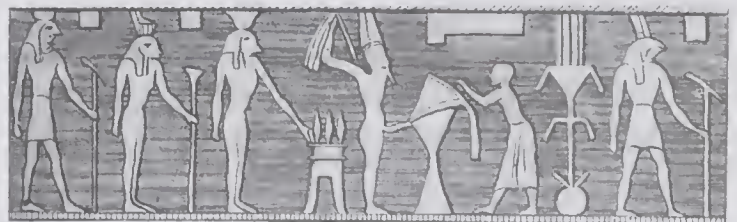
Fine, blue card cover with gold foil embossed \$20 Liberty. US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Three Dollar, Four Dollar, Half Eagles, Eagles, Double Eagles, Commemorative Gold, Commemorative Gold Medals, US Gold Patterns. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (7),Z*

June 11-14, 1973. C.E. Gilhousen, Part 2: Foreign Gold & Silver. 102 pages. 1467 lots. 52 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, red card cover with gold foil embossed Victoria 5 Pounds. World Crowns and Minors, Chinese Dollars, Mexican Crowns and Minors, Argentina Gold photo illustrated, Chinese Modern Gold photo illustrated, Ecuador 1842 Gold photo illustrated, Modern Japanese Gold photo illustrated, Modern Russian Gold photo illustrated. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (9),Z*

October 1-4, 1973. C.E. Gilhousen, Part 3: United States Coinage. 140 pages. 1548 lots. 60 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, black card cover with silver foil embossed 1794 Dollar. Half Cents by Gilbert photo illustrated, Large Cents by Sheldon photo illustrated, Half Dimes by Valentine photo illustrated, Early Dimes by Breen photo illustrated, Quarters by Browning photo illustrated, Halves by Overton photo illustrated, Dollars by Bolender photo illustrated, US Patterns photo illustrated. 100.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (10),S*



SWISS BANK CORPORATION

- 374 Februar 14, 1975. Europäische Münzen Gold, Silber. 100+ pages. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 480 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Gold and Silber mit grösseren Serien von Deutschland, Frankreich, Grossbritannien und der Schweiz. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 375 November 14-15, 1975. Schweizer Münzen Gold, Silber. 100+ pages. 2 color plates & Photo illustrated. 705 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Schweizer Münzen Gold, Silber. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 376 Auction 5. Februar 3, 1977. Europäische Goldmünzen. 62 pages. 1 color plate & Photo illustrated. 425 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial hard cover. Gold & Silver Coins of Europe, Spanien. The color photo is of the 1741 20 Dukaten. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 377 Auction 7. Februar 9-10, 1978. Münzen und Medaillen. 214 pages. Color & Photo illustrated. 1317 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial hard cover. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Europe, The Americas, Early U.S. Gold, Japan, Ecuador. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 378 Auction 8. Januar 30-31, 1979. Münzen und Medaillen. 122 pages. 1051 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial hard cover. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Mexico, The Americas, China, Japan, Ecuador. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 379 Auction 9. Januar 30-31, 1980. Münzen und Medaillen. 216 pages. Photo illustrated. 1366 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial printed hard cover. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, The Americas, Early U.S. Gold. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 380 Auction 10. Januar 27-28, 1981. Münzen und Medaillen. 302 pages. 6 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1731 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial printed hard cover. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S. Gold. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 381 Auction 11. Januar 27-28, 1982. Münzen und Medaillen. 261 pages. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1609 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial printed hard cover. Gold and Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S. Gold, Private and Territorial. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 382 Auction 12. Januar 26, 1983. Gold und Silbermünzen. 241 pages. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1194 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 383 Auction 13. Januar 24-26, 1984. Gold und Silbermünzen. 336 pages. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1954 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial hard cover, bottom 1" spine torn, some hand prices. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, Ecuador. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 384 Auction 14. 1/29/1985. Gold und Silbermünzen. 409 pages. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2205 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, Mexico, U.S.A. 20.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 385 Auction 15. Januar 27-29, 1986. Gold und Silbermünzen. 378 pages. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2627 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, Ecuador. 25.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 386 Auction 16. Mai 15, 1986. Gold und Silbermünzen. 139 pages. Photo illustrated. 915 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas. 25.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 387 Auction 17. Januar 27-28, 1987. Gold und Silbermünzen. 350 pages. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2026 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board, several top page corners folded over. Ancient, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, Ecuador. 25.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 388 Auction 19. Januar 26-28, 1988. Gold und Silbermünzen. 606 pages. 7 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3312 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A., Ecuador. 25.
 8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z

Key to Auction

EXCELLENT REFERENCE

- 389 Auction 20. September 14-15, 1988. Coins of Peru. 220 pages. 4 color plates (1 of map), Photo illustrated. 1356 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Freeman Craig gave his time and advice in preparing this catalogue. "The bulk of this collection is from the period of «cob» coins...The collection itself comprises all the Peruvian mints including Potosi. Potosi was a part the Viceroyalty of Peru in the Spanish colonial period. The main emphasis is on silver coins. Gold was collected more according to type and not so much according to year and assayer. An interesting series of countermarked Peruvian coins is also included towards the end of this catalogue." 50.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",z
- 390 Auction 21. Januar 24-26, 1989. Gold und Silbermünzen. 461 pages. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2541 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 391 Auktion 22. September 19, 1989. Coins of Brazil. 135 pages. 2 color plates, Map of Mints of Brazil. Photo illustrated. 810 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover. Coins of Brazil; The Dutch West India Company; Portuguese Colony of Brazil; The Empire of Brazil; Ico; Ceara; Republic of Piratini; Republic of Juliana; The United States of Brazil; Money of the Mines «Slavery Money»20.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 392 Auction 23. September 20, 1989. Gold und Silbermünzen. 171 pages. 2 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1176 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, USA25.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",z
- 393 Auction 24. Januar 23-25, 1990. Gold und Silbermünzen. 481 pages. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2414 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 394 Auction 25. September 19-20, 1990. Gold und Silbermünzen. 310 pages. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2119 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, U.S.A. 25.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",z
- 395 Auction 26. Januar 22-24, 1991. Gold und Silbermünzen. 418 pages. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2564 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A, Ecuador. 25.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",z
- 396 Auction 27. Januar 24, 1991. The Emilio M. Ortiz Collection of Spanish Colonial and Spanish Coins. 118 pages. 4 color plates (1 of map) & Photo illustrated. 446 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Collection of Spanish Colonial and Spanish Coins. Cataloguing and research by Freeman L. Craig Jr. 25.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",z
- 397 Auktion 28. September 17-19, 1991. 368 pages. 4 color plates, Photo illustrated. 2369 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold and Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, U.S.A. 25.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 398 Auction 29. Januar 28-30, 1992. Gold und Silbermünzen. 394 pages. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2128 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, U.S.A. 25.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",z
- 399 Auktion 30. 9/15/1992. Gold und Silbermünzen. Special Collection: Gold Coins of India. 463 pages. Photo illustrated. Color Map. 2993 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, India, Africa, Japan, The Americas, U.S.A. Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 400 Auction 32. Januar 26-28, 1993. 520 pages. 12 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3155 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover printed board. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, The Americas, U.S. Gold. Chinese Dollars, Ecuador.25.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",z
- 401 Auction 33. September 20-22, 1993. Gold und Silbermünzen. 478 pages. 8 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3327 lots.
Fine pictorial hard cover. Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, Asia, The Americas, Bank Notes. 20.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 402 Auction 37. 1/24/1995. Gold und Silbermünzen. 470 pages. 16 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3015 lots.
Fine, pictorial hard cover. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S. Gold, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z
- 403 Auction 41. September 10-12, 1996. Gold und Silbermünzen. 463 pages. 16 plates & Photo illustrated. 3068 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Gold & Silver Coins. Ancient, Byzantine, Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, Central & South America-8 Escudos and more, Mexico-8 Escudos and more, Islamic Coins of the Arabian Peninsula, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",Z

TAISEI STAMPS & COINS CO.

Japan

- 404 1977-1998. 6 Sales including one hard bound. Color plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, color pictorial card covers and color printed board. Chinese Coins, Old Coins of Annam, Korea, Japan, Gold and Silver Coins of the World; Spink Auction #48: Monnaies antiques, Moyen Âge, Renaissance et Baroque; With: Numismatica Ars Classica #52, Swiss Coins, Coins and Medals of the World, Coin Weights; The Ng Yin Boon Collection of Chinese Coinage; WITH: Nihon Coin Auctions #1, 5; WITH: World Coins Japan Auctions #I, II. Ideal group of catalogues for the Asian collector. 10 sales. 50. 8" x 11 1/2", z

TRANS-WORLD COINS

Robert W. Hendericks & Erna C. Stevens. 2934 University Avenue, San Diego,

- 405 July 18, 1965. Mexico. The N.A. Wunder Type Collection of 1636-1954. Supplemented by Miscellaneous Pieces of Outstanding Numismatic Interest. 17 pages. 566 lots. 7 plates. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial gray card cover. Gold, Cobs, Carlos & Johana to Ferdinand VII & Silver; Coppers, Sombrerete, Morelos, Insurgent Counterstamps; Coinage of Independent Mexico; State Coinage-Copper & Brass; Mexican Revolution; Modern Mexico; Medals. 35.

5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Not listed in Gengerke, Prices Realized, Z

- 406 August 29, 1965. Mexico. 19 pages. 748 lots. 16 plates.

Fine, pictorial green card cover with some bids by lots. Carlos & Johana to Ferdinand VII, Insurgent Mexico-Revolution of 1810, Independent Mexico, Revolutionary-1910, Medals & Proclamation Pieces-All Medals Have Plates For Reference, Insurgent Counterstamps; Coinage of Independent Mexico; State Coinage-Copper & Brass; Mexican Revolution; Modern Mexico; Medals. 30.

5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Gengerke-no number, Z

- 407 November 19-21, 1965. Mexico & World. 42 pages. 1222 lots. 14 plates.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Carlos & Johana to Ferdinand VII, War of Independence-Revolution of 1810-Royalist, Insurgent, Independent Mexico, Revolution of 1910, Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Medals, Gold, Foreign. 30.

5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Gengerke-no number, Z

- 408 November 19, 1966. Mexico. 38 pages. 1685 lots. 9 plates.

New, pictorial pink card cover. Carlos & Johana to Ferdinand VII, War of Independence, Independent Mexico, Republic Copper Reales, republic Decimals, Revolution, Estados Unidos Mexicanos, 213 lots of Medals. 30.

5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Not listed in Gengerke, Z

UNITED STATES COIN CO., INC.

Wayte Raymond. 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City

- 409 May 20-22, 1913. Catalogue of The Superb Collection of U.S. Coins belonging to Malcom N. Jackson. One of The Finest Collections of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins ever sold in this country and a Magnificent Collection of Pattern Coins. 92 pages. 1940 lots.

Worn oversized tan card cover, contents fine. Ink stamp of Kenneth W. Rendell, Numismatist on Introduction page. 150 Large Cents. 93's and choice pieces. Extensive Private and Pioneer Gold and Patterns also, Half Dimes by Newlin, few Colonial Coins by Maris, Medals, Fractional Currency, 403 lots of U.S. Patterns including 1792 Disne. 80. 7" x 10", A

- 410 May 19-21, 1915. Catalogue of The Superb Collection of U.S. Coins Belonging to A Prominent American. (H.O. Granberg). Containing the most remarkable series of Early Silver Coins ever offered at Auction; Fifty-nine varieties of 1794 Cents, over forty varieties of 1796 Cents, choice Cents of 1793 and other dates, and a fine collection of Gold Coins. 50 pages. 1442 lots.

Very good, gray card cover loose and rear cover missing, contents Fine. 300 Large Cents; 93's, choice 94's all. Half Dimes by Newlin, Early Dimes, Rare Early Silver, U.S. Gold and Extensive Quarter Eagles. All coins from branch mints. 50. 7" x 10", A

VINCHON, JEAN

77, rue de Richelieu, 75002 Paris, France

SELDOM OFFERED OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE A LARGE RUN OF 50 AUCTION SALES WITH 6 BEING HARD BOUND

- 411 Mai 1959-Avril 1996. 44 card cover, 6 hard bound. 100+ pages average. 1000+ lots average. Color plates. Plates. Many Prices Realized.



Fine-New, pictorial card covers, full color card covers and hard bound covers. Cachets et Cylindres, Orientaux, Monnaies Antiques et Modernes, Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, Gauloises, Royales Françaises, Étrangères, États Pontificaux, Medals, Orders. Well illustrated with beautiful color plates. 150. Various sizes, Claim-Stefanelli #3687, z

WEYL, ADOLPH

Berlin, Germany

CLASSIC REFERENCE

- 412 January 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko; III. Abtheilung: Süd-Amerika. 1970 reprint. pages 561-1164. 3997 lots. Line art illustrated.

Very good, hard bound dusty brown cloth, gilt. Text in German. Contents: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haiti, Westindien, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brasilien, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. 30. 6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #11558*, T

WILMERSDÖRFFER, MAX VON

413 15 September, 1925. Brandenburg in Franken. Reprint. 72 pages. Lots 378-1295. Hand Priced.
 New, hard bound green cloth, bright silver. Schriftenreihe Nr. 6. The reprint portion of this famous sale. 30.
 7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9286,T

WILSON, CAL

38228 Glenmoor Drive, Fremont, CA 94536
18 NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALES COMPLETE WITH 14 PRICES REALIZED AND 8 FIXED PRICE LISTS
 414 1981-1988. 18 Mail and Public Bid Sales. 8 Fixed Price Lists. 1980's. 14 of 18 Prices Realized.
 Fine, card covers. This set has bid books, 2 advanced copies and regular sales and duplicates. Important reference catalogues for any numismatic literature collector's library. Most are inscribed by Cal Wilson. 14 of 18 Prices Realized. 50.
 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11",M

WOODWARD, WILLIAM ELLIOT

258 Dudley Street, Roxbury, Mass.
 415 W. Elliot Woodward's Coin Sale Catalogues. (Reprinted) No Date (1880's?). 4 pages.

Very good, self paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. List of 80 sales from 1860 to 1885. After the first 18 sales is this printed comment "All the following are printed on extra heavy tinted paper, especially for collectors, and the editions strictly limited to fifty copies. Many are nearly out of print; of some I have no more than from one to five copies each; several are illustrated as indicated by the number and the abbreviation: "PI" for plate or plates. A few are bric-a-brac and books, but nearly all are of coins and medals; such exceptions to the general rule are specified" 25.
 6" x 9 1/4",L

416 Coin Sales of W. Elliot Woodward. 1880 Photocopy Reprint from the American Journal of Numismatics.

Photocopy. Interesting information given on each of the 30 sales listed. 25.
 9" x 12",L

ONE PLATE, HAND PRICED ON THICK PAPER

417 December 8-10, 1880. 33rd. Catalogue of the Collection of Robert W. Mercer. Comprising A Great Variety of Coins, Medals and Tokens, in Gold, Silver, Copper, Ect., Also An Extensive Assortment of Fractional Currency, Minor Gems, And The Most Extensive Collection of Coin Sale Catalogues, That Has Recently Been Offered For Sale, And A Desirable Lot of Numismatic Books...67 pages. 1704 lots. 1 plate. Hand Priced.



Fine, green paper cover chipped. 115 Large Cents. Choice pieces including '99 and '04, 23 RS. Early US Silver, 37+ Fractional Currency, Rare Catalogues with Comments, 35+ Half Cents. Plate illustrations of: 1843 Rare Mexican Medal; 1794, 1793's, 1795,1799 & 1804's Large Cents; 1793, 1796, 1842, 1847, 1852 & 1856 Half Cents; 1796 & 97 Half Dollar; Curious Marriage Medal; 1672 Leopold & Margaretta, Triple Ducat; 1797 Ferdinand VII., Tuscany, Ruspone; Leighton's Premium Shirts rev., Geo III; 1840 French Medal; Four Para of Tunis; 1798 over 1797 Dime & 1846 Dime; 1787 Mass., Half Cent; 1879 Stella or Goloid set; 1834 Doubloon of Bolivia; Washinton-Lafayette Button & Washington; Atwood Card by Bale & Smith. 200.
 6" X 9 1/2",T

ORIGINAL HAND PRICED AND NAMED MICKLEY COLLECTION.

LESS THAN 6-8 ORIGINAL COPIES OFFERED IN THE PAST 25 YEARS HAVE BEEN HAND PRICED AND NAMED

418 October 28, 1867. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection formed by Joseph J. Mickley, Esq., of Philadelphia. 196 pages. 3349 lots. HAND PRICED and NAMED.

	PROOF SET	108	CENTS.	
	1696. 1804	This piece is regarded as the gem of Mr. M... been in circulation, i... dition, retaining its... being entirely unique... years ago from the... is beyond question, i... nal. Of the four s... certain, were struck... 1801, and till one w... Cohen, from Richmo... the only original or	55. 00 1933. 1793 Liberty cap, entirely uncirculated, polished sur... face, the finest Cent of this variety that I have... ever seen.	St. Louis
	1697. 1840	Splendid proof, rare.	57. 50 1934. 1793 Liberty cap, cranked die; fully equal to the last... in impression and condition, and still more rare.	Minor
	1698. 1841	Splendid proof, rare.	12 00 1835. 1793 Flowing hair, chain on the reverse, "United States... of America," perfectly uncirculated, with beauti... ful, nearly proof surface.	St. Louis
	1699. 1842	Splendid, has been a... strictly so now.	23 00 1936. 1793 The head on this variety is larger than on the... last, the hair flowing more freely back of the... head and below the neck; rev. similar to the... preceding period after both date and liberty... stars and stripes on the edge; in the finest pos... sible condition, extremely rare.	St. Louis
	1700. 1843	Almost equal to the la...	11 00 1937. 1793 Flowing hair, without period after date or liberty;... rev. chain, edge with stars and stripes, fine and... very rare.	St. Louis
	1701. 1843	Uncirculated.	110 00 1938. 1793 Flowing hair; rev. "United States of Ameri...";... perfectly uncirculated, and in splendid proof of con... dition, probably the finest Cent of this variety in... existence, of the highest rarity.	St. Louis
	1702. 1845	Splendid proof, extren...	11 25 1939. 1793 Flowing hair; rev. Ameri... different dies from... the last; in excellent condition, though not... strictly fine, very rare.	St. Louis
	1703. 1849	Splendid proof, extren...	33 00 1940. 1793 Flowing hair; rev. wreath. The peculiarity... of this type is, that the head is very broad, the hair... flowing back nearly in straight lines. The die... from which the piece was struck was broken... directly across; the head is of finer design than... any other of the '93 Cents; in superb condition... and an extremely rare variety.	St. Louis
	1704. 1833	Uncirculated, nearly 1... finest ever offered fo...	17 00 1941. 1793 Flowing hair, bust of medium size; rev. wreath... stars and stripes on the edge; very fine impress... ion, and in uncirculated condition, extremely... rare.	St. Louis
	1705. 1859	Brilliant, Orleans min...		
		PROOF S		
		(Collectors will observe that the flowing... sometimes may be lacking; for instance, i... pieces, no dollars or half-dollars having been so...		
	1706. 1827	Three pieces, Half, ... well known the Quat... degree of rarity, and... exists in no other co...		
	1707. 1828	Three pieces, Half, Q... did and extremely rar...		
	1708. 1829	Three pieces, Half De... splendid, and as rar...		

Handwritten signature or stamp at the bottom left of the page.

COINS		PATTERN PIECES.	
3091. Plate Dollar, with 5 Pr., at the VII.; rev. a circle; in perfect condition	<i>Ohio</i>	2131. Dime, 1792; obv. head with flowing hair, "Liberty Parent of Science and Indus.;" rev. eagle flying, "United States of America." "Dime;" silver, so excessively rare that not more than two or three are known in this metal. A specimen, by no means fine, sold for \$212. This piece is unfortunately blighted by the removal of the date, from under the bust; in other respects it is in very fine condition, being scarcely in any degree touched by circulation.	37.00
3092. Mexican hammer 1812; a rare die		2132. Dime, 1792; from the same dies as the last, but struck in copper; very fine indeed, and extremely rare.	31.00
3093. Dollar of Iurbin bust, nearly perfect		2133. Half-Dime, 1792; obv. bust of Martha Washington uncirculated, rare in this condition.	71.50
3094. Another Dollar with bust; rev. c in the city of		2134. Pattern Cent, 1792; obv. a beautifully executed head of Liberty, under the shoulder the name of Birch, the engraver, below the bust the date, LIBERTY PARENT OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY; rev. a wreath, in the center, ONE CENT, around the wreath UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in the exergue "180," edge inscribed, TO BE ESTEEMED BY USEFUL. The rarest of all the early pattern pieces of the United States Mint, in superb condition, size 21.	155.00
3095. Dollar of Iurbin described; brilliant	<i>Ohio</i>	2135. Pattern Cent, 1792, with silver centre. In general design this piece resembles the last; but it is much smaller, being of size 16, in remarkably fine condition and extremely rare.	34.00
3096. Medal Dollar of tree, with an acorn	<i>Appleton</i>	2136. Pattern Cent, 1792; eagle on a rock; rev. "Trial Piece," &c., said to be from an original die; copper proof, scarce.	50.00
3097. Dollar of the Republic, the hook-necked, uncirculated, etc.		2137. Pattern Cent, 1792; obv. bust, "Liberty" above, and the date below; rev. eagle standing on a section of a globe, "United States of America." Genuine or not claimed for this piece, but it is probably a copy.	1.25
3098. Another Dollar, 1792; very fine			
3099. Dollar of the Republic			
3100. Dollar, 1841, from			
3101. Dollar of 1860, 1861, dated.	<i>Ohio</i>		
3102. Sand Dollar of East; fine, and			
3103. Base Mexican Dollar	<i>Ohio</i>		
3104. Pattern Dollar of ing on the pile below, representing forming the center field of the coin	<i>Ohio</i>		

Fine, card covers with spine covering missing, signatures loose. Contents: Greek, Roman, English coins since the Conquest, English Colonial Copper coins, English Medals, French coins from the time of Charlemagne, French Medals, Coins of Papal Rome, German-Prussia Coins and Medals, Netherlands, Europe, Russia, U. S. includes Early Silver Dollars and the 1804, Proof Sets from 1827, Early Half and Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes including the 1802, 138 Large Cents, 58 Half Cents, 313 Colonial Coins, 128 Store Cards, 277 Medalets, Politicals and American Medals in Silver, Bronze and Tin, 126 Washington Pieces, 17 Electrotype-Copies, 150 lots of Catalogs and Books, 88 lots of Coins of Mexico, Central and South America, 111 Pattern Pieces. 900. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli # 12029, Gengerke 17,A*

REPRINT OF MICKLEY SALE

419 October 28, 1867. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection formed by Joseph J. Mickley, Esq., of Philadelphia. 196 pages. 3349 lots. Prices Realized and buyers names bound in back.

Hard bound blue cloth, gilt, reprinted covers not bound in. Greek, Roman, English coins since the Conquest, English Colonial Copper coins, English Medals, French coins from the time of Charlemagne, French Medals, Coins of Papal Rome, German-Prussia Coins & Medals, Netherlands, Europe, Russia, U. S. includes Early Silver Dollars and the 1804, Proof Sets from 1827, Early Half and Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes including the 1802, 138 Large Cents, 58 Half Cents, 313 Colonial Coins, 128 Store Cards, 277 Medalets, Politicals and American Medals in Silver, Bronze and Tin, 126 Washington Pieces, 88 lots of Coins of Mexico, Central and South America, 17 Electrotype-Copies, 150 lots of Catalogs & Books, 111 Pattern Pieces. 50. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli # 12029, Gengerke 17,S*

PLATED AND HAND PRICED RANDALL SALE

420 June 29-July 1, 1885. The Seventy-Seventh Sale. Catalogue of the Numismatic Cabinet of J. Colvin Randall, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, comprising an Extraordinary Collection of the issues of The United States Mint, in gold and silver, several of which are for condition, and one, at least, in design, unique. Such A Collection, In Gold and Silver Mint Coins, Has Never Been Offered Before. 76 pages. 1749 lots.

2 heliotype plates. Hand priced.



Fine, 3/4 morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine worn, page 7-8 taped repaired, no covers, gilt, gilt edges. Plate 1: 1794 and 1794 altered Dollar, 1795 and Gobrecht Dollars of 1836, 1842 and 1852; 1794, 1796, 1797, 1802, 1815, 1836, 1853, 1866 Half Dollars. Plate 2: 1849 Dollar, 1809, 1836 Half Dollars, 1796, 1804 and 1853 Quarters, 1812, 1814 and 1829 Large Cents, 1791 and 1792 Washington Cent, 1720 Livre, 1785 Immune Columbia, 1789 Proclamation Medal, 1809 Siege Dollar, 1808 Proclamation Double Real. 720 Early Dollars, Halves and Quarters and Branch Mints, 96 Early Dimes and Half Dimes, Early U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Large and Half Cents, Electrotype, Early Colonial and State Coins, Washington Coins and Medals, Medals, Dollar Size Coins, English Tokens (Conder Tokens) and Lady Godiva Half Pence, Confederate Notes and Bonds, 25 Spanish and Mexican Proclamation and Necessity Coins, 42 Calif., Fractional Gold, 26 U.S. Patterns. Ex. Harry Bass sale #75, lot 291. 300. 6" x 9 1/2", *Gengerke 77,S*

WRUCK, DR. WALDEMAR

1 Berlin 12 (Charlottenburg), Niebuhstraße 78
12 SALES including O. Kietzke, H. WINTER, R. NADLER and R. RECKE SALES
421 Oktober 8-9, 1964-Oktober 9-10, 1978. Sales #15-26. 64 pages average. 1500+ lots average. Photo illustrated. Few Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial card covers. Gold und Silberrnünzen, German, German States, Europe, Greek, Roman, Ausland, China; O. Kietzke & H. Winter sale # 16 & 18 of Saxony; R. Nadler sale #19 of Brandenburg coins; R. Recke sale #24 of Medals. With 6 Fixed Price Lists. 40. 8" x 11 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #9277, 9560, 14675, Grierson page 303, 304, 305,2*

Randy - Bunn

FIXED PRICE LISTS

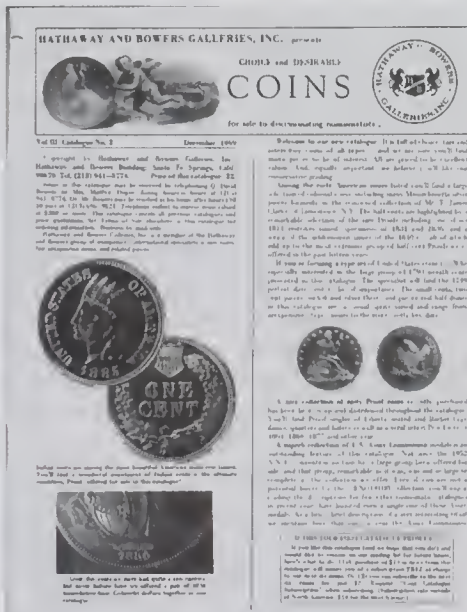
AHLSTRÖM, B.

Box 7292, 103 85 Stockholm 7, Sweden
422 52 lists. Mynt & Medaljer. #11-24, 26, 28-48, 51-56. 1963-1977. Plated.

Fine, pictorial self paper cover. Sweden, Greek, Roman, Europe, World, Coins, Medals, Gold, Paper Money, Modern World Coins, Literature and Articles. Some duplicate issues. 90. 6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Z

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

LARGE OFFERING OF RARE COIN REVIEWS
423 FROM: Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. Choice and Desirable Coins for sale to the discriminating numismatists. Vol. III, Catalogue No. 3. December, 1969 to Rare Coin Review No. 138, December, 2000. Missing 28 numbers: #36-38, 41, 44-45, 49-50, 52, 72-83, 101, 104, 106, 109, 111, 114, & 116. 36 pages average. Photo illustrated.



Fine to New, pictorial self cover in B/W and color. Foreign, Commemoratives, Books, Illustrated Colonial Coins, Half Cents, Large Cents, Dollars, Quarters, Halves, Dimes, Half Dimes, Minor, US Gold, Assay Medals, Calif., Fractional Gold, U.S. Patterns and more. Great research resource, packed with informative articles and comments during the past thirty years. 165. 8 1/2" x 11", A

CRIPPA, CARLO

Milano, Via Degli Omenoni, 2
424 Monete e Medaglie. 38 Fixed Price Lists. 1963-1972. Plates.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Well plated catalogues. 90. 7" x 9 1/2", Z

CIANI, M. LOUIS

54, Rue Taitbout, Paris, France
425 Vente Aux Prix Marqués. Fixed Price List. No Date. 8 pages and 8 plates. 156 lots. 156 photo illustrations.



New, self card cover. Each lot is photo illustrated with descriptions at the bottom of each page. Prices in French Francs along side each coin. 40. 7 3/4" x 10 1/4", Z

CORDRY, SCOTT E.

464 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104
426 23 Fixed Price Lists #25, 37, 39, 41-42, 45-57-60, 62, 64, 66, 69. 1975-1985. Plates.

Fine, pictorial self paper cover. Coins of the World Crowns, Minors, Scandinavia, World Gol. Contains: Arabic List IV-V, VII-VIII; The Charles H. Jackson Collection of Turkey; Choice and Rare Islamic Minor, Crowns & Gold Coins; Holland Wallace and Peter Orlowski Collections; Safi Collection of North Africa and Morocco; Islamic Gold Stocklist and a selection of Islamic Coins and Banknotes including some special offerings from The Virgil Brand Collection. 60. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Z

CRAIG, FREEMAN JR.

Another very long run of Freeman Craig's fixed price lists that are avidly collected by many Latin American and World Coin Specialist. We offered similar lists in sale #3, individual lists were offered, and in sale #4 and #9 a offering like those below was made. Here is an opportunity again to bid on three separate segments of these outstanding reference lists that appear infrequently. Cordry & Craig, International issued 25 price lists between December of 1972 and December of 1975. All had photos and were of high quality. The Final seven were specifically written by just one of the two partners. At least seven of the lists have considerable value to specialists and at least ten are difficult to locate.

21 of 25 sales

427 #1-6, 8-21, 24. World Coins. Plates.
Fine, pictorial white card covers. Crowns, Minor World Coins, Latin America, World Gold, Counterstamps. Special sales include: Coinage of Central America; Europe and Her Colonies; Rufino Alvarez and Richard Handy collections of Latin America; Arabic States, Three Important Collections: Craig, Freeman Jr.-CONTINUED

Russia-Robert Harris, Portugal-John Haldiman, Boliva-Roberto Rosini; The Gold, Silver, Copper Coinage of Latin America. A complete set in sale #4 sold for \$123 and in sale #9 sold for \$220. 100.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",z

Freeman Craig & Company had 58 publications between January of 1976 and its cessation in December of 1987. Forty of those were fixed price lists on coated paper, 25 with photos. A complete set consists of 39 issues. Including #26-47, 49-53, 55-57, 59-60, 64, 66, 71, 73, 77, 78 & 80. The missing numbers are Mail Bid Sales.

30 OF THE 40 LISTS

428 #26, 28-31, 33-38, 40-45, 47, 49-53, 55-57, 59, 66, 71, 80. A Selection of Latin American Coinage. Plates.

Fine, pictorial self paper covers. Coins of The World, Minor and Crowns of Latin America and bank Notes. Includes: The Bendaña Collection of South and Central America, Parts I-III; Latin American Proclamation Coins & Medals; Brazil; Davis Collection of South and Central American Coinage, Parts I-IV; A Selection of Coinage from Potosi 1617-1825; Sarasota Collection of Latin American Coinage; #80 contains a Buy or Bid Sale WITH: 3 Sierra Coin Fixed Price Lists #1, 3, 15. 100.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",z

Viking Coins was operated as a subsidiary by Freeman Craig & Company from June of 1974 until April of 1975.

429 #6, 8-11, 13. 1974-1975. 6 Viking Coins Fixed Price Lists.

Fine, self paper covers. Mexico, Central and South American Gold, Copper, Silver, World Minors and Crowns. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",z

DELMONTE, A.

48 Rue des Chartreux, Bruxelles, 1
430 17 Fixed Price Lists. 1962-1973, not consecutive.

Fine, self paper covers. World Coins. 35.
8 1/2" x 11",z

DUNIGAN, MIKE

2155 South First, Abilene, TX 79605
9 FIXED PRICE LISTS

431 Coins of Mexico. Fixed Price Lists. August, 1977-June, 1984. Average 24-36 pages. 4 or more plates.

Fine, pictorial color card covers. Featuring: Cap and Rays Eight Reales, Colonial and Republic Minors, War of Independence and A special section of War of Independence Coinage, Revolutionary Period, 20th Century Crowns & Minors, Decimals, Gold Coinage of the Colonial & Republic Periods, Counterstamps, One of the Finest Known 1921 Dos Pesos, Extremely Rare 1733 8 Escudos, A superb 1733 MoMF Pillar 8 Real, A fully round 1725 1/2 Real of Luis I, and very rare selected pieces. 75.
5 1/4" x 8 1/4",z

EMPIRE TOPICS

Empire Coin Company, 252 Main Street, Johnson City, New York
THE LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION

432 Limited Library Edition. Issues 1 through 6. 1958 and 1959. 136+ pages. Photo illustrated.

New, gray card covers with slight periphral fading. Limited to 500 copies. Informative articles on: Blundered Dies of Colonial and U.S. Coins listing and describing 144 individual pieces by Walter Breen; New and Unlisted Fugio Cents (at that time); Hard Times Tokens by Low #8; Colonial Coins by Reference #7; Some Large Cents and Dollars referenced;

U.S. Patterns, Transitional Coins of America from Cents to Double Eagles; Question and Answer forum; Mail Bid Sales #1 & 2 with prices realized for sale 1; Photos of both Bowers and Ruddy along with photos of office staff. 100.
6" x 8 3/4",P

FALCO, GIUSEPPE DE

24, Corso Umberto, Napoli, Italia
433 Numismatica. Listino N. 39-82, 1957-1979 not consecutive. 47 Lists. 32 page average. Many plated.

Fine, self paper covers. Contents: Monete D'Oro; Greche, Romane, Italiane, Monete Dei Papi, World Coinage, Literature. 47 Lists. 90.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

FORMAT

18/19 Bennetts Hill, Birmingham B2 5QJ, England
"(The Large Format, Formats) contain major authoritative articles usually by David Vice typically lead the way in these interesting and well produced fixed price lists. The focus is on British coins, tokens and medals, but interesting pieces from throughout the world are included as well."-Harold Welch

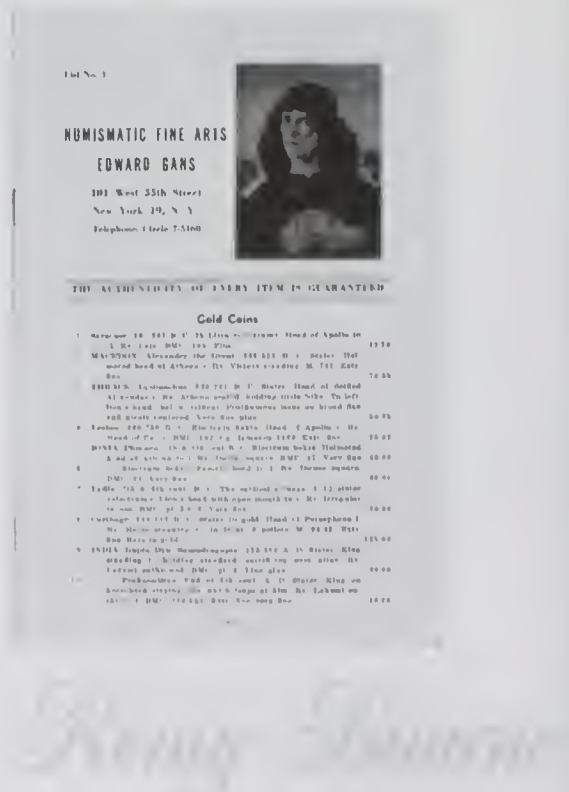
434 44 Issues #2-53, not consecutive. Plates.

Fine, photo illustrated paper cover. Articles such as: 1796 Indian Peace Medals Issued by the USA; William Booth-the Forger; The Resolution & Adventure Medal and more. 100.
6 1/2" x 8", 8" x 11 1/2",z

GANS, EDWARD

New York & California
(b. 8/30/1887 d. 2/13/1991) Born in Hamburg, Germany. He was employed as a banker in Germany. He moved to New York in 1938 and Berkeley, CA in 1953. Gans did business as Numismatic Fine Arts prior to 1975. After 1975 the name was used by a company formed by Bruce McNall. Gans library containing over 10, 000 titles is in the UCLA library. His collection of seals and the related library was donated to UCLA in 1987. Three auction sales were conducted under the name of Edward Gans 1954-1960- American Numismatic Biographies

435 Numismatic Fine Arts Lists No. 1-30 Complete. 1950-1963.



Fine, self white paper cover. These lists cover: Greek, Roman, Biblical, Medieval, Byzantine, in all metals, Medals and Personal medals, list #2 has a plate of 29 Greek coins, list #4 has medical items with references, list #5 a complete list of Roman coinage, list #15 & 16 Medicina in Nummis, list #18 coins from the Holy Land, list #20 Early Chinese coins and Multiple Talers from Brunswick with counter-stamped value, lists #22 describes how Gans received the Grand Duke George Mikhailovich Collection of Russian Coins & Medals, list #25 a selection of George Bauer's collection, list #26 One plate of ancient gold coins, list #26-30 4 plates of coins and seals each. This series of 30 lists contain 7,620 lots consecutively numbered. A difficult series to find complete due to the distribution over a 13 year time span. 120.
6" x 9",R

- 436 Stock Catalogue with Fixed Prices. Number 2, 3 & 4. 1942-1944. 43, 48 & 52 pp. Fine, dirty white card cover. No. 2. Greek and Roman Coins, Medals of Renaissance Period, Artistic and Historical Medals. No. 3. Greek Coins-From Asia and Africa (incl. an extensive series from Palestine), Roman Coins from 235 A.D. to 476 A.D., Arabic Glass, Coins, Weights, Amulets, Gold Coins from all over the World from the 16th-20th Century. No. 4. The Byzantine Empire, Barbaric Imitations, Medieval and Renaissance Coins from the 9th-16th century, Artistic Medals (newly acquired) from the 15th-20th Century, Greek and Roman Coins, Modern Gold Coins of Latin America and Europe. 3 issues. WITH: 6 Mail Bid Sales. 50.
6" x 9",R

HIRSCH, M.C.

Regeringsgaten 59, Stockholm

OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE EARLY LISTS. 92 OF 99 LISTS

- 437 92 Lists. #4-99, missing #13, 16, 94, 96-98. 1955-1981. 48 pages average. 1000+ lots. Plates. Fine-New, self paper covers. Mynt, Medaljer, Dekprationer, Numismatisk Litteratur, Myntskap, Domestic Gold, Foreign Gold, Bank Notes, Swedish Bank Notes, Byzans, Medieval and Later Minor Coins, Swedish Plate Money, Danmark, Norge, Finland, Roma, Grekiska, Judaica, Modern Foreign Coins, Spanien Reales, Vatikanen, Ryssland by Brekke & Harris numbers, Sovjet, Haiti, Mexico, Central & South America, USA & USA Gold, Argentina, Ecuador, 104+ Calif., Fractional Gold. 150.
6" x 8 3/4"

JANSEN, HEINZ & OTHERS

25 PAPIERNOTGELD & METAL FIXED PRICE LISTS

- 438 H. Jansen; H. Meyer; A. Pick; D. Musser and others. Photo illustrated. Fine-New, pictorial card covers. 50.
5 3/4" x 8",L

KIMPEL, WALTER

4 Dosseldorf, Postfach 4634, Ruf 12377

- 439 Liste 4, 6, 9-13, 15-30, 33-34, 36-39-43. 34 Die Münze liste's. 1962-1974. Plates. Fine overall, self paper covers. 34 Liste. 50.
5 3/4" x 8",Z

KOSOFF, A.

Numismatic Gallery, 42 East 50th Street, New York, NY

The Special Hard Bound Edition

- 440 The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl, For Sale at Fixed Prices. 1944. 64 pages. 23 plates. Fine, original hard bound orange cloth, black labels, bright gilt. Pearl's collection listed and attributed 479 lots and 16 plates of 288 coins. This Fine Condition catalogue also includes Kosoff printing and binding of Sylvester S. Crosby's The United States Cents of 1793 descriptions with 3 plates & The Cents of 1794 by S. Chapman with descriptions and 4 plates. A high grade copy that will fit in nicely with any copper specialists' library. 50.
8 3/4" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #12415,P

- 441 The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl, For Sale at Fixed Prices. 1944. 64 pages. 23 plates. Fine, modern hard bound blue cloth with small inventory label lower left corner, leather spine label, bright gilt. Pearl's collection listed and attributed 479 lots with 16 plates of 288 coins. This catalogue also includes: Kosoff printing and binding of Sylvester S. Crosby's "The United States Cents of 1793" descriptions with 3 plates and "The Cents of 1794" by S. Chapman with descriptions and 4 plates. 50.
8 3/4" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #12415,A

- 442 The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl, For Sale at Fixed Prices. 1944. 64 pages. 23 plates. Fine, modern hard bound brown cloth with wear at corners and small inventory label lower left corner, gilt. Pearl's collection listed and attributed 479 lots with 16 plates of 288 coins. This catalogue also includes: Kosoff printing and binding of Sylvester S. Crosby's "The United States Cents of 1793" descriptions with 3 plates and "The Cents of 1794" by S. Chapman with descriptions and 4 plates. Ink stamp of "Empire Coin Company, Inc./Research Library" inside cover. (this was Q. David Bowers company.) 50.
8 3/4" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #12415,A

KRICHELDORF, H.H.

Stuttgart

- 443 Liste 37-102. 1959-1979. 55 listes not consecutive. Plates. Fine, self paper cover. Gold, Silber, Bronze. Münzen, Medaillen, Antiken. Münzen der Griechischen Welt. Römisches Imperium, Europa, Übersee. 50.
4 1/2" x 7 1/2",Z

KUNST UND MÜNZEN A.G.

Giuseppe Nascia, Via Stefano Franscini 17, 6900 Lugano

19 LISTSINO'S and 7 AUCTIONS

- 444 Listino N. 37-49, 52-56, 60. 1979-1987. 100 pages average. 1000 lots average. 30+ plates. Asta 19-25. 1979-1985. 100 pages average. 1200+ lots. 100+ plates. Fine, pictorial white card covers. Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Medioevali, Moderne e Contemporanee, Monete Varie, Madaglie Napoleonica, Italiane, Monete Papli, Russia, Svizzera, USA, Latin America, Ecuador and more. 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" & 8" x 11 1/2",Z

MALLOY, ALEX G.

POB 38, South Salem, NY 10590

445 List XII-XVII, XIX, XXI-XXVII, XXIX-XLI, XLIII. 28 Lists. 1969-1981. 24 pages. average. Plated.

Fine, blue pictorial paper cover. Roman Republic, Imperial, Colonial and Egypt and others; Greek, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Medieval, Parthian Bronze, Judaea, Literature, Antiquities. **WITH: Ancient Art and Antiquities.** 11 lists. 1971-1979. 32 pages. average. Plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. 39 lists total. 40.
5 1/4" x 8 1/2",Z

446 Medieval Coins. I-V, VIII-XV. 1970-1981. 13 lists. 24 pages average. Plated.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Medieval, Byzantine, Sassanian, India, Islamic, Turkuman, Ceylon, South East Asia, Crusader, Papal, Italy, England, Spain, France, France (Feudal), Low Countries, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Hungary, Bohemia, Russia and others. **Issue X Features The Thomas F. Clarke Collection of Medieval Coins.** As with the above offering many interesting background articles and information is given in a few lists for this series including articles by: S. Album; Irene F. Preston; W.H. Valentine. 13 lists. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4",Z

MALLOY, ALEX G.

POB 38, South Salem, NY 10590

447 List XII-XVII, XIX, XXI-XXVII, XXIX-XLI, XLIII. 28 Lists. 1969-1981. 24 pages. average. Plates.

Fine, blue pictorial paper cover. Roman Republic, Imperial, Colonial and Egypt and others; Greek, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Medieval, Parthian Bronze, Judaea, Literature, Antiquities. **WITH: Ancient Art and Antiquities.** 11 lists. 1971-1979. 32 pp. average. Plated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 39 lists total. 40.
5 1/4" x 8 1/2",Z

448 Medieval Coins. I-V, VIII-XV. 1970-1981. 13 lists. 24 pages. average. Plates.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Medieval, Byzantine, Sassanian, India, Islamic, Turkuman, Ceylon, South East Asia, Crusader, Papal, Italy, England, Spain, France, France (Feudal), Low Countries, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Hungary, Bohemia, Russia and others. **Issue X Features The Thomas F. Clarke Collection of Medieval Coins.** As with the above offering many interesting background articles and information is given in a few lists for this series including articles by: S. Album; Irene F. Preston; W.H. Valentine. 13 lists. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4",Z

60+ ASSORTED FIXED PRICE LISTS

449 1968-2001. 60 lists. Plates.

New, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Medieval and more. This assortment contains both the regular lists and the Medieval lists. 90.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4",R

MEHL, B. MAX

POB 826, Fort Worth, Texas

450 The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Cents Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French, Rochester, New York. More Than Eight Hundred All Different Specimens With Many Unique Varieties Not Known in Any Other Collections All In Superb State of Preservation. The Recognized Finest and, as a Whole, Most Complete Collection of Its Kind

Ever Formed. For Sale At Fixed Prices. 139 pages. 817 lots and 6 lot Addenda.

Fine, pictorial brown card cover, bright silver. One of the nicest copies I have handled. 50.
7 3/4" X 10 1/2",A

MÜNZ ZENTRUM

5 Köln 1, Rubensstraße 42

451 Münz Zentrum Köln. 25 Lagerliste #5-11, 13-29, 32. Dezember 1970-Mai 1980. With 15 Numismatische Literatur lists 1970-1987. 50+ pages average. Plates. Maps.

New, pictorial card cover. Graecia, Byzantinisches, Römisch, Österreich, Europäisches Ausland, Italien, Rußland, Kanada, Medaillen, Karl Goetz, Goldmünzen, Duetsche Münzen, Orientalen, Parthia, Japan, Korea, Taler, Literatur. 75.
5 3/4" x 8 1/4",Z

NASCIA, GIUSEPPE

P.za S. Maria Beltrade, 1, 20123 Milano, Italy

452 Novembre 1969-Maggio 1975. 38 Listino's. **Ars et Nummus: Monete e Medaglie.** 60+ pages average. 1000+ lots average. 16 plates average.ARS ET
NUMMUS

MONETE E MEDAGLIE

Fine-New, pictorial glossy card covers. Monete d'oro, Greche, Monete della Repubblica Romano, dell' Impero Romano, Monete di zecche italiane, Monete di zecche estere, Medaglie e Decorazioni, Aes Grave, Monete Bizantine. 38 lists. 75.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",z

NEDERLANDSCHE MIDDENSTANDBANK

Amstelstraat 21, Amsterdam

453 24 Prijlijst's 1970's-Oktober 1981. 150+ pages average. Plates. Photo illustrated.

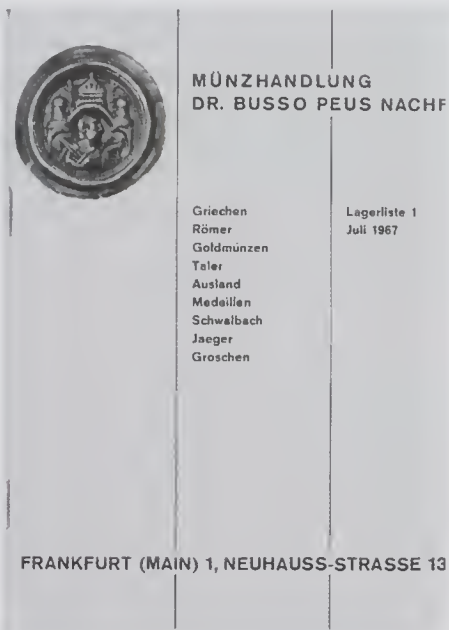
Fine-New, pictorial paper covers. Romeinse en Byzantijnse Munten, Provinciale Nederlandse Munten, Munten van het Koninkrijk, Muntvondst woerden Koninkrijksmunten, Griekse Munten. 40.
6" x 8",z

NICOLA, LUIGI DE

65, Via Del Babuino, Roma
 454 **Monete e Medaglie, Libri di Numismatica.** 47 Lists 1967-1980. 40 pages average. 1200+ lots average. 16 plates, average. New, white glossy card cover. Greek, Roman, Papal, Modern Coins and Medals. 47 Lists. 50.
 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

PEUS NACHE, DR. BUSSO

Frankfurt (Main) 1, Neuhauss, Strasse 13
 455 38 Lagerliste's #1,3-8,10-29,31-41. 1967-1977. 28 page average. Plates.



New, white enamel card covers. Griechen, Römer, Gold, Byzanz, Kolonien, Schwalbach, Brakteaten, Deutschland, Schweiz, Medaillen, Taler, Ausland, Italien, Polen, Deutschland, Russland, Russland I & II, USA, and more. 38 Lists. 75.
 5 3/4" x 8",Z

RATTO, M. MARIO

Via G. Pisoni, 2 (Angolo Via Manzoni), Milano
 456 17 Listino's Monete per Collezione. 1964-1970. 1964, 1966, 1967-1969, Nos. 1-4; 1970, Nos. 1-3. 32 pages average. 500+ lots. 30+ plates. Fine, white card cover. Greche, Romane della Repubblica, Romane dell' Impero, Bizantine, Zecche Italiane Medioevali, Zecche Italiane Moderne, Zecche Italiane Contemporance, Libri di Numismatica, Medaglie, Medaglie Pontificie. 30.
 6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

SIMONETTI, LUIGI

Firenze, Piazza Della Stazione, 1.
 457 **Bollettino Numismatico. Monete per Collezione.** Numero 11-24 complete, Anno N.1-6, 1964-1970 Complete. Ottobre 1961-Dicembre 1970 Complete. With Supplento al Bollettino's. 34 pages average. Plates. Photo illustrated. Charts. Fine, white card cover. Monete D'Oro, Greche, Della Repubblica Romana, Dell'Impero Romano, Coloniali Romane, Roman Dell' Impero, Monete dei Romani Pontefici, di Zecche Italiane, Dell'Evo Contemporaneo, Prove e Progetti, Monete Estere, Medaglie, Decorazioni, Libri and more. **Articles by:** B. Bemocchi; M. Tempestini; R. Ordano; V. Picozzi; P. Buzzo-Margary;

L. Simonetti; W. De Peyster; P.V. Hill; R. Costantini; H.M.F. Schulman; C. Meloni; C. Ferrara; G. Nascia and others. 80 issues. 120.
 6 3/4" x 9 1/2",Z

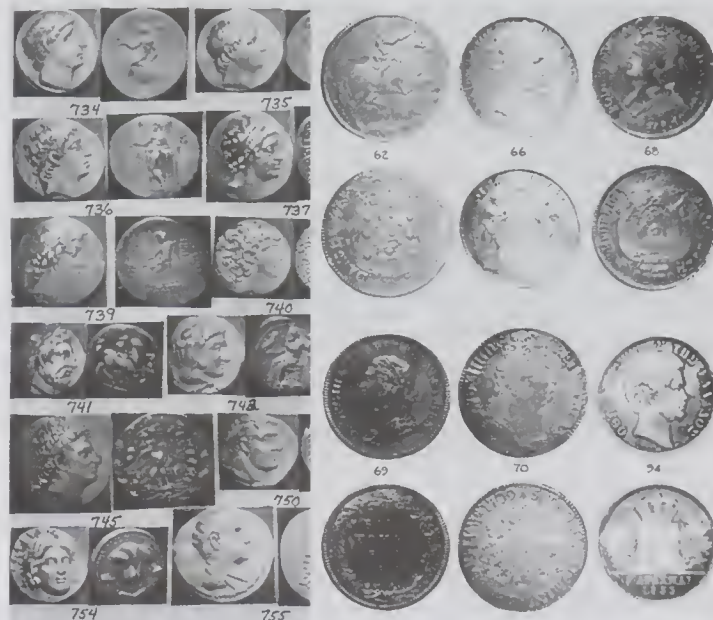
STEIGERWALT, CHAS.

404 N. Duke St. Lancaster, Pa.
 458 Chas. Steigerwalt, Dealer in U.S. & Foreign Postage Stamps, Also, U.S. Revenues. Address all Communications Relating to Stamps to W.H. Welchans, Manager Stamp Dep't. Price List. No Date. 4 pages. Very good, self paper cover chipped. The address above is different from the usual King Street on the coin catalogues and list, but might be of help in dating this stamp list. First I have seen. 45.
 6 1/2" x 10 1/4",X

459 Catalogue of a \$15,000 Collection of United States and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Numismatic Books, etc., etc., For Sale At Fixed Prices. No. 50. Nov., 1894. 76 pages. Fine, paper cover. US & Foreign Medals, Ancients, Early US Silver, Half Dimes by Newlin, Large and Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Continental and Colonial Notes, Confederate Notes, US Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold, 2 Ecuador Silver, Extensive US Patterns. 20.
 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",P

WEAVER, DOUGLAS

517 Citizens Tower, Waco, Texas 76701
 460 Fixed Price List #1, 4-18,20-23, Volume 1. Nos 2 & 5, and 2 unnumbered. 1972-1979.



Fine, self paper cover and pictorial card cover. Australasian Token Collection, World Currency, World Gold Coins, Mexico 8 Reales, Pesos, Independence and Revolutionary Period, All Latin America, Latin American Proclamation Pieces, World Coins and Crowns, Counterstamped Coins illustrated, Large and Half Cents, Spain, Spanish-American 8 Reales, South American Colonials, Crowns and Medals, Ancients, Ecuador photo illustrated, Extensively illustrated lists. 24 lists. 100.
 5 1/4" x 8 1/4",T

PMV INC.

POB 3007, Daytona Beach, FL 32018
461 10 Fixed Price Lists. #4-8, 10-12, 2 unnumbered, nor dated. 1983-1984.

New, pictorial self cover. Greek, Roman Gold, Silver and Bronze, Byzantine Gold and Bronze, British Coins, Antiquities, Books.30. 6" x 9", T

WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT

4 PAGE MCCOY SALE ANNOUNCEMENT INCLUDING TWO PAGES OF A LIST OF CATALOGUES WHICH I AM NOW ABLE TO FURNISH

462 March 15, 1864. "The undersigned, having purchased the entire collection of John F. McCoy, Esq., takes great pleasure in announcing to Coin Collectors his intention of disposing of the same at auction in New York City, some time during the coming month of May...Catalogues are now in the course of preparation and will be ready in April. They will be of extra quality, and in style of printing and all other particulars equal to any issued in this country. Owing to the fact that a large outlay, little less than \$400, is required for their preparation, it has been decided to fix each one the price of twenty-five cents..."

ZANDER, RANDOLPH

3217 Martha Custis Drive, Alexandria, VA
175 of ZANDER'S EARLY FOREIGN PRICE LISTS WITH 3 EARLY MAIL BID SALES WITH PRICES REALIZED

463 Coin Lists #3, 17, 20, 23-227 missing 31. 1955-1973. 175 Mimeographed Lists. Mail Bid Sales: #4, 1968 with personal letter from Zander laid in; #5, 1974; #6, 1975. Plates. Prices Realized.

Fine-New, stapled mimeographed lists. Foreign Dollar Size & Minor Coins, Some Gold Coins, Coin Weights, Papal Coins, Swedish Coins, Japanese, Coins, Chinese Coins, Central & South America, Mexico, Spanish Proclamation Coins, Russia, Montenegro, Serbia, Yugoslavia, Spanish & Spanish Colonial Dollars, Latin American Pesos, Portugal Colonial & Coins, Ecuador, Canadian by Breton & Decimals, US Colonial & US Coins. 175 lists and 3 Mail Bid Sales with Prices Realized.400. 8 1/2" x 14", Gengerke 4-6,K

A great interest being felt in the collection of Coin Catalogues I am in receipt of several daily letters of request... I am at present endeavoring to place in the hands of all collectors known to me, the list first named and to those who have requested a catalogue of my own collection, I will say that intending to call my entire collection at auction in accordance with the late sale herewith announced the list will be found in the Park Avenue catalogue... It is not my intention to cease collecting but by selling I hope to call more general attention to a subject which however one deeply, and perhaps long from their listing please catalogue surely know. The collection which I shall offer comprises about one hundred and seventy catalogues, together with a variety of others, one interesting to the American numismatist, perhaps two hundred pages in all, with few exceptions in fine condition and to most names with prices and names. In addition to the above, the collection comprises some of the common, large paper ones, interspersed one all of which will be sold.

LIST OF CATALOGUES

If many of the following I have but a single copy remaining consequently it may be impossible on the receipt of an order to furnish every piece desired... I am accordingly endeavoring to add to the entry, and from my acquaintance and correspondence with collectors, am generally able to furnish any desirable catalogue not on hand. Regarding the degree of rarity as remarks are made, that particular being so liberally indicated by the price mentioned. Some of the higher priced ones are scarcely known to any collector, and can hardly ever be procured. I have obtained some sometimes by buying large collections, and sometimes by paying what seemed enormous prices for single ones.

In addition to prices, the names of purchasers can be furnished for such as are marked with a *. For the names the insertion of which requires a great amount of clerical labor, an extra charge is made, averaging about one dollar for each catalogue and for the from one dollar per thousand names. They are also furnished without either prices or names, and of course at a much less price as the labor in the principal item of expense with those of moderate cost.

- DANIEL E. COULT, May 21, 1868. Priced, \$10
LAWRENCE HARRIS, February 20, 1861. Priced, \$2
FAYETTE J. HARRIS, March 21, 1860. Priced, \$1
HARRIS, J. L., 1861. Priced, \$2
J. W. BATES, June 17, 1861. Priced, \$1
H. H. MASON, (anonymous), 1861. \$1
J. J. MURPHY, Table of money, 1861. \$1
C. H. BROWN, 1861. Priced, \$1
A. H. HARRIS, (anonymous), February, 1861. Priced, \$2
A. H. HARRIS, June, 1861. Priced, \$1
H. HARRIS, February 20, March 1, 1861. Priced, \$1.50
H. HARRIS, Atlanta, March 1, 1861. Priced, \$1
W. T. HARRIS, May 1, 1861. Priced, \$1
W. T. HARRIS, May 1, 1861. Priced, \$1
HARRIS, MERRILL & Co., 1860, 71, 72, 73, 1860. Priced, \$1
H. HARRIS, No. 1, 2, 1861. Priced, \$1
J. H. T. (anonymous), December 15, 20, 1861. Priced, \$1.50
J. H. T. (anonymous), large paper, Dec. 15, 20, 1861. Priced, \$2
HARRIS, H. HARRIS, 1860. Priced, \$1
ALBERT HARRIS, January 11, 18, 1860. \$1.50
EDWARD L. LORIN, February 20, 21, 1860. Priced, \$1
LAWRENCE HARRIS, Atlanta, Feb. 20, 21, 1860. Priced, \$1
W. T. HARRIS, March 21, 1860. Priced, \$1
HARRIS, MERRILL & Co., April 20, 21, 1860. Priced, \$1
HARRIS, MERRILL & Co., Atlanta, April 20, 21, 1860. \$1
W. T. HARRIS, May 1, 1860. Priced, \$1.50
H. J. HARRIS, May 20, 21, 1860. Priced, \$1
H. J. HARRIS, Atlanta, May 20, 21, 1860. Priced, \$1
J. K. HARRIS, May 20, 1860. Priced, \$1.50
E. COULT, June 16, 1860. Priced, \$1.50
LAWRENCE HARRIS, June 17, 1860. Priced, \$1
LAWRENCE HARRIS, July 11, 1860. Priced, \$1
HARRIS, MERRILL & Co., Aug. 11, 11, 1860. Priced, \$1
H. H. HARRIS, Atlanta, September 11, 1860. \$1
W. T. HARRIS, large paper, October 1, 1860. \$1
W. T. HARRIS, (anonymous), on the Washington Coins and Metals, October 11, 19, 1860. Priced, \$1.50
LAWRENCE HARRIS, October 11, 19, 1860. Priced, \$1.50
LAWRENCE HARRIS, October 20, 21, 1860. Priced, \$1

INSIDE PAGES TWO AND THREE IS A "LIST OF CATALOGUES WHICH I AM NOW ABLE TO FURNISH"

"Of many of the following I have but a single copy remaining, consequently it may be impossible on the receipt of an order to furnish every piece desired...Some of the higher priced ones are scarcely known in any collection, and can hardly be procured...In addition to prices, the names of purchasers can be furnished for such as are marked with a *. For the names, the insertion of which requires a great amount of clerical labor, an extra charge is made, averaging about one dollar for each catalogue, or not far from one dollar per thousand names..."

Fine, self paper cover, old horizontal mailing folds. 100. 7 3/4" x 9 1/2"L



PERIODICALS

ARTES DE MEXICO

A POPULAR PERIODICAL THAT SELLS IN EVERY SALE, WHEN IT IS OFFERED

464 Artes de Mexico. No. 103, Año XV. Monedas Mexicanas. 1968. 112 pages. Enlarged photo illustrations in color and B&W.

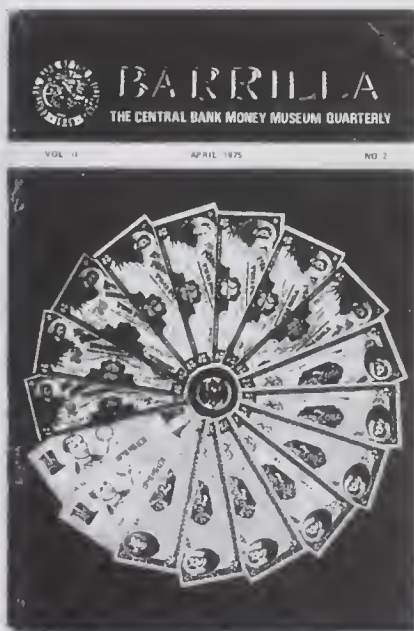
Fine, full color red pictorial card cover slightly worn on spine. Contenido I: Las Monedas Coloniales de 1536 a 1732; II: Las Monedas Coloniales de 1720 a 1821; III: Las Moneda del General Don José Maria Morelos y Pavón; IV: Monedas de la Independencia; V: Monedas del Primer Imperio; VI: Monedas de la República Mexicana; VII: Monedas del Segundo Imperio; VIII: Tiacos y Pilonos, la Moneda del Pueblo; IX: La Revolución Mexicana Reflejada en sus Monedas; X: Amonedación en el Siglo XX. Above articles by Hubbard, Ruiz, Sobrino, Rivadeneyra, Montero and others. Text in English, Francais and Deutsch. 50.

9" x 12 1/2", T

CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES

A. Mabini, Manila

465 Barrilla. The Central Bank Money Museum Quarterly. Vol. II, No. 2-4; Vol. III, No. 1-4; Vol. IV, No. 1-4; Vol. V, No. 1-4; Vol. VI, No. 1-4; Vol. VII, No. 1-2; Vol. VIII, No. 1-2. 23 issues. 1975-1981. 20 pages average per volume. Photo illustrated. Maps.



Fine, pictorial full color card covers. Each publication contains the following sections 1: Philippine Numismatics; 2: Beginner's Section; 3: Paper & Banknote Section; 4: Ancient Coin Section; 5: World Coins Section; 6: Correspondence; 7: Museum News & Notes. Numerous interesting articles such as: Jose Rizal In Philippine Paper Money (An illustrated and descriptive catalogue of Philippine Paper Money Issued in honor of the foremost national hero of the Philippines; Mint Errors, Sunken Treasure of Corregidor; A Gallery of Errors on

Philippine Banknotes; Mexican Coinage in the Philippines; The First Paper Currency in the Philippines; Contemporary Counterfeit 8 Reales Coins; Rare Countermarked Gold Coins; Tokens; Die Varieties of the 1732 Pillar Dollar; The Coins of Constantine The Great; Greek Coins; The Spanish Mint in Manila; Leper Colony Currency of Culion; MPC's and Philippine Numismatics; Japanese Invasion Money; Overprinted Notes of the Philippines and many more fine articles. 23 issues. 150.

6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #393,Z

CENTRO NUMISMATICO BUENOS AIRES

Charcas 5233, BS. Aires, Argentina

466 Cuadernos de Numismatica. Tomo III, N° 11-14, IV. N° 14-1, Junio 1974-Abril 1976 and Año 1, Mayo 1978, Numero 1-2, 4, Septiembre 1978. 11 issues. 44 pages average. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial self paper and card covers. Articles by: A.J. Cunietti-Ferrando, La Medalla de 1811 en Honor de la Excelentisima Junta; L. Danieri, Boston Gauchescos; L. Bursztyn, Billetes Argentino-Paraguayos; J.N. Ferrari, Una Medalla de Jose Domingo; O. Mitchell, Amonedacion de la Ceca de la Rioja and Apuntes la Amonedacion de Cordoba; E. Tandeter, El Papel de la Moneda Macuquina en la Circulacion Monetari Rioplatense; E. Peña, Acuñacion de Moneda Provincial en Mendoza en Los Años de 1822-1824; A.H.R. Romano, Relaciones Entre Posesiones Americanas y Africanas de España Durante el Perido Colonial; F.G. Rúa, El Golfo Saronico, Encrucijada Mercantil y la Moneda en los Origenes and many more authors and articles. 60.

6" x 8 3/4", Z

COIN TOPICS

Wayte Raymond, Room 2302, 580 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY

467 Coin Topics. Number Two, April 1936, Issues Four to Issue Number Twelve, June-October, 1938. Photo and line art illustrated.

Fine or better, second issue, 9" x 11 3/4" folded in half, the remaining 9 issues are 6" x 9". 45.

9" x 11 3/4" & 6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #499,P

COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL OF ANCIENT ART

Joel L. Malter & Co. 16661 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91436

468 Volume 1, No. 2-4; 2, No. 1-4; 4, No. 3; 5, No.3. 1979-1986. 24 pages average. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial card covers. Antiquities, Greek, Roman, Seals & Amulets, Scales & Weights, Fixed Price list. Articles by Z. Klawans; F. Bowman; V. Arcefiy; M. Malter; J. Stern. Includes two mail bid sales not listed in Gengerke.20. 8 1/2" x 11", Z

CRESSY, W.J. & BENSON, C.

104 E. Mason St., Milwaukee, Wis.

469 Coins: The Magazine of Rare Coins. Volume 1, Number 1. October 1934. 28 pages.

Very good, pictorial color cover, folded vertically. Several small articles, ads, books for sale, buying prices of rare or scarce Canadian coins and tokens by Canadian Coin Co., classified section and more. First I have seen of this periodical. 25. 6" x 9"

EAST ASIA JOURNAL, THE

Bruce W. Smith. Ft. Wayne, IN.

A Quarterly Magazine devoted to the Historical and Social aspects of Money and Banking in the Far East.

"Purpose: My primary purpose in starting this magazine is to publish the information I have accumulated over the years of far eastern currency, banking and finance. In addition I want to make available old and unobtainable works, translations of works in other languages, and new original articles by myself and others. We shall also seek to keep our readers up to date on new information, new issues, new discoveries and new books and articles on these subjects.

Our secondary purpose is to provide a source of numismatic and philatelic items from which readers may build their collections. We hope to offer a wide selection of such items at fair prices in our MARKET PLACE section."

- 470 Volume 1 No. 1. and Mail Bid Sale 1. February 31, 1982. 100 lots. 147 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

New, yellow pictorial card cover, stapled. Articles by B. Smith: Thoughts on Knife & Spade Coins; Notes on Chinese Banknotes, Part I; Fifty Famous Collections, Part I; The Aluminum Dragon Dollar Tokens of The Shanghai Transit System; Chinese Stamps Mirror Currency Changes; D.J. MacGowan: Paper Money of The Hsien Feng Era; J.W. Peterson: Some Japanese Medals. Mail Bid Sale 1 is not listed in Gengerke. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

- 471 Volume 1 No. 2. 1982. 116 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Map.

New, blue pictorial card cover, stapled. Contents 1: News, News, News; 2: Where are our Readers; 3: We Get Letters; 4: The Southern Peoples Bank; 5: Notes on Chinese Silver & Gold Coins; 6: The Jehol Mint; 7: Taiwan Bearer Checks; 8: Simplified Guide To Korean Cash; 9: 50 Famous Collections, Part II; 10: U.S. Military Tokens for Vietnam. (all articles by B. Smith) 40.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

- 472 Volume 1 No. 3. 1982. 87 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Map.

New, blue pictorial card cover, stapled. Contents: News, News, News; Kwangtung Tramway Co. Ltd.; We Get Letters; B. Smith: Chou Dynasty Mints Found; Chinese Paper Money that Isn't Money; Viet Nam Tokens, Part 2; Howard A. Daniel: Currency in North China During WW II; R.B. White: Notes on Korean Cash; The North China Herald: Sinkiang Cash; Lead & Leather Coins. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

- 473 Issue No. 6. 1983. Vietnam Special Issue. 106 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Map.

New, blue pictorial card cover, stapled. "This issue of the East Asia Journal consists almost entirely of a reprint of Edward Toda's Annam And Its Minor Currency. This was originally published in the Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Shanghai) Volume 17 Part 1 1882." 40.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

IAPN

International Association of Professional Numismatists

COMPLETE SET #1-100, JULY 1951-DECEMBER 1996 HOUSED IN FIVE SOLANDER CASES

- 474 Bulletin/Circular. July 1951 No. 1 to No. 100, December 1996. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, self paper cover and card cover. A repository of

international and domestic numismatic information. Housed in five magnificent solander boxes, brown cloth, bright gilt, created by Allan Grace. The boxes themselves are worthy of the estimate.

WITH: Another copy of Bulletin-Circular No. 1.; Colleagues and Guest in Attendance 1980; 9 meeting photos taken in Geneva showing among many: E. Cahn, D. Spink, H. Pilartz, C. Wormser, B. Peus, F. Katen, H. Lanz, L. Forrer, E. Bourgey and others identified on overlays. A signed menu card by 25 attendees and other material. 125.
9" x 11 1/4",L

JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS

Joel L. Malter & Co. 16661 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91316

- 475 Volume 1, Number 1-6, 8-10; 2, No. 1-4; 3, No. 1-4; 4, No. 1-4; 5, No. 1-4; 6, No. 1. 1971-1977. 24 issues.

Fine-New, full color and pictorial card covers. Diverse range of articles by: J.L. Malter: Coinage of Corinth and Her Colonies; A. Kosoff: Private or Territorial Gold Coins of the United States; A. Kosoff: US Patterns; B. Davison: Military Standards of The Roman Legions; B. Yarbrough: The Alexander Tetradrachms of Ptolemy I; S. Noble: The Coinage of Ireland; C. Starr: Athenian Coinage Before and After 449 BC; F. Drost: The Colonial Mint at New Haven; W. Hahn: Some Remarks on the Historical Value of The 6th Century Byzantine Copper Currency; B. McNall: Shamash and Marduk on Cylinder Seals; C. Burns: Celts, Oghams and Hand Signals; R. Olson: The Maurice Quam Collection of Parthian Coins; P. Hogan: A Gupta Bibliography; D. Sellwood: Parthian Mints and many more fine articles too numerous to list. Includes 3 auction sales not listed in Gengerke. 90.

8 1/2" x 11",Z

JOURNAL OF THE RUSSIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

POB F334, Akron, OH 44308

- 476 Number 3, June 1981; #4-5, 7-10, 12-18, 20-28, 30-32, 35-37, 39-46, 48-59, 62, 64-65, Winter 1998. With Index's No. 1-No. 24, No. 37-No. 58. Membership Listing 1994-1995. 51+ pages average. Photo illustrated. Maps.

JOURNAL
OF THE
RUSSIAN
NUMISMATIC SOCIETY



ЖУРНАЛ Русского Numismатического Общества

Number 1, June 1981

EDITORIAL	1
RUSSIAN COPPER PLATES	2
DEBIT OF THE GRAND DUCHE GEORGII MIKHAILOVICH	5
SOME RARE EARLY PRICES	6
A NOTE ON KRATYRINBURG NOVOGELS	7
TWO RUSSIAN COLLECTORS' PINCHES	8
A CURIOUS PAIR OF FANTASIES	9
A RUSSO-PERSIAN ENIGMA	9
THE YELEMLI OF 1654-1655	10
THE COPPER BIBLE OF 1807	13
RECENT AUCTION RECORDS	14

Fine-New, pictorial self paper covers. So many important articles, by many noted authors and researchers, that it would not do justice to list a few. Essential periodical for any serious collector of Russian material 53 issues. 150.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",Z

MEDAL COLLECTOR, THE*Official Publication of The Orders and Medals Society of America*

477 Vol. 32, No. 11 to Vol. 36, No. 12 not consecutive. November 1981-December 1985. 48 page average. Photo illustrated.

New, self paper covers. Medals, Decorations, Awards, Orders, Ribbons, Badges and more. Numerous articles in every issue. 19 issues. 30.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Z

MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY*B. Max Mehl, Fort Worth, TX*

478 Mehl's Numismatic Monthly: An Illustrated Monthly Journal, Published in the Interest of the General Collector and Student of the Science of Numismatics. Volume 1 & II, 1908-1909, complete in 24 issues. With Index's to Volume I & II bound in. 212, 196 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound 1/2 black leather partially separated at spine, black cloth, contents Fine, no covers. Photos and articles by: F. Zerbe, E. Adams, V. Brenner, C. Crane, C. Dunham, F. Duffield, T. Elder, B. Green, M. Mehl, R. McLachlan, C. Steigerwalt, W. Raymond, H. Wood, T. Comparette, H. Granberg, J. Henderson, F. Higgins, D. Kennedy, H. Morey, E. Sears among others.

A few articles that are illustrated to just name a few: Republic of Texas Paper Money; The Origin of Money; The Mints of The United States: The Story of Coins in the Making; California Currency; Victor Brenner; The 1908 ANA Convention and Convention Photo; The Irish Gun Money of James II; Encased Postage Stamps; A brief History of British Numismatics: From the Earliest Period to the Present Time; Coinage of Mexico; A Brief History of the Isle of Man and Its Coinage; The True Story of the Probable Restriking of Mormon Coins; 1909 ANA Convention with Convention Photo; Latin-American Coinage: U.S. Government Does Large Part of it at Cost Price. Sol Kaplan label on inside and inside back covers. 100.

6" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #674,P***NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY****COMPLETE SET: 1980, VOLUME 1, NO. 1, 1980 TO VOLUME XVIII, NO. 2, 2000**

479 The Asylum: Quarterly Journal of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society. 1980-2000. Various page lengths. Photo illustrated

New, self paper covers.

6" x 8 1/2", D

NUMISMATIC REVIEW*Stack's, 12 West 46th Street, New York, 19 NY*

480 Numismatic Review: A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. 1, June 1943 to Vol. 4, No. 2-4, 1947, Missing Vol. 2, #5. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine overall, gray card cover, cloth-backed spine. The Editor in Chief was Thomas Mabbott with an editorial staff of H. Holzer, F. Knobloch, C. Vermeule, to name a few. The Board of Advisors consisted of Agnes Brett, Howard Gibbs, Lenox Lohr, Rufina Lopez de Mayer, H. Newcomb, P. Pennington, A.F. Pradeau, H.A. Seaby, P. Sigler, C. Wurtzbach to name a few. While there are over 300 articles, here is a small sampling of what you will find: Unpublished Gold Bars of Hentsch & Berton; Massachusetts Silver Coinage; Portuguese Countermarks; US Naval Decorations & Medals; Outline of the History of Collecting Numismatic Items Pertaining to Medicine; The Man

in the Roman Street; Spanish Gold Treasure of El Mesuno; Filipino Doubloons; Varieties of the Half Eagle; Bronze Standards of Antiochus III, Seleucus IV & Antiochus IV; Countermarked Coins & Bars issued during the Brazilian Revolution 1932-1934; Meaning of the Types of Roman Republican Bronze; Canadian Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens; Unusual Potosi Piece of Eight; Methods of distinguishing cast from struck coins; Contributions to Palestinian Numismatics; Gold Coin of Faustin I of Haiti; Note on the Sassanian Mint Monograms & Over Struck Sassanian Bronze; Military Script of William Walker, President of Nicaragua; Varieties of Connecticut Cents; Comments on Corrosion of Ancient Coins; Rare or Inedited Coins of Alexandria in Egypt & Greek Coins & Ancient India; The Largest Gold Coin of Shah Jehan; The New Haven Mint; Papers Relating to the Official Destruction of continental Currency; Money Used in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; US Patterns.

Continuous articles include: A History of Counterfeiting; Quaint & Curious Money; Undescribed Civil War Cards & Tokens; Rentzmann's Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon; Numismatic Legends. 100.

8" X 10", *Clain-Stefanelli 794,D***FIRST 9 ISSUES**

481 Numismatic Review: A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. 1, June 1943 to Vol. 3, No. 1, 1946.

Fine overall, gray card cover, cloth-backed spine. 45.
8" X 10", *Clain-Stefanelli 794,P***NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE, THE***Lee F. Hewitt, 1650 Catalpa Ave., Chicago, Illinois***UNIFORMLY BOUND SET, VOLUMES 4-22, 1938-1956****BID INDIVIDUALLY TO COMPLETE YOUR SET OR BID FOR ALL**

482 Volume 4, 1938, 1-12 Complete.

Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z*

483 Volume 5, 1939, 1-12 Complete.

Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z*

484 Volume 6, 1940, 1-12 Complete.

Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z*

485 Volume 7, 1941, 1-12 Complete.

Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z*

486 Volume 8, 1942, 1-12 Complete.

Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z*

487 Volume 9, 1943, 1-12 Complete.

Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z*

488 Volume 10, 1944, 1-12 Complete.

Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z*

NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK-CONTINUED

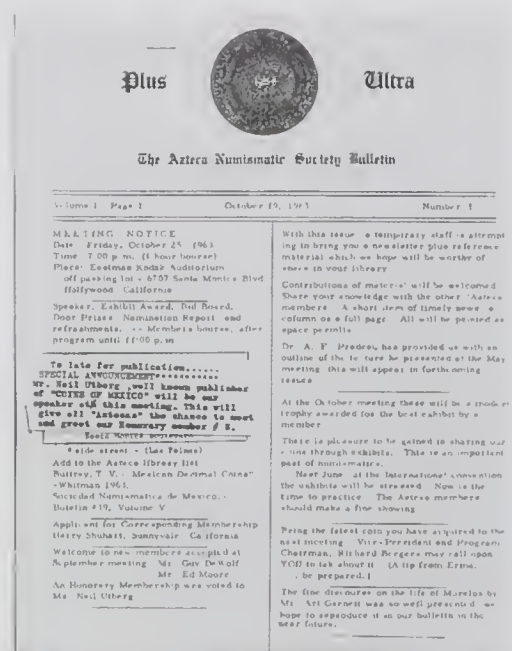
- 489 Volume 11, 1945, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 490 Volume 12, 1946, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 491 Volume 13, 1947, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 492 Volume 14, 1948, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 493 Volume 15, 1949, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 494 Volume 16, 1950, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 495 Volume 17, 1951, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 496 Volume 18, 1952, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 497 Volume 19, 1953, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 498 Volume 20, 1954, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 499 Volume 21, 1955, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 500 Volume 22, 1956, 1-12 Complete.
Fine, hard bound matching black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #796,Z
- 501 Bids for all the above 19 volumes must exceed the individual bids by 5%

PLUS ULTRA

The Azteca Numismatic Society Bulletin

**FIRST 183 ORIGINAL ISSUES,
MISSING ONLY 14 ISSUES**

- 502 Volumes 1-XVI. Nos. 1-11, 13-22, 24-47, 49-79, 81-85, 87-89, 91-96, 98-106, 108-128, 130-142, 144-155, 157-179, 182-183. October 19, 1963 to No. 183, Summer 1979. 8 pages average. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

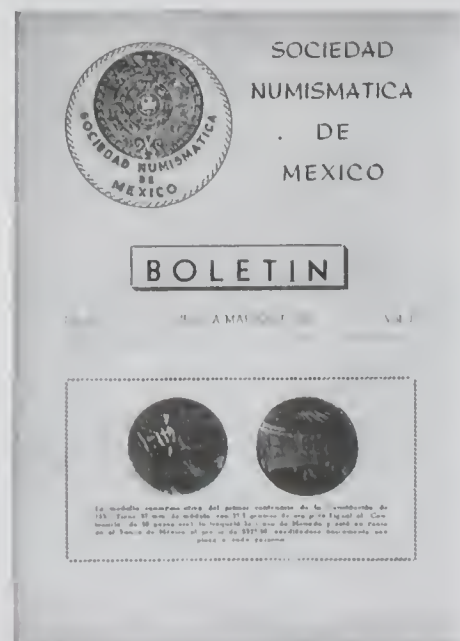


Fine-New, pictorial self mimeographed pages. Distinguished authors such as: T.V. Buttrey, Clyde E. Hubbard, Don Carlos Gaytan, Duncan McConnell, Miguel L. Muñoz, A.F. Pradeau, Holland Wallace and others in every issue. Diverse topics include: Counterfeits, Medals, Rare Coins, 1913-16 Revolution issues, Tokens, Paper Money, Hacienda Tokens, Patterns, Gold, Suds, Mints, Modern Coinage and many more articles. Tremendous information and reference source for any Latin American numismatic collector. 169 original issues with several duplicate issues. 450.
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #868,Z

SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO

Apartado Postal 29856, México 1

503 Boletín. 1957, Vol. II, #14-19, 21-26, 28-52, 54-61, 63-65, 79-80, 116-120, Vol. XVI, 1983. 66 issues with couple of duplicates. Plates. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Maps.

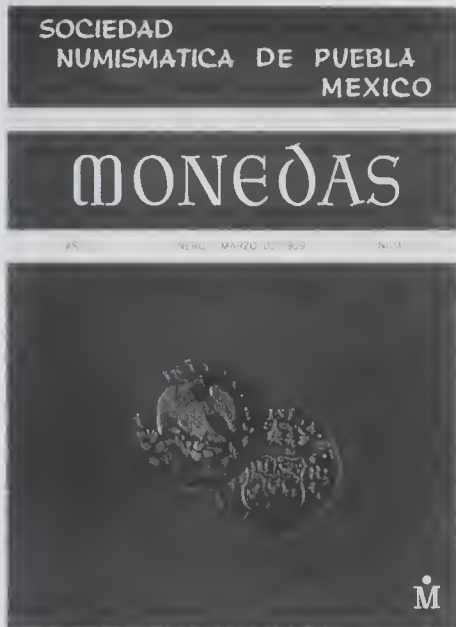


Fine, pictorial self paper and card covers. Important articles written by the foremost authors of the day such as: Hubbard, Pradeau, Halliday, Ruiz, Muñoz, Pérez, Portilla, Calico, Buttrey,

Rosousky, Douglas, McDonnell, Franco C., Portilla, Salmeron, Boxer, Reyes to name just a few. Most of the articles on Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Tokens and other areas are illustrated that appear in no other publications. 66 issues. 200.
6 3/4" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #407,Z*

SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE PUEBLA MEXICO

Apartado Postal 329, 9 Poniente 514, Puebla, Pue., Mexico
504 Volumen 1-4, Num. 1-48, missing #2-3, 6, 40-41. 1959-1970. 43 Issues. 24 pages average. Photo illustrated.



Fine, pictorial card cover. **Articles by:** A. Salmerón, M. Ortiz, A. Pradeau, F. Calicó, H. Schulman and many others, Biographies, Histories, Editorials. **Topics as diverse as:** Monedas, Billetes, Monedas extranjeras, Medallas y Commemorativas, Libros sobre Numismática, Catálogos and more. 120.
6 1/2" x 9", *Z*

ORIENTAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

505 1979-1992. Newsletters #61-71, 74-75, 92-99, 101-107, 109-118, 120-133. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Maps. Overall new, self paper cover. Packed full of research and information on Asia, Islamic and Ancient coins. Photos and biographical information on various personalities, obituaries, book reviews. **Articles and usually photo illustrated by:** M. Mitchiner, N. Rhodes, K. Wiggins, M. Robinson, S. Gordon, G. Blaker, W. Warden, T. Hardaker, F. Timmermann, R. Hebert, N. Aykut, P. Kulkarni, G. Hollink, S. Sears, S. Alburn, W. Treadwell, R. Senior, A. Rahman, K. MacKenzie, T. Ibrahim, P. Pavlou and many, many others. 2 Membership lists. 50 newsletters. 200.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #856,X*

PAK

POB 1205, Montclair, New Jersey 07042
506 Jefferson Full Step Nickel Club. Volume 5, Number 5-11; V. 6, No. 1-4, 6-8, 10-12. May 1981- December 1982. 24 page average. Photo illustrated. New, white card cover. Contains also, auctions and prices realized, errors, meeting reports, ads and more. 35.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *X*

SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DEL PERU

507 Revista Numismatica del Peru. Año 1, N° 1-10, 20-22, 24-25, 28-29, 33. 1952-1983. 36+ pages average. Photo illustrated.



Fine, pictorial card covers. **Articles on:** Coins, Medals, Iconografía, Billetes, Revolution and many other items by: H.F. Burzio, L.P. Barton T, A.B. Villacorta, L. Gianelloni, A. Corrales, L.A. Derteano, K.A. Dym, A.D. Salmeron, A.T. Barrios, U.M. Burkevics, M. Ginocchio F, J. Otero M, W. Sabi, E.A. Sellschopp and others. Form letter from the society to Robert Nesmith laid in N° 1. 120.
Various sizes, Clain-Stefanelli #888,Z

THE CELATOR

- Wayne G. Sayles, 226 Palmer Parkway, Lodi, WI*
8 BOUND VOLUMES IN ORIGINAL "CELATOR" BINDERS OFFERED INDIVIDUALLY OR COLLECTIVELY
- 508 The Celator: Incorporating Roman Coins and Culture. Vol. 5, Nos.1-12. 1991.
New, bound in original "Celator" binder. 25.
9" x 11 1/2"
 - 509 The Celator: Incorporating Roman Coins and Culture. Vol. 6, Nos.1-12. 1992.
New, bound in original "Celator" binder. 25.
9" x 11 1/2"
 - 510 The Celator: Incorporating Roman Coins and Culture. Vol. 7, Nos.1-12. 1993.
New, bound in original "Celator" binder. 25.
9" x 11 1/2"
 - 511 The Celator: Incorporating Roman Coins and Culture. Vol. 8, Nos.1-12. 1994.
New, bound in original "Celator" binder. 25.
9" x 11 1/2"
 - 512 The Celator: Incorporating Roman Coins and Culture. Vol. 9, Nos.1-12. 1995.
New, bound in original "Celator" binder. 25.
9" x 11 1/2"

OCTOBER 5, 6, 2001

THE CELATOR-CONTINUED

- 513 The Celator: Incorporating Roman Coins and Culture. Vol. 10, Nos. 1-12. 1996.
New, bound in original "Celator" binder. 25.
9" x 11 1/2"
- 514 The Celator: Incorporating Roman Coins and Culture. Vol. 11, Nos. 1-12. 1997.
New, bound in original "Celator" binder. 25.
9" x 11 1/2"
- 515 The Celator: Incorporating Roman Coins and Culture. Vol. 12, Nos. 1-12. 1998.
New, bound in original "Celator" binder. 25.
9" x 11 1/2"
- 516 Bids for all of the above 8 volumes must exceed the individual bids by 5%

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL

Wayte Raymond

WAYTE RAYMOND'S CLASSIC PERIODICAL BOUND IN ORIGINAL PUBLISHERS BLUE CLOTH- RARELY OFFERED

- 517 The Coin Collector's Journal. 1934-1950 complete in original publisher blue cloth. Missing Volume 18, Nos. 134-139. With a complete set of the 18 Monographs. Numbers 1-133 & 141-160 Complete. No. 140 never issued.

Fine, matching original publishers blue cloth, gilt, the balance pictorial card cover. By having the monographs bound in matching blue cloth you would have an unimprovable set.

Besides so many individual articles there are many continuous ones covering: Ancient Coins, Paper Money, Foreign, Modern Coins, US Large Cents; Early Denominational Gold; Spanish-American Gold Coins; Silver Dollars of North & South America; US Commemoratives; Mexican Coins; US Medals & Tokens; Conder Tokens; Canadian Coins & Notes; Central & South America Coins; Chinese Numismatics; Transportation Notes; Japanese Silver; Railroad Notes; US Colonial Coins & Notes; Medals & Tokens; Confederate Currency; Numismatic Mythology; Early Silver Coins by Denomination; US Pattern Coins.

The last 18 issues are monographs on: Struck Copies of Early American Coins; Coins of Portugal & Colonies 1901-1951; 1776 Continental Currency Coinage & Varieties of The Fugio Cent; National Bank Notes; Proof Coins Struck by The US Mint 1817-1921; So-Called Dollars; Coins of The Netherlands & Colonies; Early American Medalists & Die-Sinkers Prior to the Civil War; US Patterns of 1792; The Linna Pieces of George II of England; Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint 1794-1916; United States Half Dimes: A Supplement to just name a few. Ex. Champa @ \$880 and Ex. Leon. 900.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #485,S*

AN OFFERING OF 10 BOUND VOLUMES, FIRST 7 VOLUME OF EDWARD J. OBERT; 3 IN PUBLISHERS BLUE CLOTH AND 3 IN PAPER COVER. 13 VOLUMES COMPLETE

- 518 The Coin Collector's Journal. 1934-1946
Fine, hard bound, 7 volumes in green cloth and 4 in publishers blue cloth, Volumes 11-13 in self pictorial paper covers. 13 Volumes. 250.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #485,P*

ANOTHER OFFERING OF OVER 100 ISSUES

- 519 The Coin Collector's Journal. 1934-1954. 100+ issues
Fine, pictorial card covers. Months of reading and diverse research await the buyer of this fine group. 250.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #485,D*

THE MONEY TREE

FIRST 11 ISSUES

- 520 Out on a Limb: The Occasional Journal of *The Money Tree*.
New, pictorial colored card cover. I still believe that *Out on a Limb* will be one of the important 20th century collectible numismatic literature periodicals that will be collected long into the future because of Ken Lowe's writing ability and keen insights into the hobby. Ken Lowe had an infectious enthusiasm, and sharing information about numismatic literature that rubbed off on everyone that Ken came into contact with. With Ken Lowe's passing their was no more *Money Tree*. 50.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", E

THE NUMISMATIST

American Numismatic Association

FIRST SIX VOLUME REPRINT

- 521 The Numismatist: Volumes I-VI. 1963 reprint.
Fine, hard bound red buckram, gilt. This reprint edition was limited to 500 copies. 125.
6" x 9", z

UNIFORMED BOUND SET FROM VOLUME 7-23, OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE INDIVIDUAL VOLUMES

- 522 Volume 7, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1894. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. The Numismatist Supplement. Distribution Sale of Coins (Mail Bid) by G.E. Heath, No. 3; Plate of J.A. Brudin in No. 8; Plate of P. Whiteway & Rushmore, No. 9; L.H. Low, No. 12. Table of Contents bound in. Articles and illustrations on Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Chinese, World, US Coins, Articles, Club News, Reviews and much more. 75.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*
- 523 Volume 8, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1895. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, some issues browning and slight chipping, old vertical folding, gilt. Plates of: Official Medal struck by the Trenton Battle Monument Association; A.L. Fisher; The Zearing Lincoln & Columbus Medal; Siamese Porcelain Coins; E. Frossard; S.H. Chapman; Coins of Republican Rome; Coinage of The Greeks, Lucy May Heath; H.R. Storer; D.F. Howorth. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: The Coin of The Jews; The Muhammadan Coinage of India Before the time of Babar; Coinages of The Greeks. Report on 5th Annual ANA Convention 75.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 524 Volume 9, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1896. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plates of: The Grant, Lee and Douglas Medals; A Study of Conder Tokens, 6 plates of obverse & reverse; H. Chapman, Jr; L. G. Parmelee; Columbian Award Medal; From The Parmelee Collection; Table of Contents bound in. Con-

tinuing articles: Coins of Republican Rome; A Study of Conder Tokens; Coinage of China; Chronological sequence in American Numismatography; Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 525 **Volume 10, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1897.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plates of: Study of Conder Tokens Plate VIII obverse & reverse; Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Coinage of China; Chronologic sequence in American Numismatography; Numismatic History of The Thaler Coins of Germany; A Study of Conder Tokens; Coins of Republican Rome; Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 526 **Volume 11, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1898.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plates of: G.F. Heath. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Coinage of China; American Store or Business Cards; Coins of Republican Rome; Numismatic History of The Thaler Coins of Germany; Postage and Fractional Currency of the United States. Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 527 **Volume 12, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1899.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plates of: C.J. Rodgers; J. Kirkwood; Dewey Medal. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Postage and Fractional Currency of the United States; American Store or Business Cards; Coins of Republican Rome; Medals of China. Club News, Reviews and much more. The Old Philadelphia Mint. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 528 **Volume 13, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1900.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plates of: W.I. Buchanan; Venezuelan-Columbian Medal. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Coins of Republican Rome; American Store or Business Cards; The Rival Antiquaries. Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 529 **Volume 14, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1901.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: The Copper Cent of the United States; American Store or Business Cards; Canadian Notes; Coins of Republican Rome. Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 530 **Volume 15, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1902.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plate of: B.P. Wright. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Unusual Numismatic Specimens; Minor Coins of Scandinavia; Auction Records of The Encased Postage Stamps. Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 531 **Volume 16, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1903.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plate of: I.E. Cogan pasted over printed version. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Unusual Numismatic Specimens; Coins of Bible Places; Coins of Republican Rome; Tokens and Medals Relating to Numismatists and Coin Dealers. Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 532 **Volume 17, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1904.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plate of: Officers and Members in attendance at ANA Convention. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Mark Penny; The Money That Has Disappeared; Coins of Bible Places; Tokens and Medals Relating to Numismatists and Coin Dealers; Coins of Republican Rome Club News, Reviews and much more. The Bank of England Counterstamp on United States Money. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 533 **Volume 18, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1905.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Tokens and Medals Relating to Numismatists and Dealers; Coins of Bible Places; Coins of Republican Rome; Presidential Medals. Club News, Reviews and much more. The Passing of The Silver Dollar; Die Differences In Reverses of Breton's (676-682) (685-686). 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 534 **Volume 19, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1906.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Notes on Some Interesting Token Books and their Original Owner; Tokens and Medals Relating to Numismatists and Coin Dealers; Some History of The Oregon Country, Early Commercialism, "Rocks" "Beaver" Coins; Utility of a Cabinet of Historic Coins; Coins of Southern India, Side Lights on German Pfennigs; Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 535 **Volume 20, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1907.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plate of: Matthew A. Stickney pasted in. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: Side Lights on German Pfennigs; German History and Small Coins California Private Mint Gold Dollars; Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

- 536 **Volume 21, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1908.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: German History and Small Coins; Unusual Numismatic Specimens; California Private Mint Gold Dollars; Club News, Reviews and much more. 75. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*

THE NUMISMATIST-CONTINUED

- 537 Volume 22, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1909. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Plate of: ANA Convention in Montreal. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: New Light on California Coinage; Notes on Zodiacal Coins of India; German History and Small Coins. Club News, Reviews and much more. Two Unique Double Eagle Varieties. 75.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*
- 538 Volume 23, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1910. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound blue black cloth with covers, old vertical folding, gilt. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing articles: First United States Mint; Modern Chinese Copper Coins; German History and Small Coins. Club News, Reviews and much more. The Canadian Blacksmith Coppers. 75.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,z*
- 539 Bids for the above 17 volumes must exceed the individual bids by 5%
- 540 Volume 24, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1911. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound green buckram with covers, gilt. Photo of 1911 Chicago ANA Convention. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing, or new articles: Modern Chinese Copper Coins; The Coins of Syracuse; Tokens and Cash Notes of the Overseers of the Poor of Birmingham, England; The Production of Paper Money; Early Colonial and American Money; Coins of the Meiji or Present Period of Japan. 40.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 541 Volume 25, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1912. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound green buckram with covers, gilt. Photo of 1912 Rochester ANA Convention. Continuing, or new articles: Philadelphia Mint to Discontinue Refinery; California Private Coinage; The Gobrecht Dollars; Notes of The Republic of Texas; The Paper Money of Cincinnati; Canadian Communion Tokens; J.M.L. & W.H. Scovill; The Gold Coinage of Brazil; 1817 U.S. Cent with Break on Top of Head; Some of The Scarce and Odd Varieties of The U.S. Cents from 1816 to 1857. 40.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 542 Volume 26, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1913. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound green buckram with covers, gilt. Photo of 1913 Detroit ANA Convention. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing, or new articles: Ohio's Private Shipplasters; Greek Electrum Coins; The Decadrachms of Syracuse; Standard Dollar Die Varieties of 1878-1880; Patterns Struck at the Royal Mint for Canada; United States Cents and Die Varieties 1793-1857; Dr. Lewis Fenchwanger; The Spanish-American Medals, The Treasure Ships; The Farthing and Halfpence of the 18th Century Token Period; The Coinage of William Wood for the American Colonies. 40.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 543 Volume 27, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1914. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Photo of 1914 Springfield ANA Convention. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing, or new articles: United States Cents and Die Varieties 1793-1857; Exhibition of United States Coins at ANS; Kirkland Bank Bills; Robert Wallace McLachlan Obituary; The Mints of Central America; Central America's Countermarked Coins; Historic Sidelights on Some Coins of Transylvania. 40.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 544 Volume 28, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1915. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound black pebbled cloth, gilt. Photo of 1915 San Francisco ANA Convention. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing, or new articles: United States Cents and Die Varieties 1793-1857; German Siege Pieces from the 16th to the 17th Century; Some Phases and Needs of American Numismatist; Paper Fractional Money of the United States; The Royal Mint of Rome; Two Interesting Models for U.S. Dollars; Actium, Anthony's Defeat; The Half Cent Varieties of 1793-1797; A Chapter of Spanish History and Its Coins; The Wellington Tokens Relating to Canada: A Review; The Money of Canada From the Historical Standpoint; Substitutes for Small Change Used by Merchants of Boston During the Civil War. 40.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 545 Volume 29, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1916. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Photo of 1916 Baltimore ANA Convention. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing, or new articles: United States Half Cents and Die Varieties 1793-1857; Some Rare Countermarked Mexican Issues of Hidalgo; Eagle Cents of 1858; War Medals of Germany; The Colonial Coins of America Prior to the Declaration of Independence; A Study in Roman Coins of The Empire; The U.S. Mint Ordinance of 1786; Confederacy Borrows Design For Note; Coins of Oaxaca, Independent, 1915; Coins Showing The Wild Man; The Making of Dies, Coins and Medals; Mexico's Paper Currency to Be Rehabilitated; Collecting, With Special Reference to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. 40.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 546 Volume 30, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1917. Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound black pebbled cloth, gilt. Photo of 1917 Rochester ANA Convention. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing, or new articles: The Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens (Breton, No. 997); United States Half Cents and Die Varieties 1793-1857; The \$10 Bill of The Confederate States of Sept. 2, 1861; The Development of Canadian Numismatic Art During the Past 80 Years; Latin American Gold Issues and Rarities; Roman Superbia on the Imperial Coinage; National Gold Bank Notes; Medals and Tokens of Henry Clay; The Paper Money of The Confederate States; The Sou Marque Not A Canadian Coin; Some Denominations of Spanish and Italian Coins. 40.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*

**FURTHER OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE
INDIVIDUAL VOLUMES FROM 1919-1956**

- 547 Volume 32, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1919. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 548 Volume 33, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1920. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 549 Volume 34, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1921. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 550 Volume 35, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1922. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 551 Volume 36, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1923. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 552 Volume 37, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1924. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 553 Volume 38, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1925. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 554 Volume 39, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1926. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 555 Volume 40, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1927. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 556 Volume 41, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1928. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 557 Volume 42, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1929. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 558 Volume 43, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1930. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 559 Volume 44, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1931. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 560 Volume 45, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1932. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 561 Volume 46, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1933. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 562 Volume 47, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1934. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 563 Volume 48, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1935. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 564 Volume 49, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1936. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 565 Volume 50, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1937. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 566 Volume 51, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1938. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, dusty, gilt. 30.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z

UNIFORMLY BOUND 1939-1956

- 567 Volume 52, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1939. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 568 Volume 53, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1940. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 569 Volume 54, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1941. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 570 Volume 55, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1942. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z
- 571 Volume 56, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1943. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #838,Z

THE NUMISMATIST-CONTINUED

- 572 Volume 57, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1944. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 573 Volume 58, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1945. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 574 Volume 59, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1946. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 575 Volume 60, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1947. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 576 Volume 61, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1948. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 577 Volume 62, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1949. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 578 Volume 63, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1950. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 579 Volume 64, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1951. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 580 Volume 65, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1952. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 581 Volume 66, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1953. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 582 Volume 67, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1954. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 583 Volume 68, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1955. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*
- 584 Volume 69, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1956. Photo illustrated.
Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pebbled black cloth, dusty, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,Z*

VOICE OF THE TURTLE, THE

North American Journal of Numismatics

- 585 Volume IV. No. 3-7, 10-12; V. No. 1-12; VI. No. 1-12;
VII. 1-6; VIII. 1-3. 1965-1969. 32 pages average. Photo
illustrated. Maps.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Devoted primarily to ancient coin-
age. Contains Ancient Coin Club Auctions (ACCA): #16, 17.
Wide range of articles on: Cleaning Ancient Coins, Medieval
Die-Cutting and Minting, The Coinage of the Medieval Latin
East, Greek Imperial Mints, Jewish Shekels of the First Revolt:
A Preliminary Report, Ancient Coins of the Far East: A Brief
Survey of Types, Roman Mint Marks: The 4th Century and
many more articles. Equally diverse range of authors: R.W.
Newman, P. Grierson, A. Barozzi, Oikonomides, D. Smith,
F. Knobloch, M. Marx, J. Hartmann, C. Colbert, G. Benadom,
A. McCracken, J. Malter and many others. 43 issues. With 4
separate Mimeographed Auction Sales #21, 22, 26, 27. 110.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Z

WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

- 586 Volume 1, No. 1 to Volume 5, No. 12.
Fine overall, pictorial card covers. 50.
5 1/2" x 7 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #969,E*
- 587 Volume 1, No. 1-12 complete.
Fine overall, pictorial card covers. With the four page
announcement copy. R.S. Yeoman was Editor-in-Chief;
Ken Bressett was Managing Editor and Neil Shafer was
Associate Editor. Wide range of diverse articles. 30.
5 1/2" x 7 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #969,D*

WILSON, CAL

38228 Glenmoor Dr., Fremont, CA 94536

"Born in Pensacola, Florida. Wilson sold numismatic
literature by fixed price list beginning in 1980. He conducted
18 auctions of numismatic literature from 1981 to 1988.

Wilson published his own newsletter *Wilson's Numismatic
Repository*. The name was changed to *The Repository*
beginning with the July 1984 issue. Publication continued
somewhat irregularly through April 1988. Wilson Served as
president of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society until 1985-
American Numismatic Biographies

During 1982, Avis and I owned RAMM Communications a
graphic art production firm employing artists, copy writers,
photographers, type setters and a small print shop. At that
time I offered to help with the printing, of the *Repository*, for
Cal Wilson and can offer some additional information for those
seeking to assemble a set. After Vol. II, No. 1 Cal than printed
his own issues. Most of the printing runs were 750 to 850
copies with the exceptions noted below.

A FEW COPIES FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

- 588 Original Vol. I, No. 1 After Cal had Ramm print num-
ber 2 in January, 1983 in 8 1/2" x 11" size, Armand Champa
ask Cal to reprint the first issue to conform with the new 8
1/2" x 11" size for uniformity in binding. This original first
printing is 8" x 10", 4 pages.
Vol. I, No. 3. March, 1983. 8 pages. Gray Nekoosa, 70# text
weave. 750 printed. Back cover photo's of attendees at first
regional N.B.S. Convention; Jack Collins and Walter Breen;
Armand Chaupa and John Berguan.

- Vol. I, No. 4. May, 1983. 8 pages. Ivory stock. 850 printed.
 Vol. I, No. 6. September, 1983. 8 pages. Blue stock.
 Vol. I, No. 7. November, 1983. 8 pages. Yellow stock.
 Vol. II, No. 1. January, 1984. 12 pages. Sundance Natural White
 #70 stock. 750 printed.
 Vol. III, No. 4. July, 1985. 8 pages. Yellow stock. 40.
 8" x 10", 8 1/2" x 11". T

WORLD COINS

119 East Court Street, Sidney, Ohio

NEAR COMPLETE SET FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

- 589 Volume 1. No. 1, January, 1964 to Volume 13. No. 3,
March, 1976.

Fine or better. Articles by R.C. Bell on Conder Tokens
 British Tradesmen's Tokens), John Davenport on Silver Dollars
 of Switzerland, Notgeld-Emergency Paper Money by Robert
 Talisman and many more informative articles such as Lure of
 Treasure Trove, Ancient Coins, World Mint Marks. I have not
 examine the box for the exact count but most of the 1974 issues
 are missing. An excellent starter set. 100.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #976,E

FOR THE HISTORICAL COLLECTOR OF DEALER LETTERS AND SIGNATURES

- 589a Nearly 50 letters and invoices about US Commemorative
 Coins, Gold, Silver, Pan-Pacific Sets, Etc.

Over 40 Letters and invoices from 18 dealers and collectors
 such as: Hubert W. Carcaba, Littlecote Stamp Shop, Joseph
 Bamet, P.B. Firth (Oregon Numismatic Society), Walter P.
 Nichols, N.E. Carter, N. Sanders (Empire Coin Co.), C.F. Clarke
 & Co, John Zug, William Pukall, Lester L. White, Joseph Sasson,
 A.H. Large, Frank O. Brown, Howard C. Laible, M.H. Bolender,
 H.M. Leonard (Woodward Stamp Co.), Shepard Pond and others
 during the 1930's. For some of the above, it is the first I have
 seen of any written correspondence. 300.

END OF FRIDAY'S SALE

BOOKS

A.N.A.

- 590 Selections from The Numismatist: United States Coins. 1960.
 301 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Introduction to
 Coin Collecting; 13 articles; II. Collecting United States Coins:
 10 articles; III. Background of American Coinage: 4 articles;
 IV. Large & Small Cents: 8 articles; V. Silver Dollars: 5
 articles; VI. Other Regular Issue Copper & Silver Coins: 17
 articles; VII. Gold Coins: 7 articles; VIII. Commemoratives:
 10 articles; IX. Mint Engravers & Dies: 7 articles; X. Patterns:
 9 articles. Some of the authors are: Mosher, Yeoman, Curto,
 Hammer, Bradfield, Zerbe, E. Adams, Breen to name just a few. 35.
 5 1/2" x 9", Acquired from R. Bourne Sale #1, lot 15,S

ADAMS, E.H. & WOODIN, W.H.

- 591 United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Being
 a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which
 Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up
 to the Present Time. 1913. 196 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. WITH: The 1959 reprint
 by James Kelly, WITH: First Edition, United States Pattern,
 Experimental and Trial Pieces by J.H. Judd. All 3 books in
 Fine condition. 45.

6 1/4" x 9 1/4" & 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12440, 12443,D

ADELSON, HOWARD L.

- 592 The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958. 1958.
 390 pages. Frontispiece.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, blind embossed medal on cover,
 gilt. Contents I: Foreword; II: Preface; III: The Origins; IV:
 The Early Years, 1858-1864; V: Rebirth and Growth, 1864-1873;
 VI: Progress and Conflict, 1873-1883; VII: Old Problems And
 New Ideas, 1883-1905; VIII: A New Home and A New Life,
 1905-1915; IX: Coming of Age, 1915-1930; X: The Mature
 Years, 1931-1945; XI: The Peak, 1945-1958; XII: Notes. 30.
 7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #16671. Grierson page 20,D

AHWASH, KAMAL M.

- 593 Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes
 1837-1891 by Date, Varieties, Die-Varieties and Method of
 Attribution, including Rarity Numbers and Inserted
 Price List. 1977 Premiere Edition, Second printing. 411 pages.
 Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, bright silver. Contents
 1: Meaning of Terms, Obverse and Reverse; 2: Rarity Scale;
 Group 1-1837-1838-O Design V (No Stars-No Drape); Group
 2-1838-1840 Design VI (Stars Obverse-No Drape); Group
 3-1840-1859 and 1860's Design VII (Stars Obverse-With Drape);
 Group 4-1860-1891 Design VIII (legend Obverse). 40.

8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12237,t

ALPERT, STEPHEN P. & ELMAN, LAWRENCE E.

- 594 Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the Identification and
 Values of United States Exonumia. 1992, 1st Edition. 300 pages.
 Illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Comprehensive. 30.
 8 1/2" x 11",D

AKERS, DAVID W.

Stuart, FL

OUTSTANDING SET IN THE FINEST CONDITION

- 595 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Gold Dollars by Date and Mint; Type I; Type II & Type III.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. 1975. 248 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Quarter Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, No Stars on Obverse, 1796; B: Capped Bust to Right, Stars on Obverse, 1796-1807; C: Capped Bust to Left, 1808; D: Capped Head to Left, Large Size, 1821-1827; E: Capped Head to Left, Small Size, 1829-1834; F: Classic Head, 1834-1839; G: Liberty Head, 1840-1907; H: Indian Head, 1908-1929.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880. 1976. 92 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Three Dollar Gold Pieces by Date and Mint and Four Dollar Gold Pieces. United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 393 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Half Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle; B: Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1795-1807; C: Capped Draped Bust to Left, 1807-1812; D: Capped Head to Left, Large Planchet, 1813-1829; E: Capped Head to Left, Small Planchet, 1829-1834; F: Classic Head to Left, 1834-1838; G: Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; H: Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1908; I: Indian Head to Left, 1908-1929.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933. 1980. 322 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle, 1795-1797; B: Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1797-1804; C: Liberty Head to Left, Type of '38, 1838-1839; D: Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; E: Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1907; F: Indian Head To Left, No Motto on Reverse, 1907-1908; G: Indian Head to left, Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933. 1982. 404 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Double Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; B: Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., 1866-1876; C: Type III, Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907; D: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; E: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, 1907-1908; F: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each coin illustrated and shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. 600.

All 7" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #12238,A

ANOTHER OUTSTANDING SET IN THE FINEST CONDITION OFFERED INDIVIDUALLY FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

- 596 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Gold Dollars by Date and Mint; Type I; Type II & Type III. 50. 7" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #12238,A

- 597 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. 1975. 248 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Quarter Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, No Stars on Obverse, 1796; B: Capped Bust to Right, Stars on Obverse, 1796-1807; C: Capped Bust to Left, 1808; D: Capped Head to Left, Large Size, 1821-1827; E: Capped Head to Left, Small Size, 1829-1834; F: Classic Head, 1834-1839; G: Liberty Head, 1840-1907; H: Indian Head, 1908-1929. 65. 7" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #12238,A

- 598 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880. 1976. 92 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Three Dollar Gold Pieces by Date and Mint and Four Dollar Gold Pieces. 75. 7" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #12238,A

- 599 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 393 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Half Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle; B: Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1795-1807; C: Capped Draped Bust to Left, 1807-1812; D: Capped Head to Left, Large Planchet, 1813-1829; E: Capped Head to Left, Small Planchet, 1829-1834; F: Classic Head to Left, 1834-1838; G: Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; H: Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1908; I: Indian Head to Left, 1908-1929. 100. 7" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #12238,A

- 600 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933. 1980. 322 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle, 1795-1797; B: Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1797-1804; C: Liberty Head to Left, Type of '38, 1838-1839; D: Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; E: Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1907; F: Indian Head To Left, No Motto on Reverse, 1907-1908; G: Indian Head to left, Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. 125. 7" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #12238,A

- 601 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933. 1982. 404 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Double Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; B: Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., , 1866-1876; C: Type III, Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907;

D: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; **E:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, 1907-1908; **F:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each coin illustrated and shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. 100. 7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12238,A*

602 **United States Gold Patterns: A Photographic Study of the Gold Patterns Struck at the United States Mint from 1836 to 1907.** 1975. 115 pages. 13 color plates, 51 color & b/w photo illustrated obverse and reverse.

Fine, hard bound maroon leather, blind embossed cover of Liberty, bright gilt, and gilt edges. Chapters include; **I:** The 51 Gold Patterns; **II:** The Gold Pattern Collection of Dr. John E. Wilkison; **III:** Other Gold Pattern Collections; **IV:** Auction Records of U.S. Gold Patterns; **V:** Prices and Values; **Appendix A:** Gold Patterns Listed by Denomination; **Appendix B:** Gold Patterns Listed According to Rarity; **Appendix C:** Conversion Table for Judd, Adams and Woodin and Scott Numbers ending with a good bibliography. Each Pattern besides being illustrated shows: Diameter; Weight; Edge; Rarity; Designer; Obverse and Reverse Description; Comments; Known Specimens. 65. 8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli #12441,P*

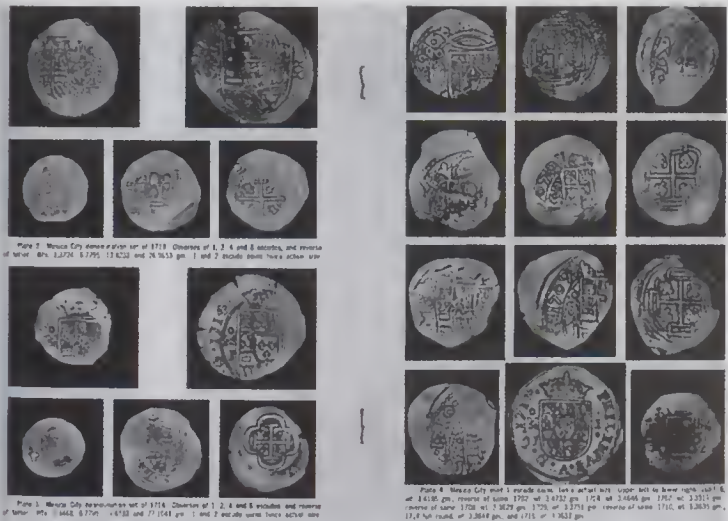
ALLEN, DEREK

603 **An Introduction to Celtic Coins.** 1978. 80 pages. Photo illustrated. 3 Maps.

New, pictorial card cover. Contents **1:** The Danubian Basin; **2:** The Po-Valley; **3:** South-west France; **4:** Central and Western France; **5:** The Rhône Valley; **6:** The Quinarius Coinage of Gaul: Early Stages; **7:** The Gold Coinage of Germany and Czechoslovakia; **8:** The Gold Coinage of the East; **9:** The Gold Coinage of the West; **10:** Bronze Coinage; **11:** The Coinage of Britain; **12:** British Dynasties. 123 coins illustrated and described. 30. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #5189,F*

ALLEN, W. FRANK

604 **History Revealed: Previously Unknown Spanish Gold Coins.** 1967, Reprinted From *The Numismatist*. 16 pages. 11 plates.



Fine, white card cover, peripherally faded. "This is the fantastic and amazing story of one of the most important and informative discoveries ever recorded in the chronicles of numismatic history. It is the story of the discovery in 1964 of

a Spanish treasure ship that sank in a hurricane off the east coast of Florida in the year 1715, two and half centuries ago... The author, as one of the originators of this venture and discovery, and a member of the group that brought up these rare and beautiful specimens, has accumulated the rare personal collection of coins pictured, in part, in this article. Sixty-five percent of the coins shown represent the only specimen of its kind, mint and date known, and most of these represent one of only two specimens known." Mexico City Mint Coins, Santa Fe de Bogota Mint, Curco Mint, Peru Coins and the Lima Mint, Peru, Coins are illustrated. Weights in grains are given for all coins illustrated. This reprint sold for \$176 in spirited floor bidding at April's Chicago International Coin Show Public and Mail Bid Numismatic Literature Auction Number 13. 125. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #11518,Y*

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

New York

605 **Thirty-Fifth Annual Meeting, Monday, March 20, 1893, and list of officers and members, also Papers Read Before the Society at the Numismatic and Archaeological Meetings. 1892-1893.** 1893. 43 pages.

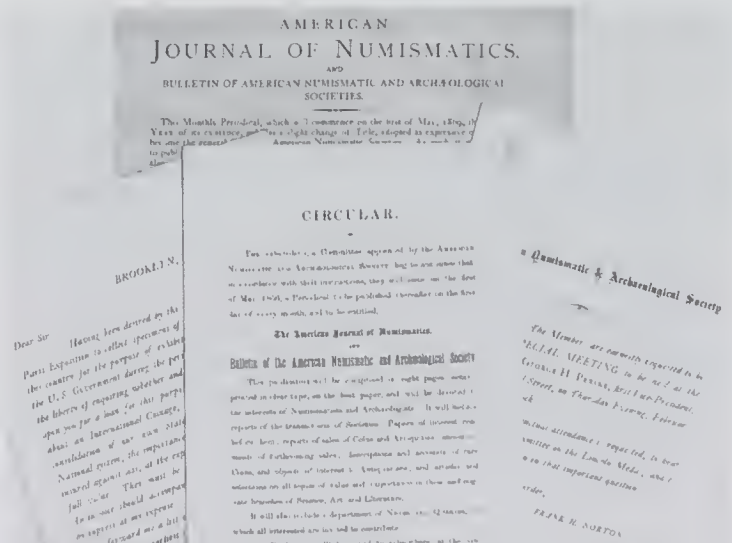
Very good, torn and peripheral fading cover. interesting paper read by Henry Russell Drowne "An Unrecorded Coinage", describes an issue of Spanish Gold Doubloons coined in New York City in the early part of this (19th) century. 25. 7" x 10", *D*

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

156th St. West of Broadway, NY

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS CIRCULAR ANNOUNCEMENT ADDRESSED TO MR. GEORGE R. BOND

606 **Circular.** 4 pages.



Fine, self paper covers, old horizontal mailing fold, addressed to: Mr. George R. Bond, 65 Orchard St, New York City. "The subscribers, a Committee appointed by the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, beg to announce that, in accordance with their instructions, they will issue, on the first day of every month, and to be entitled, The American Journal of Numismatics and Bulletin of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society..."

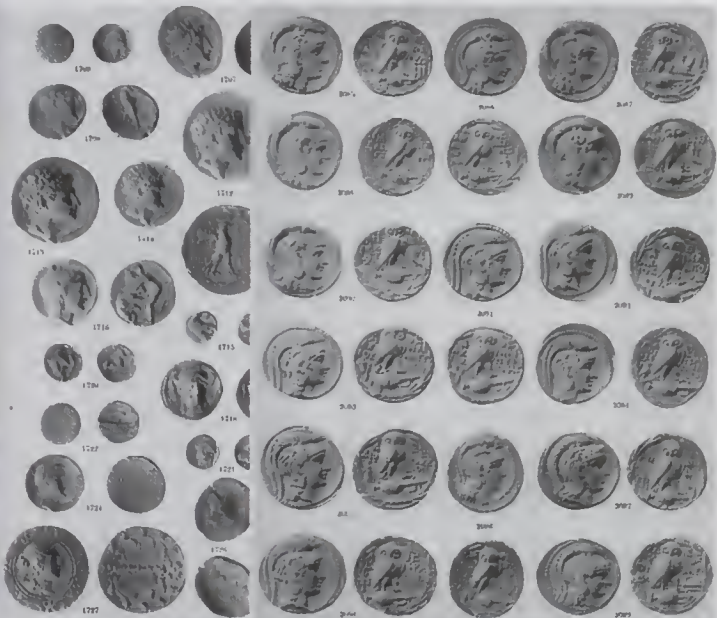
WITH: Jan'y 7th, 1867. Asking for loaning Early Coinage of this country for the purpose of exhibiting them, loaning them to the U.S. Government during the period of the Exposition. **WITH:** Special Meeting notice; **WITH:** Subscription Notice for the Fourth Year of the AJN. 100. 5" x 8", 6 1/2" x 6 1/4", *L*

- A.N.A.
American Numismatic Association.
FOUR VERY INFORMATIVE BOOKS
- 607 *Selections from The Numismatist: United States Coins.* 1960. 301 pages. Photo illustrated.
 Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Introduction to Coin Collecting: 13 articles; II. Collecting United States Coins: 10 articles; III. Background of American Coinage: 4 articles; IV. Large & Small Cents: 8 articles; V. Silver Dollars: 5 articles; VI. Other Regular Issue Copper & Silver Coins: 17 articles; VII. Gold Coins: 7 articles; VIII. Commemoratives: 10 articles; IX. Mint Engravers & Dies: 7 articles; X. Patterns: 9 articles. Some of the authors are: Mosher, Yeoman, Curto, Hammer, Bradfield, Zerbe, E. Adams, Breen to name just a few. 35.
 5 1/2" x 9",D
- 608 *Selections from The Numismatist: United States Paper Money and Miscellaneous.* 1960. 317 pages. Photo illustrated.
 Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Early American Coins & Tokens: 6 articles; II. Private & Territorial Gold Coinage: 6 articles; III. Coin Designs & Symbols: 7 articles; IV. Encased Postage Stamps: 2 articles; V. Tokens: 7 articles; VI. Colonial & Continental Paper Money: 5 articles; VII. Pioneer & Historical Currency & Tokens: 5 articles; VIII. Paper Money, General: 4 articles; IX. State & Private Bank Notes & Scrip: 7 articles; X. Confederate & Southern States Coins & Currency: 5 articles; XI. Large & Small Size Notes: 4 articles; XII. Fractional Currency: 3 articles; XIII. Medals: 11 articles; XIV. Miscellaneous Articles: 9 articles. A few of the authors are: Chapman, E. Adams, Kosoff, Pradeau, Elder, Hetrich, Pipes, Philpott, Jr., Wismer, Muscalus, Bradbeer, Valentine, Limpert, Schulman and others. 35.
 5 1/2" x 9",D
- 609 *Selections from The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins.* 1960. 318 pages. Photo illustrated.
 Very fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Beginning of Coinage: 3 articles; II. Greek Coins: 2 articles; III. Survey of Roman Coinage: 3 articles; IV. Republican Roman Coinage: 3 articles; V. Imperial Roman Coinage: 8 articles; VI. Later Roman Empire Coinage: 3 articles; VII. Coins & Currency of Ancient Near East: 6 articles; VIII. Some Phases of Ancient Coinage: 4 articles; IX. Money of the Bible: 2 articles; X. Ancient Coin Portraiture: 4 articles; XI. Medieval Coinage: 6 articles; XII. Ancient & Oriental Coinage: 4 articles. A few of the authors are: Dodson, Walker, Newell, Stanton, Holzer, Curtis, Lhotka, Howe, Robertson, Moore, Watso. 35.
 5 1/2" x 9",D
- 610 *Selections from The Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency.* 1961. 320 pages. Photo illustrated.
 Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Canada: 3 articles; II. Mexico: 5 articles; III. South America: 3 articles; IV. West Indies: 2 articles; V. England: 4 articles; VI. Spain: 4 articles; VII. France: 6 articles; VIII. Russia: 7 articles; IX. Germany: 6 articles; X. China: 4 articles; XI. Other Countries: 9 articles. Some authors are: Sigler, McLachlan, Bowman, Wilson, Colfing, Voetter, Perpall, Seaby, Anderson, Calico, Pond, Rackus, Craig, Kann, Perez, Eklund and others. 35.
 5 1/2" x 9",D
- ANDERSON, MICHAEL**
 611 *A Numismatic History of Ecuador.* 2001. 394 pages. Color frontispiece. Photo illustrated.
 New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: The Royal Audiencia; 2: Gran Colombia; 3: The Quito Mint; 4: Republic of Ecuador; 5: The Dispute with the Guayaquil Superior Court; 6: The Marxist Revolution; 7: The First Decimalisation; 8: The "Banco Particular" Coinage and the end of the Quito Mint; 9: Towards a Copper Coinage; 10: The Introduction of the Sucre; 11: The First Gold Standard; 12: The Moratory Law; 13: The Kemmerer Mission and the Second Gold Standard; 14: From the Coinage Laws of 1937 to the dollarisation of the Sucre. 90. 6" x 8",G
- ANDERSON, WILLIAM G.**
 612 *The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution.* 1983. 180 pages. Photo illustrated.
 New, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents Part I: History of the Revolutionary Debt; II: The R.M. Smythe Catalogue of American Revolutionary Debt Certificates (by States). Excellent bibliography. 50.
 7 1/2" x 10 1/4",K
- ANDREWS, FRANK D.**
Vineland, New Jersey
 1924 Max Mehl Reprint of Andrews Work.
- 613 *The United States Copper cents 1816-1857 An Arrangement of The Different Die Varieties by Frank D. Andrews 1883. Reprinted with Additions and Corrections by Max Mehl. 1924 Reprint.* 48 pages.
 New, hard bound red cloth over tan card cover, bright gilt. With 5 page Appendix: New Varieties of United States Cents, 1816-1857, inclusive. Described both Obverse by Position of Curl, Point of 6th star, Point of hair remarks and Reverse by wreath, leaves, remarks. 40.
 7" x 6", Claim-Stefanelli #12242,P
- ANGUS, IAN**
 614 *Paper Money.* 1975. 128 pages. Color, Black & White Photography.
 New, slightly worn color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: The Origins of Paper Money; 2: British Paper Money; 3: American Paper Money; 4: European Paper Money; 5: Asian Paper Money; 6: African Paper Money; 7: Australasian Paper Money; 8: Emergency Paper Money; 9: Commemorative Paper Money; 10: Other Kinds of Paper Money; 11: Collecting Paper Money. 35.
 8" x 10 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #12962,X
- ARROYO, HENRI**
 615 *The Ottoman Coinage of Tilimsan. Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 12. January, 1979.* 6 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.
 New, single pages. "As their power grew, the osmanli sultans struck coins in some towns remote from their metropolis. The products of these provincial mints normally conform to the pattern laid down by the central authorities so that the appearance at Tilisman on the western limits of the Ottoman Empire, of a very unorthodox type of coinage deserves some attention.
 The paper deals with only the coins for which attribution is beyond any doubt. It will not therefore cover the Ziyamid

coins bearing the name of Suleyman and tentatively ascribed by Hazard (1) to the tenth Ottoman Sultan."-Introduction. Historical background and description of coins are given. 25. 8 1/2" x 11",X

BABELON, JEAN

- 616 Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes, publié sous les auspices de L'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Monnaies Grecques. II, Grèce Continentale et Iles. 1925. 32 Plates, LVII-LXXXIX.



Fine, paper cover sheets, individual plates printed on heavy paper. Four volumes of this collection was printed with four volumes of plates 1924-1936. These are the plates only for Volume 2.

90.

7 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #1883*, *Grierson* page 57,z

- 617 Exposition Concours de Numismatique. Catalogue avec préface de M. Jean Babelon. Exposition Organisée par le Cabinet des Médailles la Société Française de Numismatique et le Musée Monétaire. 1951. 191 pages. 15 plates. Map.

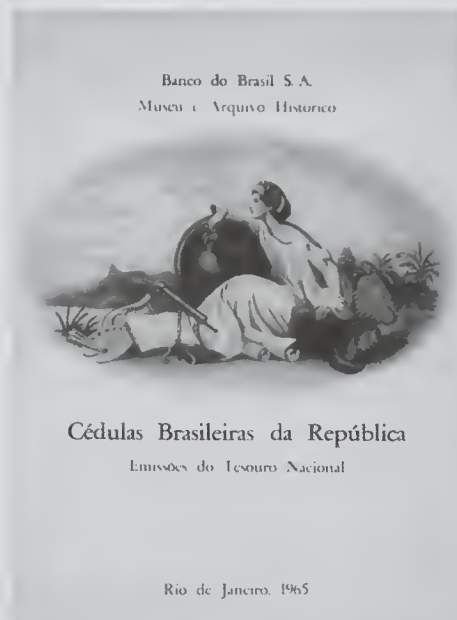
Very good, green card cover peripheral fading, some notations in margins. Table des Matières I: Une trouvaille et les renseignements historiques et économiques que l'on peut en tirer; II: La numismatique comme source de renseignements historiques; III: La numismatique comme source de renseignements économiques; IV: La numismatique dans l'histoire de l'art; V: Symbolisme et réalisme dans la numismatique; VI: Rapports de l'art monétaire à l'art des sceaux; VII: Les animaux dans la numismatique; VIII: Histoire d'un culte dans la numismatique; IX: La sentiment religieux dans la numismatique; X: La chute de l'Empire romain; XI: Influence de Byzance en numismatique; XII: Les guerres de Religion; XIII: La Marine; XIV: L'Union française et les États associés; XV: Insignes militaires de l'Année française; XVI: Les Médailles Calendriers; XVII: Médailles, jetons et sceaux des institutions hospitalières et charitables; XVIII: La médaille comme document iconographique; XIX: Ateliers monétaires; XX: La faux monnayage; XXI: Histoire d'une collection publique de monnaies. Some of the authors of the 64 papers presented are: M.P. Naster; M.L. Mildenberg; M.B.F. Rochesnard; M.J. Mazard; M.H. Cahn; M.H.W. Holzer among many others. 80. 6" x 9",R

BANCO DO BRASIL S.A.

Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

VERY SCARCE ILLUSTRATED PAPER MONEY BOOK

- 618 Cédulas Brasileiras da República: Emissões do Tesouro Nacional. Museu e Arquivo Histórico. 1965. 112 pages. Photo illustrated.



Very good, pictorial card cover chipped and slight tears, contents fine. 93 notes each illustrated with: Valor; Fabricante; Ano de emissão; Perdeu o valor em; Anverso & Reverso Dimensões; Côres; Método de impressão; Números da estampa; Assinatura simples autografada; Obsevações. We offered a similar conditioned book in our auction #9 where it realized \$182. A must reference book for the Brazilian paper money collector. 125.

8 3/4" x 12",Z

BENDALL, SIMON & BROOME, MICHAEL

- 619 Seljuq Silver Dirhams with Palaeologan Countermarks. Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 20. July, 1985. 4 pages. 2 photos.

New, single pages, folded for mailing. "In 1878 Gustave Schlumberger published three Seljuq dirhams bearing double countermarks of Palaeologan form (1). One side depicts a geometric pattern made up of a diamond with pellets on each point and each face, while the other depicts the two Palaeologan B's back to back. He wrote, (in French) "I have received on different occasions in the last two years, silver coins of the Seljuq sultans of Iconium, bearing clear countermarks of the two B's so frequently represented on the Rhodian coinage. These Arab coins all belong to the 13th century. It is quite certain that the countermarks were applied in Rhodes at this period, very probably by one of the Seigneurs of Rhodes, in order to give free circulation to the coinage of a neighbouring country which circulated abundantly in the island." But is there sufficient evidence to endorse Schlumberger's conviction about this attribution?"-Introduction. Recorded Specimens, Punch Dies, Date of Countermarking, Provenance, Rhodian Hoard, Other Possibilities, Conclusion. 25.

8 1/2" x 11",X

BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN

620 Coins of Bible Days. 1955. 178 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, silver. "More than 190 actual-size photos. Begins with a general description of Greek coinage through the period of the Hellenistic monarchies. Briefly mentions the autonomous Jewish coinage, and then discusses the Roman and other coinages which circulated in the Holyland at the time of Jesus, and relates them to stories found in the Bible." Contents 1: Seeing the Past Through Coins; 2: Before Coins; 3: Pioneers of Coinage; 4: The Pervasive Greeks; 5: Kings of Daniel's Prophecies; 6: Pre-Roman Times in Palestine; 7: Rome Supreme; 8: Coins That Jesus Knew; 9: Coins Recalling the Apostles; 10: Portraits from New Testament Years; 11: Judea's End and Christian Rome's Beginning. 30. 6 1/4" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #16412. Daehn 2904,H*

BARRON, COLIN

621 Traditional Currencies of Papua New Guinea No. 1. Kina Pearlshell. *Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 23*. February, 1989. 2 Maps. 3 photos.

New, self paper cover, folded for mailing. "The Kina is made from the goldlip pearlshell (*pinctada maxima* Jameson) which is a valve of the pearl oyster found in the Torres Strait and Manus Province. It is cut into crescent shapes by removing the central muscle and is traded along the southern coast of Papua New Guinea as far as the Fly River. From the Fly River area goldlip pearlshell is traded into the highlands of Papua New Guinea where it is highly valued. It is called "kina" in Tok Pisin, the lingua franca of Papua New Guinea, and "kin" in Melpa, the language spoken around Mount Hagen."-Introduction. Description, Uses, Exchange of Pearlshells, Moka, Tee, Mok-Ink, Pearlshells as Bridewealth, Changes in the use of Pearlshells. 25. 8 1/4" x 11 1/2", X

BEHRENS, KATHRYN L.

John Hopkins University Studies in Historical & Political Science

622 Paper Money in Maryland 1727-1789. 1923. 98 pages.



New, unopened, oversize tan paper cover. Chapter I: Economic Conditions in Maryland, 1725; II: Passage of the Paper Currency Act of 1733; III: Attempts to Remedy Defects; IV: Public Finance and the Sinking Fund; V: Other Issues before the Revolution; VI: Early Paper Money of the Revolution; VII: The Issues of the Later Revolution; VIII: The Last Struggle for Paper Money;

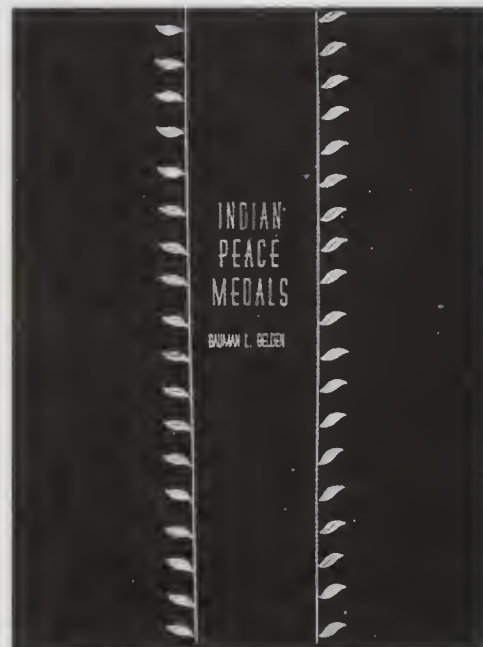
IX: The Bank Stock Controversy. Bibliography. We offered a similar conditioned book in our Auction Eleven where it realized \$138. 100. 6" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13331,x*

BELDEN, BAUMAN L.

Cranford, NJ

A SUPERBLY BOUND ORIGINAL AMERICAN CLASSIC AND A MOST IMPORTANT REFERENCE ON THIS SUBJECT. BOUND IN FULL LEATHER WITH BROWN CLOTH SLIP CASE, LEATHER LABEL

623 Indian Peace Medals Issued in the United States. *American Numismatic Society*. 1927. 46 pages. Frontispiece. 22 plates.



Fine, hard bound full leather with small inventory sticker residue at bottom of spine, ornate gilt design over original tan card cover, contents new. 68 medals described. Three hundred and fifty copies of this work printed. This is Number 245. (See similar bound S.S. Crosby book). Definitely worth reviewing at the auction. 200. 9" x 11 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli # 15023*. Suetens #465,A*

BETTS, C. WYLLYS

1970 REPRINT

624 American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals. 1964 Reprint. 332 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrations.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Edited by William T.R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low. Chapter I: The Period of Discovery (1556-1631); II: The Period of Colonization (1632-1737); III: The Vernon Medals; IV: American Proclamation Pieces of Ferdinand VI of Spain (1746-7); V: The Period of Intercolonial Wars (1745-1763); VI: American Proclamation Pieces of Charles III of Spain (1760-1); VII: From the Peace of Paris to the Revolution (1763-1775); VIII: The Period of the Revolutionary War (1775-1782); IX: The Independence of America Recognized (1782-1786). Index I: Legends and Inscriptions; II: Die Sinkers and Engravers; III: Persons, Places and Subjects. 623 Medals listed and described by both obverse, reverse, metal and in some cases historical notes. 45. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli 15025*,F*

BIDWELL, GEORGE

- 625 **Forging His Chains, The Autobiography of George Bidwell**, an authentic history of his unexampled career in America and Europe, with the story of his connection with the so-called £1,000,000 Forgery on the Bank of England, and a complete account of his arrest, trial, conviction, and confinement for fourteen years in English prisons. With Numerous Illustrations. 1889. 560 pages. Illustrated. Frontispiece.

Very good, hard bound purple cloth, gilt cover. 51 chapters of captivating reading. 45.
6" x 8 3/4", F

BIRDSALL, CLAIR M.

- 626 **The United States Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia: Its History and Coinage.** 1984. 119 pages. 6 Enlarged color plates. 10 tables. Maps.

New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Section I: Branch Mint Legislation; II: Construction of the Branch Mint Edifice; III: Operations of the Branch Mint of the United States at Dahlonega, Georgia; IV: The C.S.A. Assay Office at Dahlonega; V: The Coinage of the Dahlonega Mint; VI: Postwar Activities; VII: Bibliography; VIII: Appendices. 75.
8 1/2" x 11", A

BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH

- 627 **Money of Their Own: The true stories of the world's greatest counterfeiters.** 1982. 314 pages. Photo illustrations including one photo of hand drawn \$50 bill. 1 line art illustration.

New, pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt. Enjoy reading about; I: The Money Maker of Lecumberri; II: Emanuel Ninger, His Money Was Worth More; III: José Beraha Zdravko, The Honest Counterfeiter Who Beat the Royal Mint; IV: The Man Who Got Away With It; V: The Counterfeiter from Yale; VI: The Prince of Counterfeiters; VII: The Respectable Counterfeiters; VIII: Sperati, The Counterfeiter They Had to Buy Out; IX: Bernie & Solly: The Inside Story of Nazi Germany's Counterfeiting; X: Artur Alves Reis, The Man Who Almost Stole Portugal; XI: Epilogue: Does Counterfeiting Have a Future? 30.
4 1/4" x 7", F

BATES, MICHAEL

- 628 **Report of the Islamic Numismatic Workshop at the Tenth International Numismatic Congress. Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 21.** December, 1986. 4 pages.

New, self paper cover. Reports given by Ölcer, Négre, Hovén, Lisch, Lowick, Saenz-Diaz, and Spengler. 25.
8 1/4" x 11 1/2", X

- 629 **Mystery Mints of the Umayyads; Additions and Corrections. Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 22.** December, 1987. 5 pages. 2 photos.

New, self paper cover, folded for mailing. "Most Umayyad dirhams have mint names that can be identified and located with the help of the medieval Arabic geographical references, but there are some dirhams with names that have not yet been recognized. The following is a list of these Umayyad "mystery mints" with comments that may be of use to other scholars in the process of identification."-Introduction. 25.
8 1/4" x 11 1/2", X

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

- 630 **United States Gold Coins. An Illustrated History.** 1982, 1st printing. 415 pages. 24 Color plates and Black & White photo illustrations.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt, with round inset of Double Eagle. Contents I: American Gold and Gold Coinage: An Overview; 2: Mints and Minting; 3: Gold Coins and Collectors: 19th Century; 4: Gold Coins and Collectors: 20th Century; 5: Gold Dollars; 6: Quarter Eagles; 7: \$3 Gold Pieces; 8: \$4 Gold Pieces; 9: Half Eagles; 10: Eagles; 11: Double Eagles; 12: Other American Gold Issues. 11 Appendices, I: United States Gold Coins: Specifications; II: United States Gold Coins: Design Types; III: United States Gold Coins: Designers; IV: Philadelphia Mint Gold Coin Production: Business Strikes; V: Philadelphia Mint Gold Coin Production: Proofs; VI: Carson City Mint Gold Coin Production; VII: Charlotte Mint Gold Coin Production; VIII: Dahlonega Mint Gold Coin Production; IX: Denver Mint Gold Coin Production; X: New Orleans Mint Gold Coin Production; XI: San Francisco Mint Gold Coin Production. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", t

- 631 **The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.** 1980. 572 pages. Color & b/w plates, photo illustrated.

Fine, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. Contents; 1: 19th Century Numismatics; 2: 20th Century Numismatics; 3: The Garrett Collection; 4: Early Colonial Issues; 5: Later Colonial, State, and Related Coinage; 6: Washington Pieces; 7: A History of the Mint; 8: A Survey of Coinage; 9: Reid and Bechtler Coinage; 10: The California Gold Rush; 11: Gold Coinage of California; 12: Gold Coinage of Oregon, Utah and Colorado; 13: Numismatic Americana; 3 Appendices. 25.
8 1/2" x 11", T

- 632 **American Numismatics Before the Civil War 1760-1860: Emphasizing the story of Augustus B. Sage.** 1998. 429 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color cover. "This volume is certainly a biography, for it traces the life story of Sage, a veritable numismatic supernova of the late 1850's. Young Augustus came out of nowhere to create an enormous legacy in the hobby, then quickly vanished from the scene. Despite his historical importance, virtually nothing had found its way into print about "Gus" Sage before now, and Bowers' reconstruction of his life is as fascinating as it is important."-Foreword. Signed by Bowers' 40.
8 1/2" x 11", H

BOOSEL, HARRY X.

Chicago, Illinois

- 633 **L.G. Kaufman Endowment Fund: Highlights of the L.G. Kaufman Collection.** 1978. 12 pages.

Fine, yellow card cover. Description of what is contained in each of the 15 frames in the First National Bank Coin Room. 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", L

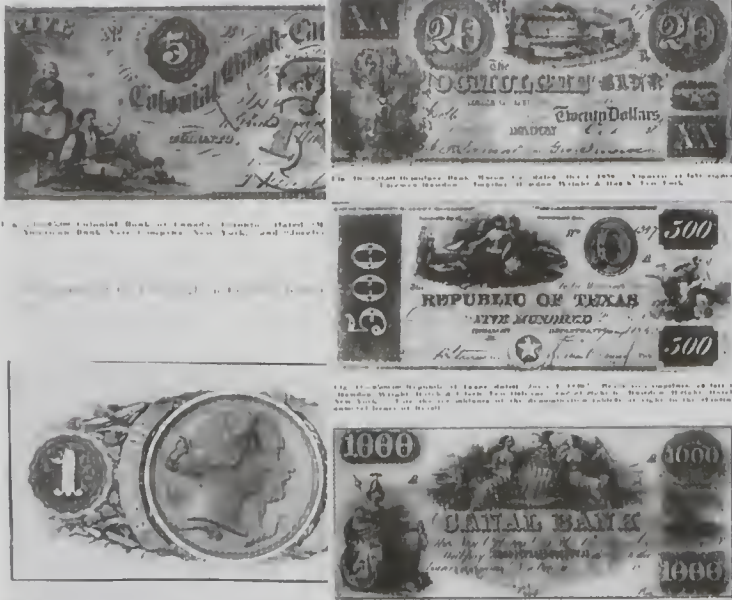


BOGGS, WINTHROP S.

Published by The American Philatelic Society, Inc.

IMPORTANT PAPER MONEY ENGRAVING BACKGROUND INFORMATION

"In the first portion we give a short history of the origin and subsequent development of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, until the firm became a part of the American Bank Note Co., in 1858. This portion is illustrated by a number of bank notes produced by it and its contemporaries. We believe that bank notes are more characteristic of the work of these various engraving firms than postage stamps which were merely incidental.



The second portion discusses the stamps which are the product of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, and their immediate predecessors Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. In this discussion we collate (for the first time we believe), the information concerning the first issues of the United States and Canada, which to our mind presents a most instructive parallelism.

Table Showing Steps and Time Taken in the Preparation of the 1851-57 Issues of Canada

No.	Step	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days
1	Design	10	2	2	8 (3)	20 (15)		
2	Engraving	24	26	10	4	37		
3	Printing	56	10	11	11 (5)	14 (13)		
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

The third portion is a reproduction, practically in its entirety, of an important article which appeared in Harper's New Monthly Magazine for February 1862, on the manufacture of bank notes, with such comments as we have deemed pertinent.



The engraving room. The signature of Washington and Franklin of the 1817 issue, and the Hovey, Pelee, Albert and Green Victoria portraits of the 1851 Canadian issues were engraved in rooms similar to this.

The fourth and final portion is also a reprinting, practically complete of another article which appeared in the same magazine for October 1871 on the New York Post Office, again with various comments by us, concluding with a reprint of the pages of the Postal Information from a manual of New York City dated 1866."



The illustration of the Post Office in the Dutch Church. Note the great arches.

634 Ten Decades Ago 1840-1850: A Study of the work of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson of New York City to which is added Sundry comments, and articles of interest, illuminating the scene of that time. 1949. 100 pages. 50 Photo & line art illustrations. Tables.

Fine, brown card cover. 25 notes photo illustrated. For both the paper money and stamp collector looking for historical information. 265. 7" x 10", Y

BOTSFORD, G.W. & ROBINSON, JR., C.A.

635 Hellenic History. 1948, Third Edition. 509 pages. 103 plates. 19 line art illustrations. 28 maps. Economic Map of the Mediterranean World in the Fifth Century B.C., Front endpaper; Alexander's Empire, Rear endpaper.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents I: Introduction; II: The Bronze Age; III: The Middle Age; IV: The City-State; V: Colonial Expansion and the Rise of Tyranny; VI: Sparta and the Peloponnesian League; VII: Athens and the Triumph of Democracy; VIII: The Civilization of Archaic Greece; IX: The Persian Wars; X: The Delian League; XI: The Greek World after Plataea; XII: The Athenian Empire; XIII: The Peloponnesian War; XIV: The Periclean Age; XV: Sparta and Thebes; XVI: Sicily and Magna Graecia; XVII: The Rise of Macedon; XVIII: Alexander the Great; XIX: Greece during Alexander's Absence; XX: Greek Civilization in the Fourth Century; XXI: The New Era; XXII: The Third Century; XXIII: The Social and Economic Conditions of the Hellenistic Age; XXIV: Egypt and Asia under the Successors; XXV: The Art and Literature of the Hellenistic Age; XXVI: The Encroachment of Rome. 60. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" y

BRAMSEN, LUDWIG ERNST

ORIGINAL THREE VOLUME SET 1904-1913.

- 636 Médaillier Napoléon Le Grand ou Description des Médailles, Clichés et Médailles-Décorations Relatives aux Affaires de la France pendant Le Consulat et L'Empire. Première Partie 1799-1809, Deuxième Partie 1810-1815, Troisième Partie 1816-1869. 150 pages, XXX; 132 pages, XXVIII; 111 pages, XXIX, 18 pages Table des matières.



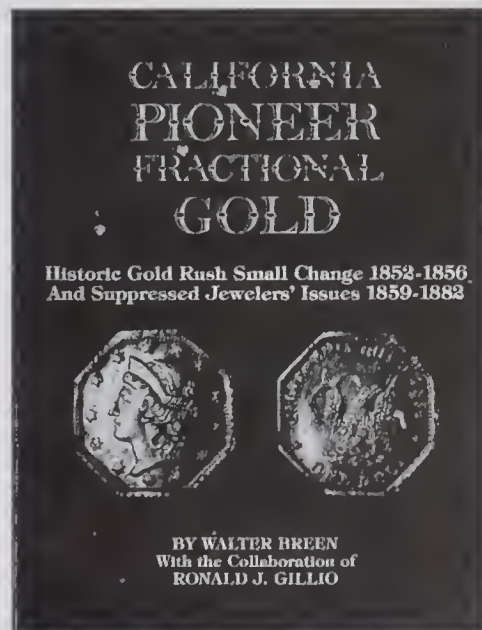
Very good, pictorial green card cover, first volume chipped upper corner. 2330 listings with obverse and reverse descriptions, sizes, references to cabinets, collections and sales. Imprimé en 400 exemplaires. "The best reference on Napoleonic medals." 150.

8 1/2" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #14507*, *Grierson* page 262,z

BREEN, WALTER & GILLIO, RONALD J.

THE STANDARD REFERENCE WORK

- 637 California Pioneer Fractional Gold. Historic Gold Rush Small Change 1852-1856 and Suppressed Jewelers' Issues 1859-1882. 1983, 1st edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated.



Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents I: Period One (1852-1856); II: Period Two (1859-1882); III: Period Three (1833-19??). 200. 8 1/2" x 11",L

BREEN, WALTER

- 638 Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 324 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents; I: The Proofing Process: American Colonial Proofs & Their Antecedents; II: U.S. Presentation & Proof Coins: Overview; III: Presentation Coins & Sets 1792-1816; IV: Proof Coins & Sets, Old Tenor, 1817-1833; V: Diplomatic & Other V.I.P. Coins & Sets 1834-39; VI: Presentation & Other "Master" Coins & Sets 1840-57; VII: Publicly Sold Proof Coins & Sets 1858-1889; VIII: Stereotypy Rules 1890-1906; IX: Experimental Finishes 1907-16; X: The Clandestine Years 1917-35; XI: Brilliant Proofs Make A Comeback 1936-64; XII: Aftermath: Sandwich Metal, "SMS" & S Mint Proofs; XIII: Branch Mint Proofs; XIV: Caviar: Mintmasters' Provisionals; XV: The 1856 Flying Eagle Cents; XVI: Restrikes & fantasy Pieces; XVII: Valuation Guide; XVIII: Glossary; XIX: Sources & Abbreviations; XX: Investment in Proof Coins. 40. 8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12268,A

- 639 Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins. With over 4,000 illustrations: The definitive numismatic reference book. 1988. 754 pages. Photo illustrated. Tables.

New, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. Over 7,800 entries and over 4,000 illustrations. Describes every major and minor American coin from the first brass Bermuda shillings 1616 to modern day sandwich coins including all rarities and variations. Histories of designers, engravers, mints & authorization acts. Contents; Part One: Early American Coins; Part Two: Federal Minor Coinages; Part Three: Federal Silver and Sandwich-Metal Coinages; Part Four: Federal Gold Coinages; Part Five: Commemorative Coinages; Part Six: The United States Provisional Branch Mint at San Francisco (1851-53); Part Seven: Private, Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins; Part Eight: Other Authorized Local Issues including Southern Confederacy, Federal Emergency Coinage for Alaska and Kingdom of Hawaii. 49 chapters. 75. 8 1/2" x 11",A

BROOKE-LITTLE, J.P.

- 640 An Heraldic Alphabet. 2000, New and Revised Edition. 234 pages. 300+ Line art illustrations

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Heralds and the birth of heraldry; 2: The development of arms; 3: The grammar of heraldry; 4: The law of arms; 5: The alphabet. "Clear, definitive and precise, An Heraldic Alphabet is the essential glossary for all students of heraldry and for those thousands of people intrigued by this engrossing subject." 25.

5 1/4" x 8 1/2",Y

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

- 641 Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals. El Catálogo de Moneda de México, Papel Moneda, Acciones, Bonos y Medallas. 1981. 352 pages. Photo illustrated. Map

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Covers coins from the Aztec Empire to 8 Reales Trade Dollar to the World. Gaytan numbers are used for all paper money listings. Complete, Detailed Listings From 1536. 50.

8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli* #10759,K

BROWNING, A.W.**A CLASSIC QUALITY REPRINT**

- 642 The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, Varieties and Rarity. Illustrated on Eight Photographic Plates. 36 pages. 8 plates mounted on linen card stock.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "About 1950, John J. Ford, Jr., retrieved the original negatives and issued a second limited printing, using unissued copies of the original printed text with new contact prints; these plates are on far heavier, stiffer paper than the originals, and of higher photographic quality."-Breen. 180.

6 3/4" x 9 1/2",A

- 643 The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838 With the Quarter Dollar Section from "Hazeltine Type Table Catalogue" Zenith Reprint. 44 pages. 8 photographic plates.

Fine, tan card cover, peripherally faded. "60" printed in red on title page. With 8 black and white glossy photos with "60" printed in red on back of each photo. 50.

6" x 9" & 8" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #12269,P

BRUNK, GREGORY G.

POB 125, Hudson, IA 50643

- 644 American and Canadian Countermarked Coins. 1987. 349 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents Part I: Introduction; II: Purposive Countermarks; III: Information on Unique Pieces; IV: General Listing of Countermarks. Appendix I: Foreign Merchant Countermarks; II: Foreign Hacienda Countermarks; III: Foreign Political Countermarks; IV: Private Countermarks in Non-Latin Letters. 80.

8 1/2" x 11",K

BUCKLAND, RAYMOND

- 645 Coin Divination: Pocket Fortuneteller. 194 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, full color card cover. Contents, Part One: Coins of the Same Denomination; Two: Coins of Different Denominations; Three: Coins for Tarot and Dominoes; Four: Coins for I Ching; Five: The Practice of Coin Divination. "With the Toss of a Coin...you can receive yes or no answers to questions, find out which choice is best from among several options, and even discover when future events will come to pass.

This little pocketbook is filled with divinatory techniques using coins-it includes many variations of the coin toss, and it also combines the coins with numerology, talking boards, tarot, dominoes, or the I Ching.

Divination with coins is simple, inexpensive, and portable.

You can do readings for yourself and others anytime, anywhere.

Put a fun new spin on fortunetelling with Coin Divination."25.

5" x 6"Y

BURKE, SIR BERNARD

"b. 1815, in London, was educated at the College of Caen, in Normandy, and called to the bar in 1839. In 1853 he was appointed to succeed the late Sir William Betham as Ulster King of Arms and Knight Attendant of the Order of St. Patrick; he was knighted in 1854; in 1867 he was appointed keeper of the state papers of Ireland, and in 1874 governor of the National Gallery of Ireland. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i., ...he has published...: 5. Orders of Knighthood: Decorations of Honour, Lint., 1858."

Burke, John, and Sir Bernard Burke, (formerly John Bernard Burke,) father and son, to whom we are indebted for a number of valuable works on Heraldry and Genealogy. They have written separately and conjointly."-Allibone
99 BEAUTIFUL HAND COLORED PLATES?

- 646 The Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of All Nations comprising an historical account of each order, military, naval, and civil, from the earliest to the present time, with lists of the knights and companions of each British Order. Embellished with Fac-Simile Coloured Illustrations of the Insignia of the various orders. 1858. 411, 16 pages. Plates 2-100, missing #1.

Very good, hard bound 3/4 reddish brown morroco, 1/4 red cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, gilt all edges. A Standard Reference. "A popular handbook based largely on Wahlen's work." Ideal collectible also, for those who collect hand colored books.250.
6" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #15135. Suetens 11,F

BURNIE, R.H.

- 647 Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars & Dollars. 1955. 96 pages.

Very good, blue composition card cover, gilt. Contents 1: Small California Gold; 2: Quarter Dollars Octagon; 3: Quarter Dollars Round; 4: Half Dollars Octagon; 5: Half Dollars Round; 6: One Dollars Round; 7: One Dollars Round; 8: Supplement-Quarter Dollars to Dollars, Octagon and Round; 9: Territorial And State Gold; 10: Alaska Gold; 11: State Gold; 12: California Gold Tokens; 13: Miscellaneous Tokens; 14: So-Called Dollars; 15: Valuation Tables; 16: Reference Table of Weights, Fineness, Equivalents, And Intrinsic Values; 17: Type Listing-Small California Coins Listed As To Initial Types. 40.

8 1/2" x 11" Claim-Stefanelli #12469,K

BURZIO, HUMBERTO F.

Santiago de Chile

IMPORTANT SPANISH-AMERICAN COINAGE BOOKS

"Is an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries"

- 648 Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana Laminas. 1956. 116 pages of plates.

Fine, oversize white card cover, contents New. 908 photo illustrations from Aguila con una serpiente en el pico to Zongolica o Songolica of obverse and reverse with text. 100.
8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #11462, Ferrari *13. Z

- 649 Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana I. Letras A a LL. 1958. 327 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, oversize white card cover, peripheral discoloring, contents New, pages are uncut. Text in Spanish. 100.
8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #11462. Grierson page 213, Ferrari *13.Z

- 650 Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana II. Letras M a Z. 1958. 453 pages. Line art illustrated.

Very fine, oversize white card cover, contents New, pages are uncut. Text in Spanish. 100.
8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #11462. Grierson page 213, Ferrari *13.Z

- 651 Bids for all 3 above lots must exceed the individual bids by 5%

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

652 Coinage of the Americas. 1973. 139 pages Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue card cover creased lower right. ANS publication of a series of papers, edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. 1: The Spanish Tradition: A- Antecedents to Coined Money by H. Burzio; B- The Colonial Monetary System by H. Burzio; C- The Spanish American Republics by H. Burzio and T. Buttrey, Jr.; 2: The Portuguese Tradition by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 3: The Dutch Tradition by H. Grunthal; 4: The Swedish Tradition by H. Grunthal; 5: The Danish Tradition by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 6: The French Tradition: A. The Colonial Period by J. Brady; B. Haiti by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 7: The British Tradition: A- The British West Indies by R. Byrne; B- Cut and Counterstamped Issues by H. Kaslove; C. Modern Coinages by T. Buttrey, Jr.; D. Canada by H. Kaslove; 8: The United States of America: A. Colonial Coinages by E. Newman; B. Coinage of the United States by W. Breen. Important Reference. 50. 7" x 8 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #11874. Grierson page 212,G*

CALBETO DE GRAU, GABRIEL

San Juan, Puerto Rico

653 Compendium VIII Reales. Compendio de las piezas de ocho reales. 2 volumes. 1970. 733 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue cloth, gilt. With 12 page Precios (En dólares). This two volume valuable reference has historic data of each mint, statistics, rarity. 1805 photo illustrations for comparisons. A must for every collector of "Eight Reales" Text in Spanish and English. We offered a similar book in our auction #9 where it realized \$267. This book is in better condition than the one sold in sale #9. Profusely illustrated. 225. 9 1/2" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli #11323,Z*

CANTOR, NORMAN

654 The Civilization of the Middle Ages: A Completely Revised and Expanded Edition of Medieval History, The Life and Death of a Civilization. 1993. 604 pages. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, mauve board, bright silver. Contents 1: The Heritage of the Ancient World; 2: The Foundations of the Middle Ages; 3: The Age of the Barbarian Invasions; 4: Justinian and Mohammed; 5: The Advance of Ecclesiastical Leadership; 6: The Making of Carolingian Kingship; 7: Culture and Society in the First Europe; 8: Ecclesia and Mundus; 9: Byzantium, Islam, and the West; 10: Europe in 1050; 11: The Gregorian World Revolution; 12: The Anglo-Norman Monarchy and the Emergence of the Bureaucratic State; 13: The First Crusade and After; 14: The Intellectual Expansion of Europe; 15: Moslem and Jewish Thought: The Aristotelian Challenge; 16: Varieties of Religious Experience; 17: The Entrenchment of Secular Leadership; 18: The Peace of Innocent III; 19: The New Consensus and Its Limitations; 20: The Search for Order; 21: Late Medieval and Renaissance Culture. "The Civilization of the Middle Ages is the most readable and imaginative one-volume history of the Middle Ages in the English language." 60. 6 1/4" x 9 1/2",Y

CARLTON, R. SCOTT

655 The International Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Numismatics. 1996. 444 pages. 16 color plates. Photo and line art illustrated. New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound purple board, bright silver. "500 high quality drawings, diagrams and photos; 16 full-color pages of key coins, notes, tokens and medals; 360 numismatically significant terms translated into twenty modern languages; Concepts from 35 modern and classical languages translated into English; 500 authentic photos; Hundreds of articles on almost every possible numismatic topic." 6,000 foreign terms translated into English. 60. 8" x 10 1/2",H

CATALOGUES OF COINS ETC. 1885-88

A BOUND VOLUME OF VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS 1885-88

656 Catalogues of Coins Etc. Edition 1885-88. 2 1/2" Thick. Line art illustrated. Very good, worn 1/2 black leather, marbled board, contents Fine overall. Includes; E. Masons: Rare American Coins: Their description, and Past and Present Values. 1887. (on title page in ink slip of paper pasted on about cleaning instructions of coins (toxic to people & coins); George J. Bauer: Catalogue of Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Etc. 6 pages. First I have seen; Scott Stamp & Coin: Catalogue of War Medals, Decorations, Etc. 1888. With the colored tinted plate; A.M. Smith: Coin Collectors' of The United States Collectors Guide. V. 2, N.2, 1885; George Evans: Illustrated History of the US Mint, pages are cut out, some pictures clipped out; Scott & Co.: Two Standard Coin Catalogues of Silver, Copper, 1880 and The American Journal of Philately and Coin Advertiser, 1879; W. Woodward's 80th Sale of A.M. Matthews, 12/16-19/1885; L.Low: 14th Sale of Foster Ely, 11/29-30/1886, Hand Priced; L.Low: 13th Sale of A. Tenney & W. Porcher, 9/20/1886, Hand Priced; Mason & Co: 1st, 3rd, & 5th Boston Coin Sales, 1886-1887, Hand Priced; Frossard: 57th Sale of American Coins and Colonial Coins, 7/29/1886, Hand Priced; Charles Burns: Priced Catalogue of Autograph Letters and Documents; The American Antiquarian: Vol. IV, Nos. 8-12, V.V, N.1 1887-88; C. Libbie & Co: Catalogue of the Eliot Collection of Autographs, 3/10-11/1887; Ed. Frossard: 71st Sale of Stamps, 6/24/1887, Hand Priced; W.F. Greany: Catalogue of Coins, Medals, Fractional, Colonial and Confederate Currency, Electrotypes (See Enders in the Fixed Price Section for similarity in offering electrotypes. Perhaps Enders was a supplier to Greany); H. Sanderson: 2 Catalogues of Autographs on Sale with a Mercer Price List of Confederate Notes; W. Woodward's: Price List of Woodward's Coin Sale Catalogues, 4 pages; The Philatelic Monthly: V.XI, N.12, 1885; D. Alward: Autographed Letters, Interesting Manuscripts and Historical Documents. Most of them State Paper to which Official Seals are attached, and most of them Illustrated With Fine Portraits. 125. 6" x 9",P

**CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR
DELUXE HARD BOUND EDITION**

657 Chartered for Progress. Two Centuries of American Banking. A Pictorial Essay. 1975. 143 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound, padded blue leatherette cover. Profusely illustrated both in color and B/W. Contents 1: Colonial Banking Ventures; 2: The Shaping of an Institution; 3: Banking in a Growing Nation, 1815-1860; 4: Gold Dust Banking; 5: Ethnic Banks-Women in Banking; 6: In the Halls of the Stock Exchange; 7: Banking in an Era of Industrial Expansion, 1860-1920; 8: Crisis and Recovery, 1920-1935; 9: Toward Electronic Banking. Important and Informative Basic Reference. 40. 9" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #1405*,F*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA

- 658 Numismatics an Ancient Science: A Survey of its History. 1965. 101 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial cream card cover. "A discussion in some detail of the history of numismatics itself, from ancient and medieval collectors and displays to the early twentieth century. The author deals with private collections, government collections and groups, university studies and publishing. Numismatics as a science is also considered in various countries and areas of the world. An extensive bibliography makes reference to all works used in the footnotes, and pinpoints specific pages in the works that may have been referred to...There are many numismatic books, but very few books about numismatics." A book every numismatist should read. 30.

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #16925*. Rosichan 26,F

- 659 Select Numismatic Bibliography. 1965. 406 pages.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. While out dated still can be a useful reference. At the time it was the most important work covering nearly 5,000 books, periodicals and periodical articles. Its geographical and chronological scope was unlimited. Its coverage of foreign publications, early works, and obsolete periodicals was incomparable. There are 9 sections. 20.

Clain-Stefanelli #10. Grierson page 13. Rosichan 2,D

CLARKE, FRANK WIGGLESWORTH

"b. 1847, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at the Lawrence Scientific School in 1867; was professor of chemistry and physics in the University of Cincinnati from 1847 till 1883, when he was appointed chief chemist to the U.S. Geological Survey at Washington."-Allibone

- 660 Weights, Measures, and Money, of all Nations. 1875. 117 pages.

Hard bound 1/4 leather, red cloth, gilt, marbled edges, contents Fine. Part First, I: Introduction; II: The Weights, Measures and Money, of all Nations, alphabetically arranged according to Locality (Arabia to Zanzibar); Part Second, I: Measures of Length, II: Road Measures; III: Square Measures; IV: Land Measures; V: Cubic Measures; VI: Liquid Measures; VII: Dry Measures; VIII: Weights IX: Money. 40. 5" x 7 1/2", F

COLE, HOWARD N.

- 661 Coronation and Royal Commemorative Medals 1887-1977. 1977. 68 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, oversize full color card cover. 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14684,K

COMPARETTE, T.L.

- 662 Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1912. 634 pages. 15 plates.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth worn around edges, gilt. Contents 1: The United States of America; 2: British possessions in North America; 3: Mexico; 4: Central America; 5: South America, under Spain; 6: Panama; 7: Colombia; 8: Venezuela; 9: Ecuador; 10: Peru; 11: Bolivia; 12: Chile; 13: Argentine Republic; 14: Uruguay; 15: Paraguay; 16: British Guiana; 17: French Guiana; 18: Brazil; 19: West Indies; 20: Medals of the United States; 21: Antique coins; 22: Great Britain; 23: Scotland; 24: Netherlands; 25: Scandinavian countries; 26: Germany; 27: Hungary; 28: Austria; 29: Switzerland; 30: France; 31: Italy; 32: Spain; 33: Portugal; 34: Bulgaria; 35: Romania; 36: Serbia; 37: Greece; 38: Russia; 39: Poland; 40: Turkey; 41: Africa; 42: Asia; 43: Foreign

Medals; 44: Cataloguer's note. Plates with opposite page description and page number printed on tissue guard I: 9 Coins, Tokens and Patterns of Private Origin of the American Colonies; II: 10 Gold Coins of the US; III: 5 Silver Dollars of US; IV: 9 US Subsidiary and Minor Coins; V: 13 US Minor Coins in Copper and Bronze; VI: 6 US Pattern Gold; VII: 6 US Pattern Silver Dollars; VIII: 9 Private Gold Coins; IX: 7 Spanish-American Gold Coins; X: 7 Silver Coins of the Spanish Viceroyalty of Mexico; XI: 6 Necessity Coins of the Mexican Revolution; XII: 8 Gold Coins of Republic of Mexico and Central American Countries; XIII: 8 Gold Coins of South American Republics; XIV: 6 Silver Coins of Central and South American Countries and Ecuador; XV: 8 Silver Coins of South American Republics and Necessity Pieces of West Indian Islands. Nice reference book to have that shows for example: The Mints and Coinage of the Spanish-American Colonies and Caribbean. Gives obverse and reverse descriptions, size in mm, weights in grains, edge devices among other information. Valuable for the researcher of both rare and common pieces in the Mint Collection at the time with 215 pages for this section alone. The United States Collection has 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns with sizes and weights and much more. 100. 6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12558,t

CORDOBA, C.A. & DIEZ-CANSECO S., D.

- 663 Aporte al conocimiento de la amonedación de la República del Perú, publicación del Circulo de Amigos Numismáticos de San Nicolás de los Arroyos, Serie Numismática Universal, N° 005; San Nicolás de los Arroyos, 1976. 23 pages.

Very good, mimeographed card cover and contents with small tears at bottom, stapled as made. "Muy interesante aporte al estudio y catalogación de las amonedaciones peruanas. Algunos capítulos de este trabajo son ampliación de otros publicados por Carlos Alberto Córdoba." 40.

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10934, Ferrari *1.581, Cordoba,Z

CRISWELL, GROVER C.

TWO VOLUME SET

- 664 North American Currency. First and Second Editions. The Standard Paper Money Reference Completely Illustrated and Priced. Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of Individual States, Cities, Counties, Towns, Railroad Companies and Merchants. 1965, 1969. 942 & 942 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound pictorial green and red boards. 40.
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13359,Z

- 665 North American Currency. The Standard Paper Money Reference Completely Illustrated and Priced. Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of Individual States, Cities, Counties, Towns, Railroad Companies and Merchants. 1965. 910 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound pictorial green board. Signed by Criswell. 20.
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13359,Z

CORDOBA, CARLOS ALBERTO

666 El Sol Peruano de Plata. Publicación del Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos de San Nicolás de los Arroyos. Serie Numismatica Universal, N° 003. 1974. 13 pages.

New, card cover. Interesante estudio sobre la pieza del epigrafe. 40. 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #10933, *Ferrari* *887, *Cordoba, Z*

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.

Boston, MA

A SUPERBLY BOUND ORIGINAL AMERICAN CLASSIC. BOUND IN FULL LEATHER WITH BROWN CLOTH SLIP CASE, LEATHER LABEL

667 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 381 pages. 10 plates with tissue guards. 2 manuscript facsimiles bound in. Line art illustrated.



Fine, hard bound full leather with small inventory sticker residue at bottom of spine, ornate gilt design. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Sommer Islands; 3: Virginia; 4: Massachusetts, Silver Currency; 5: Maryland; 6: Canada; 7: The Saint Patrick, or Mark Newby Halfpence; 8: Proposals for Coinage; 9: The Rosa Americana Series; 10: Pennsylvania; 11: New Hampshire; 12: Vermont; 13: Connecticut; 14: Massachusetts Copper Currency; 15: New Jersey; 16: New York; 17: The Fugios; 18: Patterns and Tokens; 19: The Washington Pieces; 20: The Early Patterns of the United States Mint; 21: South Carolina; 22: Conclusion. List of subscribers listed in back. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the United States and the American Colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial and continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. Illustrated intermittently with drawings and also plates, which are attractive but not quite sharp enough. There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate numbers...Should be in all libraries dealing with colonial and continental US coinage."-Rosichan. (See similar

bound Buaman L. Belden book). Definitely worth reviewing at the auction. 300.

9 1/2" x 11 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12115*, *Rosichan* 826, *Sigler* 603,A

668 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising Also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1965 reprint by The Token and Medal Society. 378 pages. Line art and reproduced plates.

Very good, hard bound maroon cloth, gilt. Still remains a standard source of information. Book plate of Herb Melnick. 65. 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #12115*,T

D'ESCHAVANNES, M. JOUFFROY

"Heraldiste historiographe, secrétaire archiviste de la société orientale de Paris, membre de l'académie royale archéologique de Madrid, etc."

669 Armorial Universel précédé d'en Traité Complet de la Science du Blason, et suivi D'un Supplément. MDCCC XLIV. 1844. 586, viii pages. 8 color plates. Illustrated.



Very good, hard bound 1/2 leather, 1/2 marbled board. Also, Dictionnaire abrégé Des Termes de Blason; 175. 7" x 10 1/2",F

DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

670 European Crowns 1600-1700. 1974. 634 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound maroon leatherette, bright silver. #3001-5000. The difficult to locate Standard Reference. 125. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #7889*. *Grierson* page 102,X

DAVIES, J.K.

671 Democracy and Classical Greece. 1993, 2nd Edition. Photo and line art illustrations. 6 Maps.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Contents I: The Sources and their Limitations; II: The Greek World in 478; III: Regional Ambitions; IV: The Athenian Revolution; V: The Athenian Empire; VI: Athenian Society in the Fifth Century; VII: The Peloponnesian War; VIII: Spartan Supremacy; IX: Social Change; X: Philosophers, Mercenaries and Monarchs; XI: Athens and Thebes after 380; XII: Athenian Society in the Fourth Century; XIII: The Opportunists. Photo illustration of: Gold coin of Philip II of Macedon. 25. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",Y

DAVIS, CHARLES

- 672 **American Numismatic Literature: An Annotated Survey of Auction Sales 1980-1991.** 1992. 218 pages.

New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. 550 copies printed. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",S

DESHAZO, A.S.

- 673 **Hijri/Regnal Year Combinations on Mughal Coins.** Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 24. February 1990. 4 pages. Tables.

New, self paper cover, folded for mailing. "One of the more frustrating factors that complicate the study of Mughal coins is the misread dates recorded from coins in the literature... The vast majority of misreadings could be avoided if the coins are regarded within the context of the dates that normally would be expected, particularly with regard to the combination of the hijri and regnal years on the specimens under study. To provide such a context, tables of the normal combinations are given below." 25.
8 1/4" x 11 1/2"

DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON

- 674 **The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series.** 1865, 3rd edition. 271 pages. Frontispiece. 20 tinted lithographic metallic plates.

Good, worn hard bound brown cloth loose, spine cover missing, blind embossed, seperated, gilt, foxing, contents Fine. Part I: Measure, Weight, Standard, Sterling, Coins, and Coining; II: Aboriginal Coins, or Money; III: Massachusetts Currency; IV: Colonial Coins; V: United States: Coins of the United States Mint; VI: Index of Dates, Degrees of Rarity & of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coinage; VII & VIII: Types and Varieties of the Cents and Half Cents; IX: Directors of The Mint; X: Tabular Statement of the amount of Coinage at the Mint of the United States since the commencement of its operations; Gold, Silver and Copper; XI: Translations of Legends Appearing Upon Coins etc., In This Work. Description of Plates I-V: Aboriginal Coins; VI-XIII: Colonial Coins; XIII: Pattern Pieces; XIV: US Coins; US Gold and Patterns; XV: Dollars and Halves; XVI: Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, 1836 Dollar Trial Piece, Three Cents; XVII: Large Cents and Half Cents; XVIII-XIX: Private and Pioneer Gold. One of the early American, grand old books, on numismatics. Inexpensive copy due to condition but still a delight to have. Can easily be rebound. 30.

9" x 11 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12280. Grierson page 220,P*

DOLLEY, MICHAEL

- 675 **Viking Coins of the Danelaw and of Dublin.** 1965. 32 pages. 16 plates. 1 Map.

New, pictorial card color, peripheral fading. Contents, 1: The Sources of the National Collection; 2: The Anglo-Danish Coinages of the Late Ninth Century; 3: The Anglo-Danish and Anglo-Norse Coinages of the Early Tenth Century; 4: The Anglo-Norse Coinage of York 939-954; 5: The Hiberno-Norse Coinage of Dublin c. 995-c. 1135; 6: Suggestions for further reading. 30.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #6221,F*

DOTY, RICHARD G.

- 676 **Summary & Reference on British Conder Tokens: English Merchant Tokens** 1986. 31 pages. 3 color photocopy plates

New, bound in plastic report binder. Also, extensive listing of Trade Tokens-Their makers. First I have seen. 60.
8 1/2" x 11",T

DOUGHTY, FRANCIS WORCESTER

- 677 **The Cents of The United States, A Numismatic Study, Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens.** 1890 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. 115 pages. 4 plates. Line art illustrated, 2 Tables.

Fine, modern hard bound olive cloth, no covers. Large Cents 1793-1814. Table No. 1: Types, Dies, Variations and Combinations, 1816-1839; Table No. 2: Types and Variations, 1840 to 1857. 50.

6" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12281,A*

DRURY, WELLS

- 678 **An Editor on the Comstock Lode.** 1938. 343 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, hard bound dirty tan cloth. Foreword by Ella Bishop Drury: "Wells Drury and I were married in Reno, and at the Insane Asylum-and that's a combination hard to beat!.." Signed in ink on fly-leaf "To Mrs. H.F. Heinback,/With Best-Wishes of/The Family of Wells Drury." 40.

5 3/4" x 8 1/4",F

DU PUY, WILLIAM ATHERTON

- 679 **Money.** 1927. 181 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial printed blue cloth. Contents I: The Beginning of Money; II: Kinds of Money; III: The Qualities of Money; IV: Purpose of Money; V: The Story of Gold; VI: The Purpose of Gold; VII: When Gold Goes Visiting; VIII: The Gold Shop of the World; IX: The Minting of the Coin; X: Paper Money; XI: The Origin of the Dollar; XII: Four Types of Notes; XIII: Federal Reserve Notes; XIV: Quantity of Paper; XV: The Proper Use of Money; XVI: Paper for the Notes; XVII: Engraving the Plates; XVIII: Printing the Money; XIX: Protecting the Currency; XX: Checks as Money. Photo's of: Greek and Roman Coins; Old & Curious Money; Gold Mines and Operations; US Paper Money; US Coinage; Destroying Paper Money; Paper Money Production and Operations with many more photos. 40.
5 1/2" x 7 1/2",K

DYE, JOHN S.

- 680 **Dye's Coin Encyclopedia: A Complete Illustrated History of the World.** Containing a full account of the Earliest Known Mediums of Exchange; Discovery of the Precious Metals; Coins of the Bible; Ancient Greek, Roman, and Jewish Coinage; Early and Modern Coins of Asia and Africa; Anglo-American; American Colonial, and Continental Issues; Anglo-American Tokens, and The Pattern Pieces, Experimental Issues, and Coins of the United States of America, together with a General History of Mines, Mining, Mints, Assays, etc. Illustrated With Over Fifteen Hundred Fac-similes: To Which is Added an Appendix, by E. Mason, Jr., (Numismatist) Presenting an authenticated statement of the coinage of the late Southern Confederacy, at New Orleans, in 1861, with copies of papers on file in the Confederate Archives at Washington, and Fac-simile of the coins issued. 1883. 1152 pages. Over 1500 illustrations.

Very good, hard bound yellow cloth peeking through at

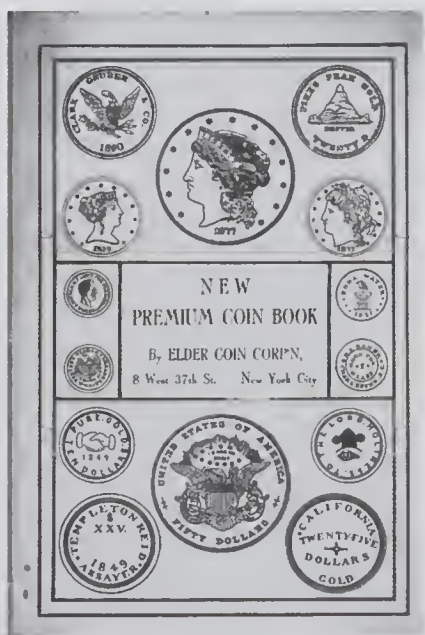
Wells Drury

corners, gilt. Contents 1: Preface; 2: The Origin of Money; 3: The Primitive Forms of Money; 4: Ancient Coinage; 5: British Colonial Coinages; 6: United States Coinage, 9 pages and line art illustrations on History of the Mints, US Gold, and 17 pages on Private Gold. The Fugios; 7: American & other Gold; 8: Coins of Foreign Countries: Abyssinia to Venezuela & Ecuador; 9: United States of America; 10: Appendix-Coinage of the "Southern Confederacy," also, 1 page comment and fac-simile of 1804 Dollar, 2 line art illustrations of Calif., Fractional Gold (Half and Quarter Dollar) with commentary. Ex-libris Cyril H. Hawley and F. Katen label. 100. 6" x 8 1/2", P

ELDER, THOMAS L.

32 East Twenty-Third St., New York City

681 **The New Rare Coin Book: A Comprehensive Work on Numismatics, Coin Premiums, Numismatists, Coin Collecting.** Exhaustive lists of the Premiums paid for all Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens and Paper Money of the American Colonies, the United States, Canada, England, Ireland, Scotland, Isle of Man, Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, Foreign Silver, U.S. Commemorative Coins, etc., etc., also for the rare Lincoln, Washington, Franklin and other Medals, Jackson or Hard Times Tokens, Merchants' Tokens and Cards, Indian Peace Medals, Colonial and Continental Paper Money, Etc. Twenty-eight full-page plates showing coins actual size, and much additional information. 1934. 98 pages. Line art illustrated.

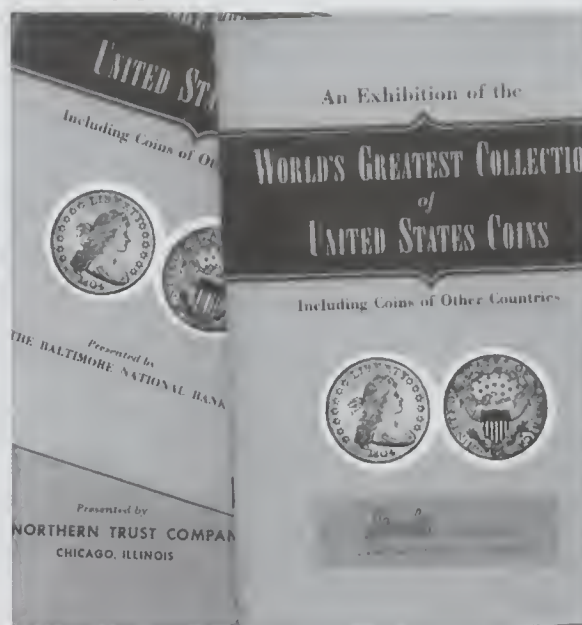


New, pictorial card cover, peripherally faded. Introduction by Frank C. Higgins and other short articles on: The Earliest American Money; Money of the Bible; The United States Coinage; Private Gold Coins; Ignorance of Public About Requirements of Condition of Coins and other articles. 40. 6" x 9", K

ELIASBERG, SR., LOUIS E.

682 **An Exhibition of the World's Foremost Collection of Coins of the United States along with Coins of Other Countries and Odd and Curious Coins.** August 20-September 7, 1956. 20 pages. Photo illustrated. New, die cut card cover with 1804 Silver dollar appearing

from title page.



"The Northern Trust Company is pleased to present this unique exhibition of coins of the United States and other countries-the first occasion on which it has been exhibited in the Mid-west.

This valuable collection required sixty-five years to assemble, and is regarded as the most complete aggregate of United States coins ever bought together in a single collection. It includes several coins of which only one specimen is known to exist." Eliasberg wanted no recognition or publicity of himself at the time of owning this collection. Some of the photo illustrations are of: Massachusetts & Maryland Early American coinage; 1796 Half Cent Without Pole to Liberty Cap; 1793 Liberty Cap Cent; 1873 "CC" Dime, No Arrows; 1894 "S" Dime; 1838 "O" Half Dollar; 1804 Silver Dollar; 1870 "S" #3 Gold; 1822 \$5 Gold; \$16 Moffat & Co., Ingot; \$50 Gold; Macedon Gold Stater; Egypt 163 B.C. Octodrachm; India, China, France, Italy & Russian coins; Mexico 1712 8 Escudos; West Indies Grenada Island 1770 1/2 Dobra (Struck at Rio de Janeiro) & Counterstamped; Peru (north) 1838 8 Escudos; Argentina 1842 8 Escudos (Rosas R); Brazil 1805 Sabara Gold Bar (John Prince Regent). Opportunity to place a piece of ephemera with a coin you may have purchased from the Eliasberg sales or with the catalogue itself. 40.

6" x 9", L

683 **THE BALTIMORE NATIONAL BANK VERSION OF THE EXHIBITION OF LOUIS ELIASBERG, SR., COINS.** Identical to above. 40. 6" x 9", L

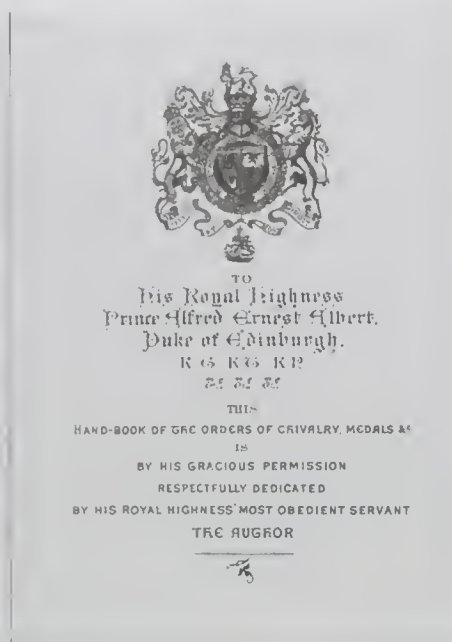
684 **STACK'S VERSION OF THE EXHIBITION OF LOUIS ELIASBERG, SR., COINS.** Identical to above. Exhibited at Stack's store in New York. 40. 6" x 9", L



NUMISMATA

ELVIN, CHARLES NORTON

- 685 A Handbook of the Orders of Chivalry. 1893. 172 pages. 31 plates.



Fine, hard bound 1/2 red Morocco, 1/2 marbled board, 5 raised bands, gilt, title page missing. Key to plates, Abbreviations, Corrigenda and Subscription List. Most Orders are printed in copper, silver or gold. Ribbons printed in actual colors. "There is not that I am aware of, any work containing a description of The Orders of Chivalry, and War-Medals, in connection with Heraldry. I therefore propose in this volume to give a description of the Orders of Chivalry, War-Medals and Crosses with their Clasps and Ribbons, as well as Medals for Saving Life etc.; and by means of suitable Illustrations to show the correct method of bearing them with the Armorial Achievements." 140.

7 1/2" x 9 3/4", *Clain Stefanelli #15141, Suetens 23, Allibone page 554,F*

ENGELMANN PÈRE & FILS

Mulhausen, Haut Rhin, Hannover

- 686 The Traveller's Merchant's and Numismatiker's Cabinet of Moneys of Representation of the current Coins of the different Countries with the indication of their standard and relative value to the most known species. 1839. 65 pages.



Very good, colored paper cover. Illustration of coins with opposite page text. Descriptions of obverse and reverse in German, French, and English. Various size coins in gold and silver. 80. 6" x 9",D

ENGSTROM, J. ERIC

- 687 The Medalllic Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill: With a Foreword by The Most Honourable the Marquess of Bath. 1972. 52 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt. I: The Medalllic Portraits: A Historical Introduction; II: The Catalogue; III: Part I Medals and Plaques; IV: Part II Coins; V: Index of Artists; VI: Estimated Valuations. Size, fineness, weight, metal, history, value, etc. 20. 7 1/2" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #14686, Grierson page 264,F*

ETIENNE, FRANCIS ED.

Haiti

- 688 Les décorations Haïtiennes a travers l'histoire. Collection du Tricinquantaire de la République d'Haïti. 1954. 120 pages. 27 Splendid color plates and b/w photo illustrated.

Good, hard bound tan cloth, bright gilt cover, many pages sticking together. Sommaire 1: Introduction; 2: Préface; 3: Décorations coloniales, militaire et civile, 1765; 4: L'Ordre royal et militaire de Saint Henry, 1811; 5: Les décorations du second empire d'Haïti, 1849 et 1856; 6: Ordre impérial et militaire de Saint Faustin, 1849-Ordre civil de la Légion d'Honneur, 1849; 7: Ordre de Sainte Marie Madeleine et de Saint Anne, 1856; 8: La Médaille militaire de 1918, La Médaille du Service Distingué, La Médaille de Bonne Conduite; 9: Décorations décernées à S.E. le Général P.E. Magloire; 10: Décoration civile Honneur et Mérite, Ordre national, 1926; 11: Ordre pétron et Bolivar, 1939; 12: Ordre national du Mérite Agricole, 1945-Ordre national du travail, 1951; 13: Ordre national de l'Education, 1952; 14: Ordre national de la Santé, 1954. 30. 9" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli #15533, Suetens #669,G*

EXPOSICIÓN IBERO-AMERICANA DE NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA

Barcelona, Spain

- 689 IExposición Ibero-Americana de Numismática y Medallística. Barcelona 1958. #0-17 complete. 358 pages total. Photo illustrated. Maps.



Fine-New, colored card covers. "The first Ibero-American numismatic exhibition was opened to the public to-day by the director of the National Mint in Madrid.

Some 300,000 coins and medallions from Spain and the Americas are on show, in addition a wealth of historic documents. Several European nations, including Britain are exhibiting old Spanish coins from national and private collections. («The Times», London.)" The exhibition was divided into three sections: 1: Numismatics; 2: Monetary and Medallic Technique and Art; 3: Bibliography and Documents. A series of 17 bulletins containing biographies, bibliographies, articles, rules, photos of medals and coins, **Illustrated article by F. Mateu y Llopis** on "La creación de la moneda americana por Carlos V; F. X. Calicó: "Ante la I Exposición Iberoamericana de Numismática y Medallística and other authors; **Illustrated Numismatic Highlights featured in bulletins include:** Portugal, Argentina, México, Los Estados Unidos de América del Norte, país de increíble variedad, El Verde Espinazo de la América Central, Brasil includes (Colombia, Ecuador, Perú, Bolivia, Chile, Uruguay, Paraguay, Cuba, República Dominicana, Filipinas, países de evocación histórica) and other articles. 17 issues. 100.
6" x 8 1/4", Z

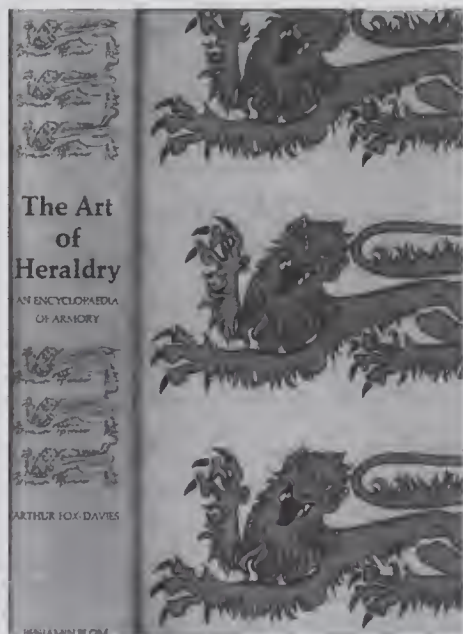
FILBY, P. WILLIAM

- 690 **American & British Genealogy & Heraldry: A Selected List of Books** Compiled by P. William Filby. 1970. 184 pages.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Over 1800 annotated titles. 30.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", F

FOX-DAVIS, ARTHUR CHARLES

ONE WORD SUMS UP THIS INCREDIBLE BOOK-WOW!

- 691 **The Art of Heraldry: An Encyclopedia of Armory.** 1968 Reissued. 503 pages. Line art illustrated.



Fine, hard bound pictorial cloth. Contents I: The Origin of Armory; II: Heraldry and Numismatics by P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton; III: The Status and the Meaning of a Coat of Arms in Great Britain; IV: The Heralds and Officers of Arms; V: English Heraldic Effigies by A. Hartshorne; VI: Heraldic Brasses by W.J. Kaye; VII: The Wearing of Arms; VIII: The Component Parts of an Achievement; IX: The Shield; X: The Field of a Shield and the Heraldic Tinctures; XI: The Rules of Blazon;

XII: Plates IX and X; XIII: The So-Called Ordinaries and Sub-Ordinaries; XIV: The Human Figure in Heraldry; XV: The Heraldic Lion; XVI: Beasts; XVII: Monsters; XVIII: Birds; XIX: Fish; XX: Reptiles; XXI: Insects; XXII: Trees, Leaves, Fruits, and Flowers; XXIII: Inanimate Objects; XXIV: The Heraldic Helmet; XXV: The Crest; XXVI: Crowns and Coronets; XXVII: Crest Coronets and Chapeaux; XXVIII: The Mantling or Lambrequin; XXIX: The Torse, or Wreath; XXX: Supporters; XXXI: The Compartment; XXXII: Mottoes; XXXIII: Badges; XXXIV: Heraldic Flags and Banners; XXXV: Marks of Cadency; XXXVI: Marks of Bastardy; XXXVII: The Marshalling of Arms; XXXVIII: The Armorial Insignia of Knighthood; XXXIX: The Armorial Bearings of a Lady; XL: Official Heraldic Insignia; XLI: Augmentation of Honour; XLII: The Union Jack by Rev. J.R. Crawford; XLIII: The Artistic Development of Heraldry; XLIV: Ecclesiastical Heraldry; XLV: Arms of Dominion and Sovereignty; XLVI: Examples of the Arms of Towns; XLVII: Coats of Arms of Societies and Corporations; XLVIII: The Armorial Manuscripts of Scotland by Sir J.B. Paul; XLIX: Modern English Heraldic Art; L: Living Heraldic Artists and Bookplate Designers in Great Britain; LI: Funeral Hatchments and Memorial Slabs; LII: "Seize-Quartiers"; LIII: Heraldic Illuminations by J. Vinycomb; A: Synoptical Index; B: Index of Proper Names. A 2" thick book and is extraordinary complete and detailed book on heraldry. 175.
13" x 10 1/2" x 2", F

FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.

New York, NY

- 692 **Great Jewish Portraits in Metal: Selected Plaques and Medals from the Samuel Friedenberg Collection of the Jewish Museum.** 1963. 143 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound mauve cloth, gilt. Contents; 1: Philosophy & Religion; 2: Public Affairs; 3: Law; 4: Business & Finance; 5: Science & Medicine; 6: Art & Literature; 7: Music & Theater; 8: Historical Medals. 20.
8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14193,K

FUNCK, WALTER

2934 Neuenburg / Oldb.

- 693 **Die Munzen und Marken der deutschen Gasautomaten und Stromzähler.** 1964. 19 pages.
Fine, self paper cover, stapled as made. 198 token listings. 25.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13847,L

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

- 694 **Gold Standard in International Trade: Report on The Introduction of The Gold-Exchange Standard into China, the Philippine Islands, Panama, and Other Silver Using Countries and on the Stability of Exchange.** 1904. 512 pages.
Very good, hard bound black cloth, faded gilt. Rates of Foreign Exchange for Coins, Currency. Fluctuating exchange rate, coins i.e. Mexican silver pesos, Philippine silver pesos and currency, etc. Useful research book. 40.
6" x 9 1/4", F



GAYTÁN, CARLOS

Isabel la Católica N° 45-1012, Mexico 1, D.F.

695 Billetes de Mexico. 1965, Primera edición. 150 pages. 139 plates.



Very good, pictorial card cover taped. 1: Precios; 2: Estado de Conservación; 3: Grado de Escasez; 4: Cartones y Billetes; 5: Tipos y Variedades; 6: Resellos; 7: Falsifications; 8: Numeration; 9: Illustrations; 10: Creation de Riqueza. 47 plates Las siguientes reproductions son a tamaño natural. 50. 8" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13147,x*

696 *Gaytan's Paper Currency of Mexico. Second Edition. 1975.* 317 pages. 138 plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. Contents from Aguascalientes to Zacatecas with: Prices, Condition, Rarity, Pasteboard Issues or Paper Notes, Types and Varieties, Resellos, Revalidation's, Re-issues, Counterfeits, Catalogue Numbers, Illustrations at slightly reduced size and actual sizes. Catalogue by Group One; a: Issues by banks established by Federal or State concessions; b: Issues by the Central Government; c: Issues by the Government of the various states; d: Issues by the various Municipal Governments, and; e: Issues by the private institutions. Group Two: This one includes "Paper Money of the Mexican Revolution" then ending at 1929. Bills from 1930 to date. At the end of the book is a listing of 28 pages of Banks and Bank Notes of Mexico. Translated to the English language by Gabriel Navarro. 75.

8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13148,x*

GRAY, JOHN C.F.

697 *Tranquebar: A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620 to 1845. 1974 reprint. 83 pages. Plates and line art illustrations.*

New, unopened in original shrink wrap, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. A history, the coinage and 164 listings. Obverse and Reverse photo illustrations and Valuations. 30.

6" x 9" *Clain-Stefanelli #8765,T*

GRIER, JOHN A.

633 N. 40th Street, Philadelphia.

698 *Our Silver Coinage, and its relation to Debts and The World-Wide Depression in Prices. 1885. 108 pages. 1 table.*

Very good, salmon card cover torn at spine, contents Fine. Debate over gold and silver. Tipped in "With the Compliments of John A. Grier." Ex libris Yale University on cover. 25. 5" x 7 1/4", F

GERBER MOSER, PABLO

699 *Monedas Mexicanas Coleccion Privada. 1987. 154 pages. Plates. Photo illustrated.*



**MONEDAS
MEXICANAS**
COLECCION PRIVADA
Pablo Gerber Moser

New, dust jacket over hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt. 1: se separaron las monedas en los siguientes grupos. Foreword by Ing. Jaime Varon Modiano. Simbologia. Contents I: Carlos y Juana; II: Macuquinas; III: Felipe V; IV: Fernando VI; V: Carlos III; VI: Carlos IV; Fernando VII; VII: Guerra de Independencia, Monedas Realistas e Insurgentes; VIII: Imperio de Iturbide; IX: Casa de Monedas de Alamos to Casa de Moneda de Zacatecas; X: Imperio de Maximiliano; XI: Revolución; XII: Siglo XX; XIII: Pruebas. Text in Spanish. Esta edición consta de 300 ejemplares. Important Reference on Mexican Coinage. The one offered in our last auction (Public Auction and Mail Bid Sale #13) realized #242. This is only the third example I have handled in the past 6 years. 200. 8" x 10 3/4", K

GRANT, MICHAEL

"Michael Grant, one of the world's greatest writers on ancient history, has been a Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Humanities at the University of Edinburgh; President and Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Khartoum; and President of the Classical Association and the Virgil Society. He has published over fifty books."

**NICE SELECTION OF MICHAEL GRANT BOOKS
IN NEW CONDITION**

700 *The Visible Past: Greek and Roman History from Archaeology 1960-1990. 1990. 258 pages. Photo illustrations. 9 Maps.*

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, mauve board, bright gilt. Contents Part I: The Greeks; Chapter 1. The 'Dark Age'; 2. The Archaic Greeks; 3. The Classical Greeks; 4. The Hellenistic Greeks; Part II: Italy and the Roman Empire, 5. Etruscan and republican Italy; 6. The Augustan Empire; 7. The Post-Augustans; 8. The Middle Empire; 9. The Later Empire. Photo illustrations of: Silver stater of Sybaris; Silver tetradrachm of Athens, Ptolemy XII; Silver stater of Syracuse; Silver drachm; Silver denarius of Octavian; Gold solidus of Julius Nepos. 30.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Y

Reilly Plummer

- 701 **History of Rome.** 1997. 537 pages. 100+ photo illustrations. Maps. Tables.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 cloth, board, gilt. Contents I: Etruscan Rome; II: The Unity of Italy and Rome; III: Rome Against Carthage; IV: The Imperial Republic; V: The Fall of The Republic; VI: Caesar and Augustus; VII: The Imperial Peace; VIII: Towards a New World; IX: The Transformation of Europe. 50+ photo illustrations; Gold, Silver, Bronze Coins, and Medallions including Denarius, Shekel's & Double Shekel's, Tetradrachm's, Sestertius and others. 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",Y
- 702 **The Etruscans.** 1997. 317 pages. Photo illustrated. 24 Maps. Tables.
New, color pictorial dust jacket over 1/4 brown cloth, board, bright gilt. Part One: The Formation of the Etruscan States, 1. Etruria and its Metals; 2. The Creation of the Etruscan Cities; 3. Decisive Influences from the East; 4. The 'Origin' of the Etruscans; 5. Expansion to the South; 6. Expansion to the North; Part Two: The Independent City-States, 7. Disunity; 8. Tarquinii; 9. Caere; 10. Vulci; 11. Vetulonia; 12. Volaterrae; 13. Clusium; 14. Veii; 15. Summing-up. Photo illustrations of: Etruscan silver coins; Coin of an Etruscan-founded city in Campania. 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",Y
- 703 **Greece and Rome: The Birth of Western Civilization.** 1986. 240 pages. 95 Full-Color illustrations, 281 black and white photos, illustrations, engravings, drawings and maps throughout.
New, full color dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Edited and Introduction by Michael Grant with eight distinguished authorities: A.R. Burns: The Troubled Birth of a New World (The struggles of the city states); H.C. Baldry: The Voice of Greece (The first great literature and its living context); W.K.C. Guthrie: The Revolution in the Mind (Old gods and the new reason); J. Boardman: The Sublime Achievement (The art and architecture of ancient Greece); F.R. Cowell: The Ancient Life (The Greece and Rome of everyday); R.A.G. Carson: A City of the Scattered Earth (From Tober's seven hills to world dominion); M. Grant: Poetry, Prose and Rhetoric (The riches of the Roman language); Sir Wheeler: The Visions Turns Inward (The art and architecture of a world empire). 60. 9" x 12"y
- 704 **The Rise of The Greeks.** 1988. 391 pages. Photo illustrated. 13 maps.
New, full color dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 cloth, blue board, gilt. Chapter 1: The Early Greeks; 2: Athens; 3: The Peloponnese; 4: Central and Northern Greece; 5: The Eastern and Central Aegan; 6: The South and East; 7: The West; 8: The North; 9: Aftermath. Among the photo illustrations are: Silver didrachm, drachm, tetradrachm and decadrachm. 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"y
- 705 **The Classical Greeks.** 1989. 337 pages. 57 illustrations, 7 maps.
New, pictorial dust jacket over tan cloth and purple board, Katen bookplate, gilt. The "Golden Age" of Greek Civilization, the period from the first wars against Persia and Carthage in the early fifth century B.C. to Alexander the Great's accession in 336 B.C. Part I: Wars Against External Enemies; II: Between the Wars: First Phase; III: The Periclean Age; IV: The Peloponnesian War; V: First Half of The Fourth Cen-
- tury: West and East; VI: First Half of The Fourth Century: The Greek Mainland; VII: The End of Classical Greece. Photo illustrations include: Silver tetradrachm, decadrachm, Silver coins of Panticapaeum (Kerch), Silver coin of Mausolus. 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"y
- 706 **The Classical Greeks.** 1997. 337 pages. 57 illustrations, 7 maps.
New, pictorial dust jacket over tan cloth and tan board, gilt. Part I: Wars Against External Enemies; II: Between the Wars: First Phase; III: The Periclean Age; IV: The Peloponnesian War; V: First Half of The Fourth Century: West and East; VI: First Half of The Fourth Century: The Greek Mainland; VII: The End of Classical Greece. Photo illustrations include: Silver tetradrachm, decadrachm, Silver coins of Panticapaeum (Kerch), Silver coin of Mausolus. 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"y
- 707 **From Rome to Byzantium: The fifth century AD.** 1998. 203 pages. Photo illustrated. 6 maps.
New, full color dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright silver. "Michael Grant's latest book offers an insight into the nature of the Byzantine empire in the fifth century; the prevalence of Christianity; the enormity and variety of the landscape of Asia Minor; the history of invasion during the epoch and wealth of artistic and architectural achievement." Contents 1: Rome and other cities; 2: The divided empire; 3: Constantinople; 4: The fall of Rome; 5: Finance and the armies; 6: East and West; 7: The eastern emperors; 8: Empresses; 9: Religion; 10: Literature; 11: Architectural; 12: The human and divine form. Photo illustrations of: 9 Gold solidus, and a Gold tremissis. 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"y
- 708 **The Collapse and Recovery of the Roman Empire.** 1999. 121 pages. Photo illustrated. 7 maps.
New, full color dust jacket over hard bound black buckram, bright silver. Part 1: Collapse; I: The succession of emperors; II: The Germans; III: The Persians; 2: Recovery; IV: Strong emperors; V: The army reconstituted; VI: Diocletian; VII: Coinage and finance; VIII: State religion; 3: Away from politics; IX: Philosophy and personal religion; X: Heliodorus and the Aethiopia. 18 coins photo illustrated and 2 Medallions. 40. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"y

GROSSMAN, ROBERT C.

- 709 **A Numismatic "King-List" of The Timurids.** Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 27. September, 1990. 4 Pages.

New, self paper cover, folded for mailing. According to the Sumerian King-list, the eight kings "Before the Flood" ruled 241,200 years. The reign of the Timurids was of more modest duration; 156 years. It began with the enthronement of Timur in Samarqand in A.D. 1370 and ended after the Battle of Panipat in 1526, when Babur transferred the Timurid capital to Delhi, and created a new empire in India." -Introduction. Timur 771-807, The Dispensation of Timur: rivals of Shah Rukh 803-817, Shah Rukh 807-850, The Dispensation of Shah Rukh 849-875, Sultan Abu Sa'id 854-873, The Dispensation of Sultan Abu Sa'id 873-932, Suktan Husain 863-911, The Dispensation of Sultan Husain 902-911. 25. 8 1/4" x 11 1/2",X

GRIERSON, PHILIP

710 Coins and Medals: A Select Bibliography. 1954. 88 pages.

Fine, green card cover. Contents I: General Works; II: Primitive and Emergency Money; III: The Ancient World; IV: Medieval and Modern Europe; V: Western Coinage Outside Europe; VI: Islamic Coinage; VII: The Coinage of India; VIII: The Coinage of the Far East; IX: Coin-Weights, Jettons and Tokens; X: Medals. This original publication has been superseded by two additional editions but is still a handy reference. 25.

4 1/2" x 7", *Clain-Stefanelli #11. Grierson page 7,D*

EXCELLENT REFERENCE FOR THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT AND RESEARCHER

711 Bibliographie Numismatique. 2° edition revue et augmentée. 1979. 359 pages.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Table des Matières I: Ouvrages généraux; II: Monnaie primitive et monnaie de nécessité; III: L'Antiquité; IV: L'Europe médiévale et moderne; V: Les monnayages européens d'outre-mer; VI: Les monnaies musulmanes; VII: Les Indes; VIII: L'Extrême-Orient; IX: Les dénéraux, les jetons et les méreaux; X: Les médailles; XI: Catalogues de vente. Excellent companion book with *Clain-Stefanelli's Numismatic Bibliography*. I use both everyday among others. 50.

6" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12*,R*

GOVBERG, MOISES VERJOVSKY

V. Carranza No. 69-143, Mexico 1, D.F. Mexico

712 Letter Dated March 13 of 1972. With three photographs, folded for mailing. With stamped Air Mail envelope.

Dear Mr. Johnson,

As I promise you, I include in this letter photos of the 8E Eo, Mo. 1829. of Nueva Vizcaya, in the most rare variety of this coin because it id (is) RS instead of 8R and 1S11 instead of 1811. In this variety I offer you shows almost all the legend.

MOISES VERJOVSKY GOVBERG.
CARRANZA - 69 143
MEXICO 1, D.F.
MEXICO



Mexico, D.F., March 13 of 1972.

Dear Mr. Johnson:

As I promise you, I include in this letter photos of the 8E Eo, Mo. 1829 and the 8R, of Nueva Vizcaya, in the most rare variety of this coin because it id RS instead of 8R and 1S11 instead of 1811. In this variety I offer you shows almost all the legend.

The Eo, Mo. 1829, of Dollars Uscy
The Nueva Vizcaya 2800, 1829
I accept in trade if you have something --
for me, or money, at your election.

Wishing to you all the best, I remain,

Your Friend

Moises Verjovsky f.



The Eo, Mo. \$2800.00 Dollars Uscy

The Nueva Vizcaya \$2800.00 Dollars Uscy

I accept in trade if you have something for me, or money, at your election.

Wishing you all the best, I remain

Your friend

Moises Verjovsky (Signed)

90.

8 1/2" x 11", 2" x 2", Y

GROVE, FRANK W.

Apartado Postal 1320, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico & 751 West J Street, Ontario, CA 91762

713 Medals of Mexico. Volume I: Medals of the Spanish Kings. 1976, 2nd Edition. 208 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound pictorial green buckram, bright gilt. Index 1: Felipe V-1701; 2: Luis I-1724; 3: Fernando VI-1746; 4: Carlos III-1759; 5: Carlos IV: 1789; 6: Fernando VII-1808. Price list bound in. A limited second edition of eight hundred books has been printed and bound, this is copy number 77. 40.
8" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #14887. Grierson page 267,A*

714 Medals of Mexico. Volume II. 1972, 1st Edition. 476 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound pictorial white buckram, bright gilt. Contents 1: Events; 2: Commercial; 3: Expositions; 4: Masonic; 5: Personages; 6: Bolos or Christening pieces; 7: Scholastic. Additions for Vol. I. Price list bound in. 40.
8" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #14887. Grierson page 267,A*

GUTTAG BROS.

52 Wall St. New York, NY

715 Rare Coins of The United States. 1921. 118 pages. Line art illustrated.

Very good, tan brown card cover. A buying price guide of Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Copper, Silver and Gold, Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins, 4 1/2 pages of buying prices for Calif., Fractional Gold. 25.
4 1/2" x 6 1/4", F

716 Coins of the Americas. 1924. 76 pages. Line art illustrated.

Very good, card cover, some foxing. This book contains the Buying Prices, by date, that Gutttag would pay. Part 1: United States includes Colonial Coins, Cents of New Jersey with descriptions, US Gold and Pioneer & Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold both Octagonal and Round; Part 2: Mexico including War of Independence & Revolution, Central and South America and West Indies of cut and stamped coinage, Haiti, Argentina, Ecuador, 1792 Disme. 30.
8" x 10", G

HAFFNER, SYLVIA

717 Judaic Tokens and Medals. 1978. 402 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. From the period of Turkish rule to 1978. The goal of this volume was to provide a guide to the vast selection of Judaic material which has appeared from the late 1800's to the present time. Copy No. 597 of 1,000 copies. 20.

7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #14721,H*

HALLIDAY, GARNET R.

Hollywood, Calif.

718 Money Talks About the Bible. 1948. 28 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine oversize green card cover, contents New, gilt. "Much careful work has been done by scholars who have made Biblical Numismatics a life study and this monograph is but a brief summing up of their labors." 25.

5 1/4" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #16415,D*

HALPERIN, JAMES L.

719 N.C.I. Grading Guide. A step-by-step approach to the grading of uncirculated and proof coins. 1986. 154 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. Chapter 1: Glossary; 2: The Grading Process; 3: How To Grade Mint State Coins; 4: Surface Preservation; 5: Strike; 6: Lustre; 7: Eye Appeal; 8: Determining Grade; 9: Is It Proof Or Business Strike?; 10: Prooflike Coins; 11: Grading Other Series. Inscribed by the Author. 25.
6 1/2" x 9 3/4" T

HAWKINS, EDWARD

England

"1780-1867, b. at Macclesfield, Eng.; keeper of antiquities in the British Museum 1826-60. Medalllic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. Compiled by the Late Edward Hawkins, F.R.S., and edited by Augustus W. Franks, F.R.S., and Herbert A. Grueber. Printed by Order of the Trustees of the British Museum. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo."-Allibone

"We have heartily to commend this work, which is obviously destined to be a standard one, to the attention of numismatists and historical students."-Ath, No. 3017.

720 Medalllic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. 2 volumes. 1969 reprint. 724 & 866 pages. Illustrated. Frontispiece.

Fine, hard bound blue-black leatherette, bright gilt. Volume I: William I, the Conqueror 1066-1087 to William and Mary, 1690; Volume II: William and Mary continued 1691 to George II, 1760. Also, contains I: Biographical Notices of Engravers, Artists, Etc., with references to their works; II: Index of Engravers' Initials, Etc; III: Index on Inscriptions; IV: Works Referred to for the Illustrations of Medals; V: Collections referred to; Public and Private. 75.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14691, Grierson page 264,Z

HEAD, BARCLAY V.

London

721 Coins of the Ancients 700 b.c.-a.d. 1. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients in the British Museum. 1881. 1968 reprint. 128 pages. 70 plates.

New, illustrated yellow dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. "Lists and describes 792 coins selected from the British Museum collection illustrating the most important coinage from the beginnings of coinage through the Roman Republican period. The catalogue is segregated chronologically and each section is preceded by a brief discussion of the numismatic history of the period. Brief comments are provided for most of the coins." 25.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1890. Daehn 49,F

HEATON, A.G.

Washington, D.C.

GREAT AMERICAN CLASSIC

"Heaton, Augustus Goodyear Author (b. 4/28/1844 d. 10/11/1930.)

Born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He was distantly related to Rembrandt Peale and Charles Wilson Peale.

In November 1863 he went to Europe to study art. He studied at Ecole des Beaux Arts in Paris. In November

1865 he returned to the United States. He taught at the School of Design for Women 1866 to 1870. Married Ada W. Griswold December 24, 1874. They had three sons. He took his family to Paris in 1878 and returned home in 1844.

He was a successful painter. His painting "The Recall of Columbus" for the Senate wing of the Capitol was reproduced on the 50 cent Columbian World's Fair stamp and exhibited at the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition. His painting "Hardships of Emigration" was reproduced on a 10 cent stamp in the Omaha Exposition series. He exhibited 75 of his works in New York City in 1913.

He was ANA member number 88. He was elected as the 3rd president of the ANA August 21, 1894, and served until 1898. There was no election held in 1896 and an anticipated convention failed to be held. The ANA became stagnant partly because the country was involved in the Spanish American War.

Some of his poems were published in The Numismatist. Heaton was author of A Treatise on the Coinage of the United States Branch Mints in 1893. The book changed the collecting habits of American numismatists. The California Coin Club struck a medal in 1930 to honor Heath for the book. Heaton appears on a medal honoring his service as President of the New York Numismatic Club in 1912 and 1913. The design was by J.M. Swanson. There were 75 medals struck. It is believed that 3 were struck in silver with the remainder in bronze.

Heaton coins were included in two Elder sales in 1926. He died in a hospital in Washington, D.C."-American Numismatic Biographies

CHARLES E. SHEPPARD'S COPY WITH NOTES TO HEATON AND HEATON'S CHECK MARKS

722 A Treatise on The Coinage of the United States Branch Mints. 1893. 54 pages.

Very good, card cover chipped and repaired with tape and stapled with Sheppard's name and date, May 19, 1893, on cover. The covers are delicate but a very significant part of this HISTORICAL WORK. Contents 1: The Coinage of the United States Branch Mints, or Silver and Gold Pieces, commonly called 'Mint Marks'; 2: United States Silver Mint Marks; 3: United States Gold Mint Marks; 4: History in Mint Marks. Charles E. Sheppard (Attorney, Bridgeton, NJ) copy is annotated in the text. Bound in is two pages of interesting notes, on Sheppard's stationary, to Heaton with Heaton's check marks and a notation. The inside and back cover contain Sheppard's inventory of Half Dimes, Dimes, 20 cents, Quarters, Halves, Dollars and Trade Dollars 1837-1893 by Mint Marks. References to Steigerwalt and A.S. Elwell along with many text and margin notations. From Auction #1, lot 206. This book supposedly was the impetuous, at the time, expanding the collecting of coins by mintmarks rather than just by date. Originals are seldom available to be offered. A great addition to the library of those assembling great American numismatic classic literature. 200.

5 3/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12524,K

HEISS, ALOISS

723 Description général des Monnaies des rois Wisigoths d'Espagne. 1980 reprint. 185 pages. 13 plates.

New, hard bound brown board, bright gilt. Première Partie: Invasion de L'Espagne par les Peuples du Nord, Établissement de la Monnaie des Wisigoths; Deuxième Partie: Monnayages Wisigoths; Troisième Partie: Description des Monnaies Frappées au nom des Rois Wisigoths avec un Résumé de Chaque Règne. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #5620,Z

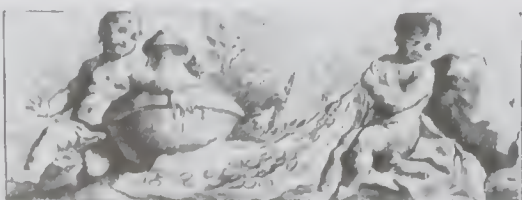
HEATH, LABAN

No. 20 Washington Street, Boston.

724 Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank notes, government bonds, &c. Applicable to All Banks in the United States and Canadas, as now in circulation or that may be issued, with Genuine Designs From The Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York & Boston. Second Edition. 1866. Type 2-P-h-2. 1866. 39 pages. Plates.



Very good, hard bound blind embossed tooling, green cloth cover, shaky, pages 22-28 loose, gilt. Contents 1: Geometrical Lathe Work; 2: Ruling Engine Work; 3: Medallion Ruling Engine Work; 4: Vignettes; 5: Solid Print; 6: The Perkins Plate; 7: Minor Rules; 8: Altered Bank-Notes; 9: General Directions; 10: Particular Directions; 11: Remarks; 12: Microscope or Magnifying Glass. Sequence of Plates, Some Plates have Overprinted Plate numbers from past editions and are identified as current plate number / previous plate number. Frontispiece Plate 2: Vignettes & Lathe Work; Plate 5: Right End of Backs National Currency Notes; 2 Plates Fractional Currency; Plate 3-4: Numerical Lathe Work; Plate 4: Vignettes & Denominations; Plate 1/6: Vignettes; Plate 6: Vignettes; Plate 7-2: Denomination Letters; Plate 8-5: Denomination Letters; Plate 9-3: Medallion Ruling; Plate 10-7 & 11: Vignettes; Plate 12: Left & Right Ends of \$10 & \$20 National Currency; Plate 13: Left End Back \$50 & Right End Back \$100 National Currency; Plate 14: Vignettes of \$5, 10 & 20 Green Backs; Plate 17: Right End & Face of \$5 National Currency. There were no plates 16 and 17 printed for this Type 2-P-h-1 edition. 200. 4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman page. 261-ANA Anthology,w



TWO 1867 COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS TYPE 2-P-s

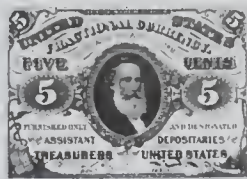


725 Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank notes, government bonds, &c. Applicable to All Banks in the United States and Canadas, as now in circulation or that may be issued, with Genuine Designs From The Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., Pat'd July 2, 1867. 2nd edition. Type 2-P-s

Very good, hard bound, blind embossed tooling, green cloth cover, gilt. Contents 1: Geometrical Lathe Work; 2: Ruling Engine Work; 3: Medallion Ruling Engine Work; 4: Vignettes; 5: Solid Print; 6: The Perkins Plate; 7: Minor Rules; 8: Altered Bank-Notes; 9: General Directions; 10: Particular Directions; 11: Remarks; 12: Microscope or Magnifying Glass. Sequence of Plates, Some Plates have Overprinted Plate numbers from past editions and are identified as current plate number / previous plate number. Frontispiece Plate 2: Vignettes and Lathe Work; Plate 5: Right End of Backs National Currency Notes; 2 Plates Fractional Currency; Plate 3-4: Numerical Lathe Work; Plate 4: Vignettes and Denominations; Plate 1/6: Vignettes; Plate 6: Vignettes of National Currency; Plate 7-2: Denomination Letters; Plate 8-5: Denomination Letters; Plate 9-3: Medallion Ruling; Plate 10-7 and 11: Vignettes; Plate 12: Left and Right Ends of \$10 & \$20 National Currency; Plate 13: Left End Back \$50 and Right End Back \$100 National Currency; Plate 14: Vignettes of \$5, 10 and 20 Green Backs; Plate 16: \$5, The Bank of Orleans; Plate 17: Right End and Face of \$5 National Currency. Also \$100 Front and Back of National First Bank of Boston and With Treasury Letter. 200. 4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman page 261-ANA Anthology,D.O.

726 Same as above with different cloth color cover. Very good, hard bound, blind embossed tooling, brown cloth cover, gilt. 200. 4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman page 261-ANA Anthology,D.O.

WITH DAVID M. BULLOWA'S LABEL AND BLINDSTAMP
 727 Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank notes, government bonds, &c. Applicable to All Banks in the United States and Canadas, as now in circulation or that may be issued, with Genuine Designs From The Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. 1870. Type 3-P-4. 1870. 39 pages. Plates 2-10, 17, 2 Fractional plates and 2 counterfeit impressions of United States Notes \$100 and \$5.

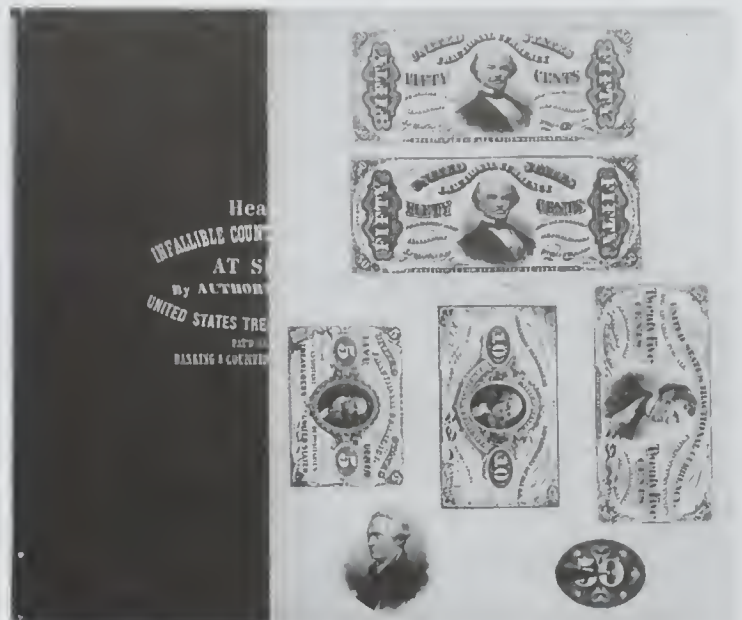


Very good, hard bound blind embossed tooling, purple cloth cover, some plate foxing, gilt. Contents 1: Geometrical Lathe Work; 2: Ruling Engine Work; 3: Vignettes; 4: Solid Print; 5: Minor Rules; 6: Altered Bank-Notes; 7: General Directions; 8: Particular Directions; 9: Remarks; 10: Counterfeits. "Engraved plates consist entirely of Federal devices being 2 fractional currency plates, plates numbers 2 through 10, and 17", with 2 counterfeit impressions of United States Notes \$100 and \$5. David M. Bullowa label on inside cover and blindstamp on title page; Signature of Sam A. Tate/June 26th 1872/Iowa on fly-leaf. 250.

4 1/4" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman page 266-ANA Anthology, A*

THE LARGE BANKING & COUNTING HOUSE EDITION

728 Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank notes, government bonds, etc. Applicable to all banks in the United States and Canadas, as now in circulation or that may be issued, with Genuine Designs From The Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Banking House and Counting Room Edition. 1870. Type 2-BH. 39 pages. Frontispiece, 11 plates including the Fractional plate.



Very good, hard bound blind embossed tooling, purple cloth cover, some plate foxing, gilt.. This is the larger Banking and Counting House size. Contents 1: Geometrical Lathe Work; 2: Ruling Engine Work; 3: Vignettes; 4: Solid Print; 5: The Perkins Plate; 6: Minor Rules; 7: Altered Bank Notes; 8: General Directions; 9: Particular Directions; 10: Remarks; 11: Microscope or Magnifying Glass. Frontispiece: US Treasury Building & Portraits of Public Men; Only Federal subjects used on the regular plates. "Fractional currency plate has Alexander Hamilton's head and 50 in addition to 5 pieces of fractional currency, with counterfeit 50 cent below genuine 50 cent illustration." 300.

7 1/2 x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman page 268-ANA Anthology, A*

HENDIN, DAVID

FIRST THREE EDITIONS IN NEW CONDITION

729 *Guide to Biblical Coins.* 1976, 1987, 1996, 1-3rd Editions. 134, 206, 315 pages. 9, 16, 32 plates. Line art illustrations. Map.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. "A revised and enlarged version of the author's *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*. The third edition lists 525 coin types, has improved plates, contains some revised attributions, and incorporates new scholarship. The numbering system begins with 401, to distinguish the numbers from those of the second edition." Lists more than 525 different coins; Ancient weights; Biblical quotations; Translations; Charts; Drawings, and more than 900 photographs. Contents 1: Collecting Bible Coins; 2: A Time Before Coins; 3: Persian, Macedonian, Ptolemaic, Seleucid; 4: Hasmonean Coins; 5: Herodian Coins; 6: Prefects and Procurators; 7: The Jewish War; 8: Bar Kochba; 9: Judaea Capta and Related Issues; 10: City Coins of Israel and Transjordan; 11: New Testament Coins. Inscribed by Hendin on title page of 1st & 3rd Editions. 80. 6" x 9", *Daehn 3427,H*

HETRICH, GEORGE & GUTTAG, JULIUS

730 *Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards: A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864. With a supplement by Joseph Barnet.* 1968 reprint. 322 pages. 16 plates.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. 40. 7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #14031. Rosichan 988,K*

HEPBURN, A. BARTON

- 731 History of Coinage and Currency in the United States and the perennial Contest for Sound Money. 1903. 666 pages.

Good, worn 1/4 leather missing from spine, blue cloth covers loose, gilt top, contents fine. Part 1: The Period Preceding the Civil War, I: The Coinage System; II: The Paper Currency; Part 2: The Period from 1861 to 1890, I: The United States Legal Tender Notes; II: The Silver Question; III: The National Banking System; Part 3: From 1891 to The Present Day, I: Silver Contest of 1896; II: The Reform Act of 1900; III: General Review; Part 4: Bibliography; Part 5: Appendix. 25. 5 1/2" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #1348,D*

- 732 Another Copy.

Good, worn 1/4 leather, blue cloth covers loose, gilt top, contents fine. 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13486,D*

HERBERT, KEVIN & CANDIOTTI, KEITH

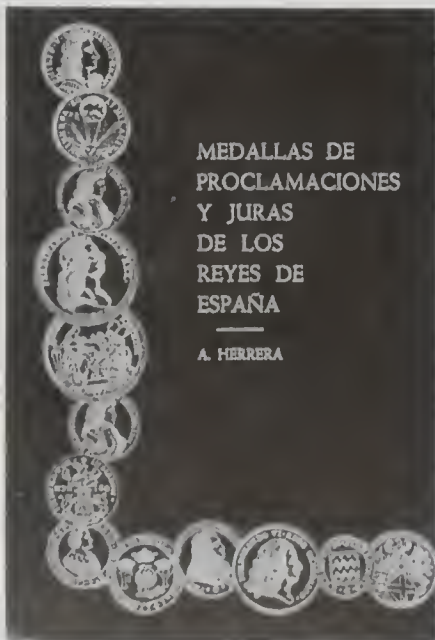
- 733 The John Max Wulff Collection in Washington University: Roman Republic Coins. 1987. 47 pages. 25 plates.

Fine, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. "The 769 pieces described here reflect and illustrate events and movements, both historical and numismatic, of the last two and one-half centuries of the Roman Republic, from the first tentative probings beyond the confines of central Italy to the final collapse of the Second Triumvirate and the end of the old order in 31 B.C." 40.
8 1/2" x 12", *X*

HERRERA, ADOLFO

Madrid, Spain

- 734 Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España. 1978, reprint. 284 pages. 107 engraved plates.



New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Important reprint, by Juan Cayon of Spain, of a very rare work with price estimates. Text in Spanish. Indice from Felipe II to Isabel II. 90.

6 1/2" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #14968. Grierson page 267. Mateu y Llopis page 330,K*

HEWITT BROS.

- 735 Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series. W.Breen: Early US Half Eagles, Varieties of Quarter Eagles, New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 & \$5.00 US Gold, \$3 Gold Pieces; Weissbuch & Hooper:

US Colonial and Continental Currency; W. Thompson: How US Coins Are Made; C. Mervis: Cleaning Coins; Hewitt-Donlon: US Small Size Paper Money. Photo illustrated.

New overall, tan card covers. 9 booklets. 50.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *P*

HIBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C.

"Hibler, Harold E. Author (fl. 1963) Resident of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Author with Charles Kappen of So-Called Dollars in 1963."

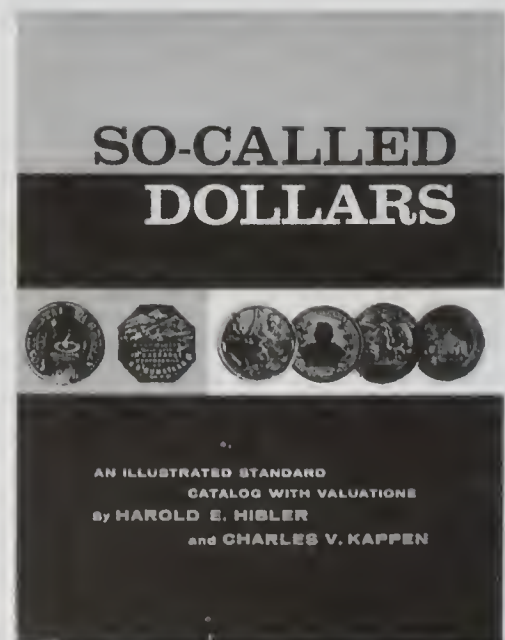
"Kappen, Charles V(aughn) Author (b. 5/25/1910) Born in Eureka Springs, Arkansas. Married Nora Elizabeth Wood January 15, 1931. They had a son and a daughter. Received B.A. from University of Arkansas in 1933 and M.A. from University of Wisconsin in 1947. Employed as a newspaper editor 1927 to 1942. Served in U.S. Army 1942 to 1946 and again 1952 to 1953. He rose to the rank of major and received the bronze star.

Assistant professor at University of Wisconsin 1946 to 1947, University of Tulsa (OK) 1947 to 1948, San Jose State College 1948 to 1951. Associate professor at San Jose State 1951 to 1959 and professor after 1959.

Resident of San Jose, California. Served on the board of California State Numismatic Association 1949 to 1962, as president 1963 to 1965 and as editor of Calcoin News, the club newsletter, 1949 to 1962. President of the San Jose Coin Club 1950 to 1951.

Author with Ralph Mitchell of Depression Script of the United States. Period of the 1930's in 1961. Author with Harold Hibler of So-Called Dollars in 1963...Author of California Tokens in 1976."-American Numismatic Biographies

- 736 So-Called Dollars. An Illustrated Standard Catalog with Valuations. 1963. 156 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. Contents Part I: Commemorative and Exposition Medals of National Significance; II: Commemorative and Exposition Medals of Local Significance; A. State, County, City, Regional and like issues; B. Issues of Industrial Origin; C. Issues of American Personalities; III: Monetary and Miscellaneous Medals; A. Issues of a Monetary Nature Relating to the Gold and Silver Controversy; B. Other Issues of A Monetary Nature;

Kenny-Bandit

C. Miscellaneous Issues; IV: Unique and Near-Unique Issues; Appendix: Cross Indexes of the Numbers in this book with those used by Kenny. 75.

8 1/2" x 11" Claim-Stefanelli #15056. Rosichan 1041,T

HIGHFILL, JOHN W.

737 The Comprehensive U.S. Silver Dollar Encyclopedia. 1992. 1233 pages. Color, black and white photo illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright silver. 81 chapters from, The History of the Silver Dollar to Trade Dollars, Liberty Seated Dollars, Peace Dollars, Eisenhower Dollars, and Susan B. Anthony Dollars. "Mintage figures, grading information, rarity information, investment data, and more await the reader." 50.
9" x 11",A

HILTON, SUZANNE

738 Here Today and Gone Tomorrow: The Story of World's Fair and Expositions. 191 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial printed board. Contents, 1: New York's "Palace of Crystal"-1853; 2: Philadelphia's "Centennial City"-1876; 3: Chicago's "White City"-1893; 4: St. Louis "Ivory City"-1904; 5: San Francisco's "Jewel City"-1915; 6: Chicago's "Rainbow City"-1933-1934; 7: San Francisco's "Treasure Island" and New York's "World of Tomorrow"-1939-1940; 8: New York World's Fair-1964-1965. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",F

HOCKING, WILLIAM JOHN

Assistant Superintendent of the Operative Department, Royal Mint; Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society.

739 Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Dies, and Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint. Vol. I., Coins and Tokens. 1906. 460 pages. 5380 listings; 190 Supplement (A) listings; 193 Supplement (B) listings.

Fine, original hard bound blue cloth, faded spine, gilt. Contents 1: Chart of Anglo-Saxon Coinage; 2: Deputy Masters' Preface; 3: Introductory Note; 4: English, including Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon, and Post Conquest, Coins; 5: Anglo-Hanoverian Coins; 6: Scottish Coins; 7: Irish Coins; 8: Colonial Coins and Tokens; 9: Tradesmen's Tokens; 10: Foreign Coins; Supplement A: Roman Coins Struck in Britain; B: Coins of the Far East (China, Japan, Annam, Korea); Appendix I: Tables showing the principal changes in the standards of weight and fineness of British coins from A.D. 1066; II: Tables showing the standard weight and fineness of British Imperial and Colonial current coins; III: On the Distribution of Maundy Money; IV: Alphabetical List of Coin-Legends or Mottoes, with translations. Obverse, Reverse and Edge descriptions. Canadian Bank Tokens, Provinces and Maritime listings. US Colonial State Issues. 18 Ecuador listings. 50.
6 1/2" x 10",A

HOLLADAY, JAMES

740 The Canadian Banking System. 291 pages. Frontispiece. Plates. 8 Charts. 6 Forms. 31 Tables.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: The Currency System; II: Dominion Notes; III: Bank Notes; IV: The Incorporation of Banks; V: Internal Organization and Management; VI: The Bank as a Going Concern; VII: Concentration in Banking; VIII: Deposits; IX: Transfer of Funds; X: Loan Procedure; XI: Loan Restrictions; XII: The Canadian Banker's Associa-

tion; Inter-bank Organization; XIII: Government Supervision; XIV: The Finance Act; XV: The Bank of Canada; XVI: Financing the Farmer; XVII: Savings Banks and Similar Institutions; XVIII: A Short Comparison of Branch and Unit Banking as Found in Canada and in the United States. 30.
6" x 9",D

HOLSEN, PAUL J.

741 The History and Coins of Honduras. 1965. 34 pages. 3 plates.

Fine, self paper cover. This is the English translation of a good part of Zelaya's 1958 work of coins used and struck in Honduras, with updated information by Holsen. Very seldom available. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #9970,G

HOMANS, JR., I. SMITH

742 The Coin Book, comprising A History of Coinage; A Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States; Statistics of the Coinage from 1792 to 1870; List of Current Gold and Silver Coins, and their Custom House Values; A Dictionary of All Coins known in Ancient and Modern Times, with their Values; The Gold and Silver Product of Each State to 1870; List of Works on Coinage; The Daily Price of Gold from 1862 to 1871. With Engravings of the Principal Coins. 1872. 145 pages. Frontispiece, 16 bright and white plates of engravings with opposite page text.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents I: A History of Coinage; II: The Acts of Congress relating to the Mint; III: A Dictionary of Coins, ancient and modern; IV: The Production of Gold and Silver in each State; V: The Coinage of the United States, annually, 1793-1870; VI: The Daily premium on gold at New York, 1862-1870; VII: List of Works on Coins, Gems and Medals; VIII: Official values of the Gold and Silver Coins of foreign nations; IX: The Origin of Noted Coins. The engravings are Facsimiles of the leading Gold & Silver Coins of: the United States, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Prussia, Russia & Spain. Engravings: Facsimiles of the leading Gold and Silver Coins of the United States, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Prussia, Russia, and Spain. 50.
6" x 9",T

HOMREN, WAYNE K.

743 Numismatics in the News: Gleanings from Contemporary Newspapers. Draft, August, 1995. 143 pages.

New, plastic spiral bound, white laminated cover. "Preface-Many interesting stories relating to American numismatics may be found in the pages of the newspapers of the day. This volume presents reprints of many contemporary articles, editorials, and advertisements relating to the coins, medals, tokens, and paper money of the United States. Each item is accompanied by an explanation of its significance to numismatists and historians. Where possible, references to numismatic books are provided.

This is not intended to be a complete record of all numismatic references in contemporary newspapers. Such a work would fill many volumes. Rather, the author has attempted to present a broad sample of gleanings which may prove of interest to fellow collectors." Several people, myself included, lent Wayne the newspapers in our collections to help in his efforts. I am not sure if Wayne is still continuing the research to this day and when a finished book may be published. Gleanings from 1786 to 1937. Copy number 18 of an edition of 20. 120.
8 1/2" x 11",M

HOPE, W.H. ST. JOHN

744 **Heraldry For Craftsmen and Designers: With Diagrams by the Author and Numerous Illustrations Coloured Lithographs and Collotype reproductions From Ancient Examples.** 1913. 426 pages. Frontispiece. 31 plates. 199 illustrations.

Very good, 1/4 cloth, green printed board. Contents I: Introduction; II-III: The Shield and Its Treatment; IV: The Treatment of Crests; V: Mantlings; VI: Crests and Crowns, Caps of Estate, and Wreaths; VII: The Use of Badges, Knots, and The Rebus; VIII: Supporters; IX: Banners of Arms; X: Marshaling of Arms; XI: Crowns, Coronets, and Collars; XII: Heraldic Embroideries; XIII: Tudor and Later Heraldry. (An important and scarce work) 60.
5" x 7 1/2", F

HUBBARD, C. & O'HARROW, D

Cuernavaca, Mexico & Seattle, Washington

745 **Hookneck: El Aguila de Perfil.** 1997. 223 pages. Photo illustrated. Graphs.

New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents, Introduction; Chapter-Capítulo 1: Patterns-Pruebas; 2: Mexico City-Ciudad de México; 3: Guanajuato; 4: Durango; 5: Edges-Cantos; 6: Counterstamps-Resellos; 7: Medals-Medallas; 8: Counterfiets-Falsificaciones. "This book is a continuation of the study of the profile eagle coins of Mexico which was initiated by Dr. Aby to whom the present volume is gratefully dedicated". Bibliography of both authors. Text in both English and Spanish. 50.
8" x 10", A

IAPN

International Association of Professional Numismatists

746 **An Off print from IAPN: Numismatics-Witness to History. La Numismatique-Témoin de L'Histoire.** Articles by members of the IAPN to commemorate its 35th anniversary. IAPN Publication No. 8. W.B. Christensen, Plate 33; The 1649-1652 Revalidation Countermarks of Potosi. 1986. Pages 169-172. 1 plate.



New, blue card cover. Countermarks of Potosi Illustrations; 1-18: varieties of Potosi revalidation countermarks, 1649-1652 (illustrations are dark); 19: plain crown countermark on 4 reales; 20: crowned L and crowned I countermarks on 8 reales; 21: large, plain crown on Potosi 2 reales of Philip IV. 60.
8 1/2" x 11", Z

INSTITUTO «ANTONIO AGUSTIN» DE NUMISMATICA

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid

747 **Numario Hispanico. Tomo I.** 1952. 330 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fig. 24. Medallas de Francisco de Castro (16), Pedro Gómez (17), Antonio de Zúñiga (18), por la casa de Estrada (19) y de B. (20).
Fig. 1. 1. Medallas de oro y plata. Invasión de Almanzor (31). Medallas de plata (32) y de bronce (33) de los Reyes de Asturias. Medallas de oro (34), plata (35) del Imperio romano.

Fine, tan card cover missing 1" top of spine. Sumario 1: Iconografía de Antonio Agustín, *por Matilde López Serrano*; 2: En Tomo a las series Hispánicas Imperiales, *por Joaquín M. de Navascués*; 3: El tesoro de la Cuesta del Rosario, de Sevilla, *por Concepción Fernández-Chicarro y de Dios*; 4: Las monedas célticas en Europa durante la época de la Tene, *por Wm. Reinhart*; 5: Las monedas de Tingi y los problemas arqueológicos que su estudio plantea, *por A. Beltrán*; 6: Ensayo de un estudio geográfico de los elementos de intercambio de la España antigua, en relación con la economía y las monedas, *por J. Anorós y Mercedes Rifá*; 7: Blancas á nombre de los Reyes Católicos existentes en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional, *por Octavio Gil Farrés*; 8: Virreyes de Nápoles que figuran en las medallas del siglo XVI, conservadas en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional, *por Francisco Alvarez-Ossorio*; 9: Panorama Numismático de Europa y América, *por Felipe Mateu y Llopis*; 10: Hallazgos monetarios (VII), *por Felipe Mateu y Llopis*; 11: Crónica; 12: Bibliografía. 120.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", *Felipe Mateu y Llopis, D*

IVY, STEVE & HOWARD, RON.

748 **What Every Silver Dollar Buyer Should Know.** 1984. 171 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, bright silver. Every date and mint-mark is discussed in detail with special tips. 25.
7" x 10"

JACOB, KENNETH

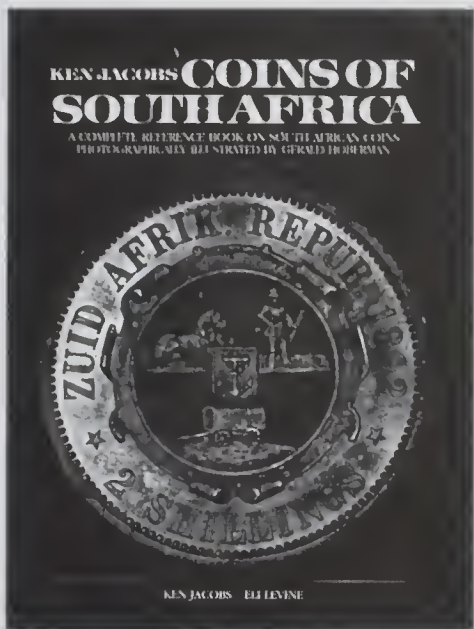
749 **Coins and Christianity.** 1985, 2nd Edition. 96 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color printed board. Contents 1: The Scene is Set; 2: The Coins of the Bible; 3: The Milvian Bridge; 4: Developments in the East and West; 5: Enter England; 6: The Expansion of the Coinage; 7: Modern Times. 25.
5" x 7 1/2", H

JACOBS, KEN & LEVINE, ELI

REMARKABLE COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

750 Ken Jacobs' Coins of South Africa: A Complete Reference Book on South African Coins, Photographically Illustrated by Gerald Hoberman. 1983. 175 pages. Color plates and Color photo illustrations.



New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Contents: The Quarter Penny (farthing), Half-Penny, Half Cent, The Penny, One Cent, Two Cent, Three Pence (tickey), Two and A Half Cent, Sixpence, Five Cent, The Shilling, Ten Cent, Two Shilling (florin), Twenty Cent, Two and A Half Shilling (half crown), Five Shilling, Fifty Cent, The Rand, The Half Pond, Half Sovereign, The One Rand (gold), The Pond (including the blank pond & the veld pond), The Sovereign, Two Rand, The Krugerrand. Each coin is shown actual size both obverse and reverse with text and with enlargements of the obverse on opposite page. Each Coin Referenced by: Design, Inscription, Period, Diameter, Mass, Edge, Designer, Metal Content, and Remarks in some instances. 90. 9" x 11", A

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

New Brunswick, N.J.

751 Brief on Historical Use of the Symbol and Words "Red Cross." 1943. 92 pages. Frontispiece in color. 23 plates most in color, B/W illustrations.

Very good, purple leatherette, light waterstain on title page. This is the reprint edition "copy number 303." Chapter I: Early Religious Significance of A Red Cross; II: Use of The Red Cross by The Order of Knighthood; III: The Red Cross In Flags; IV: Red Cross as an English Word; V: The Red Cross in Medicine; VI: The Cross in Commerce. Illustrations of: The Cross of St. George on Coins; On Union Army Insignia; American Orders and Societies; Foreign Military Orders; Flags among others. Enclosed signed letter on Johnson & Johnson stationery, about book, etc. Only one I have ever seen or heard of. 60. 7 1/2" x 11", F

JIAJU, SHEN

People's Bank of China

752 Modern Chinese Commemorative Gold and Silver Coins and Medals Pictorial. No. 1. 1979-1988. 1988. 256 pages. Full color illustrations.



New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound white cloth, bright gilt. "The topics of Modern Chinese Commemorative Gold and Silver Coins and Medals Pictorial are incorporated with the issuing years of the coins and medals in chronological order. In the Pictorial, various kinds of commemorative coins and medals issued by the People's Bank of China and the China Gold Coins Incorporation and China Mint Company under it, are introduced in a comprehensive and systematic way. All illustrations of the coins and medals are printed in both full and enlarged sizes, with technical specifications listed. Both Chinese and English articles related to the subject matters and patterns of the commemorative coins and medals are also compiled. The Pictorial is characterized by elegant colour printing, rich content, unique style and attractive packaging. It is not only an indispensable tool for people engaging in coin collection and distribution, but also an important reference for the study of the development of the contemporary Chinese financial business." 75. 8 1/2" x 11", t

JOHNSON, CHARLES CAPTAIN

753 A General History of the Robberies & Murders of the Most Notorious Pirates, with an introduction and commentary by David Cordingly. 1998. 370 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. "Originally published in 1724, this famous account of the lives and exploits of the most notorious pirates of the day was an immediate success. Written by the mysterious Captain Johnson (who was for some years thought to be Daniel Defoe), it appeared in the book world at a time now described as the "Golden Age of Piracy." 40. 7 1/2" x 10", Y



JOSLIN, E.C.

- 754 *The Standard Catalogue of British Orders, Decorations & Medals with valuations.* 1976, 3rd edition. 114 pages. Color plate frontispiece. 61 plates.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket, torn, over brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Foreword by David F Spink; 2: Foreword to the Second Edition; 3: Foreword to the Third Edition; 4: Collecting by E.C. Joslin; 5: Medal Riband Illustrations in Colour; 6: Orders; 7: Decorations; 8: Campaign Medals; 9: Miscellaneous Medals; 10: Coronation and Jubilee Medals; 11: Long Service Medals; 12: Illustrations; 13: Index. 276 photo illustrations in color and b/w. Original invoice laid in and letter to Joslin. 30.
7 1/4" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #15481,F*

K & K ENTERPRISES

K. Fernald & K. McDowell, POB 8-286, Anchorage, Alaska 99504

- 755 *Rubles to Statehood: A catalog of Alaskan Numismatic Items including Historical Background of Early Alaskan Trade and Private Trade Tokens, Medals and Exonumia, Official and Semi-official Specimens.* 1965. 134 pages. Photo illustrated. Illustrated.
Fine, pictorial oversize tan card cover. Includes; Alaskan Paper Issues, Souvenir Gold, and Wooden Nickels, Bibliography. 60.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #14015,K*

KAGIN, DONALD

- 756 *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States.* 1981. 406 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Contents 1: A Long Pattern of Shortage: United States Monetary Policy (1789-1864); 2: Private Gold Coiners of the Southern Appalachian Gold Rush; 3: The California Gold Rush; 4: Private Coinage in California: The First Period, 1849-1950; 5: The Second Series of Private Gold Coins, 1850-1851; 6: Assistance from the State and National Governments, 1850-1853; 7: The Third Series of Private Gold Coins, 1852-1856; 8: The Derivative California Gold Mints of Utah and Oregon; 9: Colorado. Appendix I: Glossary; II: Type and Purity of Private Gold Issues; III: How the Private Gold Coins Were Produced; IV: Quantity Issued and Present Scarcity; V: Rarity Ratings; VI: Engravers; VII: Private Gold Coin Catalog; VIII: The Brasher Doubloon. A "must" book for anyone contemplating collecting Private Gold. 30.
6 1/2" x 10" *Clain-Stefanelli #12472a,P*

KARSNER, DAVID

*"H.A.W. Tabor and his Yankee bride left the stone quarries of New England for the free soil of Kansas, thence pursuing their search for riches to the Colorado Mountains. They witnessed (and aided) the birth of Denver; they kept store in mining camps; Augusta saved the pennies while "Hav" made friends and grubstaked itinerant adventures; finally out of a stake of \$64.75 to a couple of Germans, Hav secured a third interest in the Little Pittsburgh Mine, which a few months later he sold for \$1,000,000.
The rise to wealth and the wholly incredible way of life this latter-day Croesus are one of the major fables of the West. Tabor became lieutenant-governor, U.S. senator, politician, capitalist, patron of the arts, and empire builder on a grand scale. He divorced his schoolmarm wife and married a dazzling divorcee of the mining camps. He astonished even the Gilded Age with his prodigality, and died a pauper when the gold-standard men of the East toppled the western silver kings from their thrones. Three women are the mirrors of his*

fantastic career, Augusta, who shared his struggles, Baby Doe, who helped spread his wealth, and his daughter, Silver Dollar (so christened by William Jennings Bryan), who met a violent death in Chicago's Tenderloin."

- 757 *Silver Dollar: The Story of The Tabors.* 1963, 10th printing. 354 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.
Very good, pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, contents Fine. Part One: Gold, I: Beginning in Granite; II: Soldier in Kansas; III: Pike's Peak or Bust; IV: Into the Hills; V: California Gulch; VI: Digging It and Spending It; VII: New Mines for Old; VIII: Chases of Rainbows; IX: Greater Discoveries; X: A Little Grubstake; XI: Mayor and Millionaire; XII: Champagne and Canvasback; XIII: Banker and Magnate; Part Two: Silver, I: Baby Doe of Oshkosh; II: Tabor Rides with Grant; III: Midas Turns Strike Breaker; IV: The Tabor Grand; V: "Oh, Pappy, Don't Leave Me"; VI: Her Comes the Bridegroom; VII: Eugene Field Writes a Column; VIII: Bryan Names a Baby; IX: The Crash; X: Soup Bones; XI: Flags at Half Staff; Part Three: Dross, I: Silver Dollar; II: She Writes a Book; III: "Star of Blood"; IV: "The Girl of the Nile"; V: Death in the Red Lights; VI: Afterword. 60.
5 1/4" x 7 1/2",K

KATEN, FRANK & LAURESE

Silver Spring, MD

- A TREASURE TROVE OF CITATIONS FOR THE NUMISMATIC MEMORABILIA COLLECTOR
758 *3-Ring Binder of Citations, Photos and Memorabilia.*
Most in plastic sheet guards containing: Club Certificates including; Royal Numismatic Society; ANS 50 Year Membership letter; 1950 NENA Convention Group Photo; ANA "1891" Club Certificate and Membership Card; 1942 Boston Numismatic Society Certificate; Signed letter from Stuart Mosher; Signed letter from John J. Pittman; Signatures of Virgil Hancock and Grover Criswell; Several photos of Frank's Milford Coin & Stamp CO store; and much more. Ideal for the Ephemera collector as well as the numismatic autograph collector. Estimate: Priceless. ?
10 1/2" x 11",L

KAUFMAN, J. CHAIM

- 759 *Unrecorded Hasmonean Coins from The J. CH. Kaufman Collection.* Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society. Numismatic Studies and Researches, Volume VIII. 1995. 80 pages. 68 plates.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, bright gilt. Contents I: Foreword by D. Barag; II: Preface; III: The Hasmonean Dynasty; IV: Unpublished Hasmonean Coins; V: Classification of Unpublished Hasmonean Coins according to alphabetical order; VI: Plates. 60.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4",H

KELLER, ARNOLD & LEHRKE, KURT

- 760 *Deutsche Wertpapierwasserzeichen o Die Wasserzeichenpapiere des deutschen Notgeldes 1914-1948 o Abbildungen gezeichnet von Kurt Lehrke.* 1955. 71 pages.
Very good, tan card cover, contents fine. 30.
8" x 11 1/2",T

KIENAST, G.W.

761 **The Medals of Karl Goetz.** 1980 reprint. 284 pages. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece.

New, hard bound brown cloth, with bright embossed medal of Goetz's opus 510, bright gilt. The first 118 pages are text with illustrations. Pages 119-274 are plates, bibliography and index. Contents I: Karl Goetz Background; II: The Sinking of the "Lusitania" and the Medal It Inspired; III: Turbulent Years in German History Reflected in the Medals of Karl Goetz; IV: Karl Goetz and His Creations During the Third Reich: 1933-1945; V: A Different Side of Goetz: The Good Businessman; VI: The Catalogue; VII: Plates. **The Standard Reference.** 65. 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #14658,F*

KINDLER, ARIE

Jerusalem, Israel

762 **Coins of the Land of Israel: Collection of the Bank of Israel.** A Catalogue. 1974. 138 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Translated from the Hebrew by R. Grafman. "A catalogue of the Jewish coins in the collection of the Bank of Israel, containing descriptions of each coin along with extensive discussions of historical background. Covers the Persian period, Hasmonean period, Herodian dynasty, period of Roman rule, and the city coin issues." Contents I: Lydia; II: Judea Under Persian Rule; III: Coins of the Hasmoneans; IV: Coins of the Herodian Dynasty; V: The Jewish War Against Rome (66-70 C.E.); VI: The Bar Kokhba Revolt (132-135 C.E.); VII: The Roman Procurators (6-41, 44-66 C.E.); VIII: The Roman Administration in Eretz Israel after the Destruction of the Second Temple (70 C.E.); IX: The Imperial "Judaea Capta" Issues; X: Denarii of Hadrian (117-138 C.E.); XI: City Coin Issues. Describes and illustrates both obverse and reverse of each of the 207 coins. 70. 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli 16584. Grierson page 92. Daehn 3347,H*

KING, ROBERT P.

Erie, PA.

763 **Lincoln in Numismatics: A Descriptive List of the Medals, Plaques, Tokens and Coins Issued in Honor of the Great Emancipator.** 1966 TAMS reprint. 145 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Reprinted from *The Numismatist* of 1924, 1927 and 1933. A primary reference on Lincoln. 30. 6" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli, #15067,K*

KINNS, PHILIP

764 **The Caprara Forgeries.** Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 16; International Association of Professional Numismatists Special Publication No. 10. 1984. 59 pages. 8 plates.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. "Catalogues the counterfeit Greek coins created by Caprara in the 1820's. He was based in Smyrna and, later, the island of Syros. Reviews the prior publications of Caprara's and Becker's forgeries. Discusses the general artistic traits of Caprara's work and briefly describes his methods. Includes his seventy-six known pieces plus two forgeries of Velia and Thebes which may have been Caprara's work and thirteen hybrid pieces, coupling unrelated obverse and reverse dies, which may also be his work. Each die is described and commentary is provided on the history of each piece. All are

photographed." "The individual case histories, and the list of recorded specimens, will give pause for thought to collector, dealer, and scholar alike." 80.

7 1/2" x 9 3/4", *Daehn 1120,T*

KLEEBERG, JOHN M.

765 **Canada's Money.** Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, November 7, 1992. 1994. 159 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. 7 articles edited by J.M. Kleeberg. 1: M. Hodder, An American Collector's Guide to the Coins of Nouvelle France; 2: R.G. Doty, Boulton, Watt and the Canadian Adventure; 3: F. Katen and B. Tayman, The Magdalen Island Token; 4: W. Baker, The Powell and Sutherland Golden Wedding Commemoratives; 5: J.G. Esler, The So-Called English Issues of the Bank of Montreal; 6: S. Miller, Medallion Memorials of the Visit of the Prince of Wales to North America in 1860; 7: H. Kaslove, Pattern and Trial Pieces of Canada. 30. 6" x 9",*t*

KLIETMANN, K.G.

766 **Deutsche Auszeichnungen: Eine Geschichte der Ehrenzeichen und Medaillen, Erinnerungs-, und Verdienstabzeichen des Deutschen Reiches, der deutschen Staaten sowie staatlicher Dienststellen, Organisationen, Verbände usw. vom 18-20. Jahrhundert.** 1964, 2nd Edition. 16 pages. 1 Color plate. 16 plates.

Fine, white laminated card cover. 30. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #15404,F*

KOLMAN JR., MICHAEL

767 **The Numismatic Lincoln Cent Errors.** 1961. 40 pages. Line illustrated.

New, green card cover, bright gilt. Definitions, Valuations and Rarity Charts of the Numismatic Lincoln Cent Errors. Includes past sales records of Lincoln Cents from mail auctions held in the Mint Error Collector Bulletin. 20. 5 1/4" x 7 3/4",*D*

KOUTSOURES, JAMES THEODORE

1521 Whitcomb, Des Plaines, IL 60018

768 **The Identification of the Feuchtwanger Cents, Low 120.** No date. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, self cover white paper. Very important reference guide for the Feuchtwanger collector. Updates Breen's work in The November, 1957 *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* article. Photo illustrates 6 Obverse Dies and 7 Reverse Dies for easy identification. A scarce publication. 50. 6 3/4" x 10",*K*

KOZAR, ANDREW J.

769 **R. Tait McKenzie: The Sculptor of Athletes.** 1975. 118 pages. 26 plates with facing page text. 129 photo illustrations.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: Preface; II: Foreword by Francis S. Grubar; III: Introduction; a. Early Life in Canada; b. Life at the University of Pennsylvania; c. World War I; d. Postwar Years; e. J. William White Professorship; IV: The Sports Sculpture of R. Tait McKenzie; a. Catalog of Illustrations; V: Chronology; VI: Exhibitions; VII: Index of Sculpture. 30. 7 1/4" x 10",*F*

KROOSS, HERMAN E.

- 770 *Documentary History of Banking and Currency in the United States. Volume I-IV.* 1983. 371, 394, 413 and 414 pages.

Fine, green card cover. Contents: **I:** Colonial Experiments; **II:** Building The Foundation; **III:** Early Growth of Banking; **IV:** Jacksonian Era; **V:** Depression And Recovery; **VI:** Civil War; **VII:** Late 19th Century; **VIII:** Federal Reserve System; **IX:** Great Depression; **X:** Since World War II. 4 Volume set. 90. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", F

LAERE, RAF VAN

- 771 *The Larin: trade money of the Arabian Gulf. Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 15.* November, 1980. 10 pages. Chart. Map.

New, orange single pages, stapled upper left. "The peculiar shape of the larin has undoubtedly been one of the main reasons why numismatists have neglected this type of coin. Most people considered it to be a kind of "primitive money" and called it fishhook-money, or wire-currency, or even hairpin money (1). Closer study of the larin coinage reveals that it is not what is usually called primitive money but as much a coin as for example a ducat or a mouton d'or."-Introduction. Method of Production, Typology, Distribution, Chronology, Metrology, Exchange Rates, Notes. 25. 8 1/2" x 11", X

LAMBROS, PAUL

- 772 *Monete inedite dei Gran Maestri, dell' Ordine di S. Giovanni di Gerusalemme In Rodi.* 1865. 36 pages. 1 plate.

Very good, chipped yellow paper covers peripherally faded, contents white paper, light foxing. "This volume is on the coins of the Grand Masters of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, of which 19 ruled the Island of Rhodes. The knights were the best trained group in the 8th Crusade to free the Holy Land. They had to give up the struggle and retreated to the Island of Rhodes, which had been given them by the Byzantine emperor. They held it for 212 years. After a four month siege, the Turks were glad to allow them to withdraw to the Island of Cyprus and take all their moveable property. Evacuation was complete on January 1, 1523." 60. 7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #6070, D*

LANCKORONSKI, LEO UND MARIA

- 773 *Mythen und Münzen: Griechisches Geld im Zeichen griechischen Glaubens die Heiligung des Profanen.* 1958. 174 pages. 66 enlarged plates.

Fine, hard bound spotted yellow cloth. Inhaltsverzeichnis 1: Einführung. Seite 7-18; 2: Demeter. Seite 19-25; 3: Poseidon. Seite 26-44; 4: Zeus. Seite 45-60; 5: Hera. Seite 61-62; 6: Apollon und Artemis. Seite 62-92; 7: Dionysos. Seite 92-109; 8: Athene. Seite 110-120; 9: Aphrodite. Seite 121-132; 10: Hermes. Seite 132-142; 11: Pan. Seite 143-148; 12: Arethusa. Seite 149-166. 66 Georgous enlarged coin photos. 50. 5 3/4" x 8", *Clain-Stefanelli #3477, F*

LAWRENCE, DAVID

Virginia Beach, VA

- 774 *The Complete Guide to Barber Quarters.* 1989. 101 pages. Photo. Line art illustrated.

Fine, gray pictorial card cover. History of the Series, Grading, Scarcity and Analysis. Inscribed by Lawrence. 20. 8 1/2" x 11", T

LE MAY, REGINALD

- 775 *The Coinage of Siam.* 1962 reprint. 134 pages. 32 plates and line art illustrations.

Very good, soiled yellow pictorial card cover. Part I: A General Survey; II: Coinage of the Ayudhya (1350-1767) and earlier Dynasties; III: The Coinage of the Bangkok Dynasty. Standard reference. 35. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11288*, Grierson page 248, F*

LEE, KENNETH W.

Glendale, California

- 776 *California Gold: Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars.* A descriptive listing of the varieties of fractional issues in the personal collection of the author, plus a few additions noted and examined by the author. 1970. 138 pages.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents; 1: Preface; 2: Outline of California Gold History and Coinage; 3: Introduction; 4: The cataloging system; 5: The cataloging of varieties; 6: Die breaks; 7: The rarity table; 8: The genuine coin issues; 9: The makers; 10: Counterfeits; 11: Tokens; 12: The Washington Head charm pieces; 13: Quarter Dollar Octagon; 14: Quarter Dollar Round; 15: Half Dollar Octagon; 16: Half Dollar Round; 17: One Dollar Octagon; 18: One Dollar Round; 19: The Kroll hoard; 20: The Wreck of the steamer Winfield Scott; 21: The significance of the Winfield Scott treasure find. 1970 valuation list laid in. Signed by Kenneth Lee on title page. 25. 6" x 8 3/4", T

LEGARDA, ANGELITA GANZON DE

Curator, Money Museum, Central Bank of the Philippines

- 777 *Piloncitos to Pesos: A Brief History of Coinage in the Philippines.* 1976. 84 pages. Color Plates, Plates, illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over mustard colored cloth. Contents I: The Pre-Hispanic Period; II: The Spanish Colonial Period; III: The Sulu Coinage; IV: The Revolutionary Period; V: The American Regime; VI: Coinage of the Republic. This book is rarely encountered at auction and a similar book sold for \$123 in Public and Mail Bid Sale #12. 75. 6" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #10957, F*

LISMORE, THOMAS

La Habana, Cuba

- 778 *The Coinage of Cuba: 1870 To Date.* 1966, 2nd edition. 47 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, blue card cover, periph al fading. Contents 1: Revolutionary Coinage. The 1870 Provisional Issue; 2: The Souvenir Types of 1897; 3: The 1898 Peso; 4: Republican Coinage; 5: The Gold Coins of 1915-1916; 6: The Silver Nickel Coins of 1915-1916; 7: The Silver Peso; 8-15: The Fifty Centavos to the One Centavo; 16: The Proclamation Coin-Medals of Cuba; 17: The Paper Money of Cuba; 18: A Hundred Years of Cuban History; 19: The Current Prices of Cuban Coins; Appendixes. 40. 5 3/4" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #8726, A*

LOPEZ-CHAVES, LEOPOLDO Y YRIARTE, JOSE DE

Madrid, Spain

- 779 *Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblón De A Cuarto.* 1962. 139 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, faded dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Indices 1: Cecas-Mints; 2: Resellos-Countermarks;

Prayer Journal

3: Falsificaciones-Counterfeits; 4: Acuñaciones de las Republicas Americanas, Bibliografía and Erratas y omisiones. Each style shows A: Numero/Number; B: Fecha/Date; C: Ensaydor/ Assayer; D: Valor Teorico/Theoretical. Printed in Spanish and English. Ejemplar Numero 799 of 1.000. 50.
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #11371. *Grierson* page 171,G

780 *Catalogo del Doblón de a Dos Escudos*. 1964. 173 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, faded dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. **Indice** 1: Cecas-Mints; 2: Resellos-Countermarks; 3: Falsificaciones-Counterfeits; 4: Acuñaciones de las Repúblicas Americanas; 4: Acuñaciones de las Repúblicas Americanas. Bibliografía. Each style shows A: Numero/Number; B: Fecha/Date; C: Ensaydor/Assayer; D: Valor Teorico/Theoretical. Printed in Spanish and English. Ejemplar Numero 398 of 1.000. 50.
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #11372. *Grierson* page 171,G

781 *Catalogo General de la Onza (doblón de a ocho) de España y America*. 1968. 75 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. 50.
8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli* #11373,Z

LOVETTE, JAMES B.

782 *Biblical Related Coins Including both the Old and New Testaments*. 1996 revised. 204 pages. Photo illustrated. 2 Maps.

New, hard bound pictorial blue board, bright gilt. "Provides a list of actual places persons, and things that either issued coins or were mentioned directly or indirectly in the Bible. Includes 236 coin entries and 567 illustrations. Each entry includes a brief history, Scripture reference, and market price range." Chapter I: Places; II: Persons; III: Things. 30.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", *Daehn*,H

LOW, LYMAN H.

14 East 23d St., New York

783 *Montreal Sou Tokens*. Arrangement by Lyman H. Low. 1909. 4 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, self paper cover. "These four key-plates represent the foundation of my arrangement of the series which I expect to publish in a separate work within the next few weeks. The numbers in black are Breton's, those in red are my own. I present these silent advance sheets, believing they will at once aid collectors in placing the different groups in their minds, ultimately leading to recognition of particular numbers. The circles lettered "O" in the centre represents obverses; the plain ones, the reverses. Corresponding Numbers. To prevent uncertainty, the following table is given, showing the corresponding numbers: the first column gives my number, and the second Breton's." 47 pieces, 58 sides. 30.
6" x 9 1/2",L

MALTER, JOEL L.

17000 Ventura Blvd., Suite 213, Encino, CA 91316

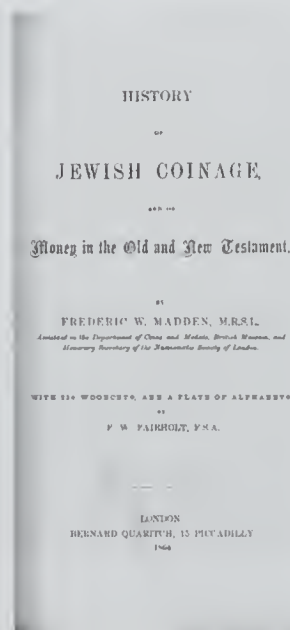
784 *Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography 1950-1965*. 1968. 59 pages.

Fine, hard bound maroon cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Metrology; 3: Historical Implications; 4: Economic Policy; 5: Attributions; 6: Hoards; 7: Miscellaneous; 8: Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography. Signed by Malter. 20.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #5377,K

MADDEN, FREDERIC W.

FIRST IMPORTANT BOOK ON JUDAIC COINS PRINTED IN ENGLISH

785 *History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament*. 1864. 350 pages. 254 woodcuts, plate of Alphabets and 3 tables.



Fine modern hard bound green cloth, gilt and gilt top, few pages of foxing. Contents I: Early use of Silver as a Medium of Commerce and Trade Among the Hebrews before the Exile; II: What People first coined Money? The Materials employed for Money; III: The Money employed by the Jews after their return from Babylon, until the Revolt under the Maccabees; IV; Simon the Maccabee first strikes Coins; V: Coins of the Idumæan Princes; VI: Coins struck by the Procurators; VII: Money struck during the First Revolt of the Jews; VIII: Roman Coins struck commemorating the Capture of Jerusalem; IX: Money struck during the Second Revolt of the Jews; X: Imperial Colonial Coins struck at Jerusalem; XI: Money in the New Testament; XII: Weights; XIII: Writing. "Includes an introduction to the origin of coinage and pre-coinage forms of money employed by the Jews. Discusses the first Judaean coinage and continues through the Roman period. Includes discussions of Roman coins commemorating the capture of Jerusalem and Roman Imperial colonial coins struck at Jerusalem. Includes chapters on money in the New Testament and coin inscriptions. Includes an extensive discussion on weights. Concludes with an appendix on counterfeiters. Two hundred fifty-four woodcut illustrations are incorporated into the text." 120.

7" x 10", *Mayer* 427. *Daehn* 3482,H

MARIS, EDWARD

Philadelphia

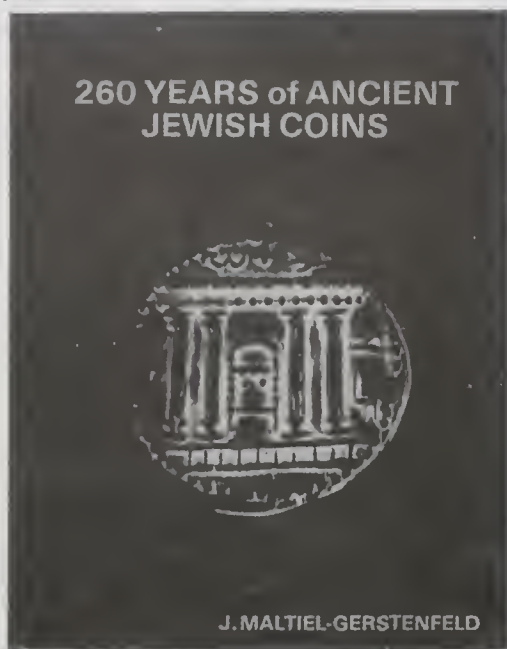
1974 REPRINT OF THE ORIGINAL SIZE

786 *A Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey, With A Plate: Containing Specimens of the Mark Newbie Coppers and the issues of 1786-7-8 with the Obverses, Reverses and Combinations of the Different Varieties of the latter; and a detailed description of the Distinctive Differences and Rarity*. 1974 reprint. 121 pages. 2 plates.

New, pictorial dust torn jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Dust jacket has small inventory sticker on lower left bottom which can be removed. Plates are well illustrated of the many die-marriages. Price guide given. 100.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #12225*,A

MALTIEL-GERSTENFELD, J.

787 **260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coins a Catalogue.** 1982. 317 pages. Photo illustrations. Maps. Tables.



Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. "A catalogue with illustrations, a discussion of historical background, new finds, changes and discoveries, the forgery of coins by State, countermarks, and comparative evaluation." Contents 1: An outline of the history of money; 2: Numismatics as a Scientific Discipline; 3: Historical outline: 5th cent. B.C.-2nd cent. A.D.; 4: Some general problems; 5: Historical Background of Jewish coins; 6: A Summary of New Finds, Changes and Discoveries; 7: Forgery of Coins by State; 8: Countermarks; 9: On the Comparative Evaluation of Jewish Coins. Catalogue I: The Prehasmonean Period; II: The Hasmonean Period; III: The Herodian Dynasty; IV: The Roman Procurators; V: First Jewish War ag. Rome, Coins issued by; VI: The Roman Administration (Incl. Judea Capta), Coins issued by; VII: The Bar Kokchba War. Includes a Condensed list of coins with reference to other handbooks. 349 coins illustrated both obverse and reverse with descriptions and legends. 120.

8 1/2" x 11", *Dachn* 3488,H

MATHEWS, GEO. D.

788 **The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern.** 1876. 305 pages. Several hundred Engravings.

Very good, hard bound brown cloth, blind embossed border, bright gilt cover, faded spine. Published by Scott & Co. Illustrations from Drachms of Ægina to Modern coinages. This well illustrated book covers the Cities and Countries that have issued coins. 23 chapters covering all continents. Comprehensive Appendices include: 1-Sovereigns of France, with the years of their accession & names of the coins which they issued; 2-Abbreviations on Roman Coins, with their explanation, and English translations; 3-List of Roman Families that Issued Coins; 4-Names of all official or distinguished Roman Personages by whom coins have been issued, or to whom they have been ascribed. Includes Mexico, Central and South America. US Federal Currency and Gold Coinage. 40. 6" x 8 1/2",F

MATTINGLY, HAROLD

789 **Roman Coins: From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire.** 1960 reprint. 303 pages. 64 plates.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents **Book I:** The Roman Republic; **1:** The External History of the Coinage: Money-Systems, Mints, Etc. **2:** The Content of the Republican Coinage, Types and Legends; **3:** Coinage in the general life of the Roman Republic; **Book II:** The Empire: Augustus to Diocletian; **1:** The External History of the Coinage: Authorities, Mints, Money-Systems, Etc. **2:** The Content of the Early Imperial Coinage, Types and Legends; **3:** Coinage in the general life of the Early Empire; **4:** The Provincial and Local Coinage of the Early Empire; **Book III:** The Empire: Diocletian to Romulus Augustulus; **1:** The External History of the later Imperial Coinage: Mints, Money-Systems, Etc. 35. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #3622*, *Grierson* page 67,Z

TWO VOLUME SET

790 **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume IV: Antoninus Pius to Commodus. Catalogue of Coins, Appendix, Addenda and Corrigenda.** 1968. 964, 200 pages. 111 Plates.

Fine, torn dust jackets over hard bound original red cloth, bright gilt. Contents, **1:** Preface; **2:** General Introduction, a. Development of the Imperial Coinage: Mints, provincial and local coinage; b. Monetary System: denominations, weights, and metals, c. Density and Analyses, d. Organization and inner working of Mint, e. Countermarks: Restorations, f. Two Obverses, Two Reverse: Plated Coins, g. Art, Fabric, Epigraphy, &c, h. Types and Legends, i. Finds, j. Forgeries; **2: Special Introduction to Reigns:** Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius, Commodus; **3:** Bibliography; **4:** List of Collections Quoted; **5:** List of Abbreviations; **6:** Indexes: **I.** Emperors and their Relatives, **II.** Mints, **III.** Types, **IV.** Attributes and Adjuncts, **V.** Legends, **VI.** General; **List of Plates:** 1-53. Antoninus Pius; 53-90. Marcus Aurelius; 91-111. Commodus; **7: Catalogue of Coins:** a. Antoninus Pius, Mints of Rome (AV, AR), Irregular Issues, Mint of Rome (Aes), Various Issues, Mines, Irregular and Barbarous; b. Marcus Aurelius, Mints of Rome (AV, AR), Irregular Issues, Mint of Rome (Aes), Various Issues, Mines, Barbarous; c. Commodus, Mints of Rome (AV, AR), Irregular, Barbarous, Mint of Rome (Aes), Various Irregular Issues. Gives: Plate No., Weight, Metal Size, Axis, Obverse and Reverse Descriptions. 110. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #4017*,F

MAYER, L(EO) A(RY)

Jerusalem

791 **A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.** 1966. 78 pages.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound light brown cloth. "A bibliography of works in all languages dealing with coins struck by a Jewish authority in the land of Israel in ancient times. Lists 822 works arranged by author. Includes a subject index." Book plate of Erich and Lili Wronker. 20.

6 1/4" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* # 2910. *Grierson* page 91. *Dachn* 2996,H

MCCLOSKEY, JOHN W.

792 **America's Silver Coinage, 1794-1891 in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society.** 1986. 36 pages. 36 Color Slides.

New, pictorial card cover, slides in holders and housed in worn pictorial label box. With three additional new booklets and no slides: 1985, 30 pages, Confederate States of America Currency, 1861-1865 by D.B. Ball; 1984, 34 pages, America's Copper Coinage, 1783-1857 by R.G. Doty; 1984, 29 pages, Die Varieties of the 1794 Large Cent by G.E. Ewing, Jr. 40. 5" x 8", T

MCINTYRE, DONALD P.

793 **On A Newly Discovered Hoard in India.** Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 26. August, 1991. 4 Pages. 1 plate. Line art illustrated.

New, self paper cover. "Prior to the formation of the Magadhan, later Maurayan, empire in the fifth century B.C. a number of states in northern India were issuing coins. These were of the punchmarked variety described in many publications such as Gupta and Hardaker (1985) and Mitchiner (1978)... About five years ago a previously unknown series of coins appeared, an exciting numismatic event since new series are rare, and give promise of new understanding of the early states of India, their cultures, trading practices, and their inter-relationships. I have been fortunate in obtaining seventeen of these coins, the only ones of whose existence I am aware. These form a sufficient sample to catalogue some of the features of the series, starting with solid data and proceeding to some rather tenuous deductions."-Introduction. Fabric, Weight, Coin Types, Group A: Crescent Design, Group B: Pentagon Design, Other Marks, Other Features, Provenance. 25. 8 1/4" x 11 1/2", X

MEDCALF, DONALD & RUSSELL, RONALD

794 **Hawaiian Money: Standard Catalog Includes Tokens, Medals & Royal Orders.** 1978. 1st Edition. 96 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial blue board. Listed at the time was every coin, medal, token, early scrip, paper money and Royal Order issued by Hawaii as a kingdom, Republic, Territory and State. Contents I: Paper Money, Early; II: Paper Money; III: Coinage, Kingdom; IV: Tokens, Early; V: Tokens, Later; VI: Elongated Coins; VII: Encased Cents; VIII: Silver Ingots; IX: Royal Orders; X: Royal Medals; XI: Republic of Hawaii National Guard Medal; XII: Medals. 30. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #9967, T*

MEHL, B. MAX

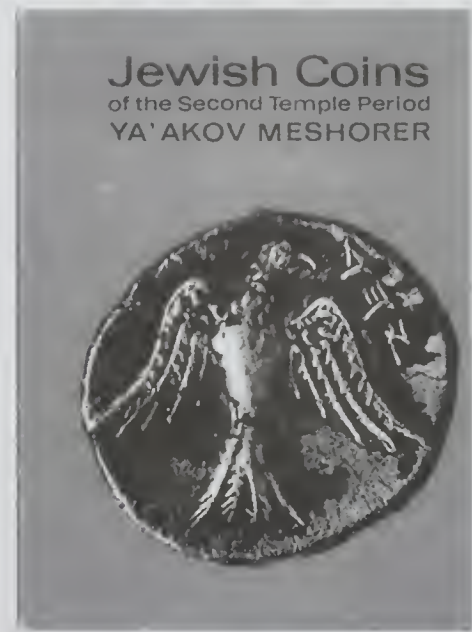
Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas

795 **The Early United States Silver Dollars, Half Dollars and Quarter Dollars: An Arrangement of the Different Die Varieties as described in "Hazeltine Type Table Catalog" To which is added a list of the 1804 Dollars and other varieties not formally listed.** 1927 B. Max Mehl reprint. 76 pages.

Very good, card cover. A list and table of Present Owner, Previous Owners and Date of Last Sales, Prices Realized of the famous 1804 Dollar included. 50. 7" x 10", P

MESHORER, YA'AKOV

796 **Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period.** 1967. 184 pages. 32 plates.



Fine, pictorial dust jacket over yellow cloth "Provides an historical overview of Jewish history from the Persian period through the Ptolemaic domination, the Seleucid domination, the Hasmonaean Revolt, the period of Roman domination, the Herodian dynasty, Roman Procurators, War against Rome and the Bar Kochba War. Includes a discussion of the coinage of each period. Presents a catalogue of eighty coin types." Contents I: Historical Background; II: The Coins of the Persian Period; III: The Coins of the Hasmonaean Dynasty; IV: The Coins of the Herodian Dynasty; V: The Coins of the War of the Jews against the Romans; VI: The Coins of the Bar Cochba War. Appendix A: The Coins of the Roman Procurators of Judaea; B: The Judaea Capta Coins Minted at Caesarea. Important reference book. 80. 8" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #2949**. Grierson page 92. Daehn 3383,H

797 **Nabataean Coins.** QEDEM. Monographs of the Institute of Archaeology. The Hebrew University of Jerusalem. 3. 1975. 112 pages. 8 plates.

Fine, hard bound gray cloth. "Examines the chronology of the coinage of the Nabataeans from its beginning in 62 B.C. to its end in A.D. 106 when the Nabataean Kingdom was absorbed into the Roman Province of Arabia. Includes historical background for the kingdom and its coinage. Examines the coinage of each of the kings discussing inscriptions, chronology, and metallurgy. Presents a catalogue of 164 coin types." Contents I: The Historical Background; II: The Historiography of Nabataean Numismatics; III: The Beginning of Nabataean Minting; IV: The Coins of Obodas II, 62-60 B.C.E.; V: The Coins of Malichus I, 60-30 B.C.E.; VI: The Coins of Obodas III, 30-9 B.C.E.; VII: The Coins of Syllaeus, 9 B.C.E.; VIII: The Coins of Aretas IV, 9 B.C.E.-40 C.E.; IX: The coins of Malichus II, 40-70 C.E.; X: The Coins of Rabbel II, 70-106 C.E.; XI: Epilogue. 60. 7 3/4" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #3003*. Grierson page 93. Daehn 3578,H



MEXICO MINT REPORTS

Secretaria de Hacienda y Credito Publico

- 798 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscal de 1954. 1955. 125 pages. Tables and Fold Out tables.

Fine, green card cover peripheral faded. 30.
6 3/4" x 8 3/4", F

- 799 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscal de 1956. 1957. 147 pages. Tables and Fold Out tables.

Fine, tan card cover peripheral faded. With letter to Wayne Raymond from El Director, Ing. Carlos T. Martínez, signed and laid in. 35.
6 3/4" x 8 3/4", F

MEYSHAN, JOSEF

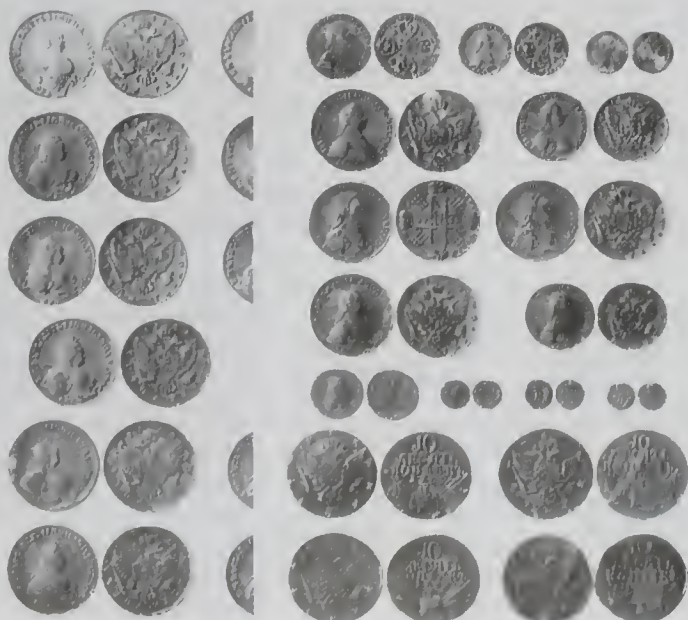
- 800 Essays in Jewish Numismatics. Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society. Numismatic Studies and Researches, Volume VI. 1968. 165 pages. 6 plates.

Fine, hard bound cloth. Foreword by M. Avi-Yonah. "Contains a collection of twenty-three essays (twenty-one in English) previously published by the author, mainly on the coins of the Herodian dynasty." Contents A: Jewish Numismatics, In General; B: The Herodian Dynasty; C: The First and Second Revolt; D: Miscellaneous. 60.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #2957. Grierson page 93. Daehn 3513,H

MICHAĀLOVITCH, G.D. GEORGI

SUPERB CONDITION REPRINT IN 2 VOLUMES

- 801 Coins of Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762 and Coins of Peter III, 1762. Reprint of 1896. 2 Volume set. 68 and 12 pages. 436 and 34 descriptions. 22 and 2 plates.



New, printed pictorial white card cover. It has been said that these plates are nearly indistinguishable from the originals. The text in Russian has been reduced from its original size to 5 3/4" x 8" with linen card covers. The large plates each measure 12" x 15 1/2" on heavy card stock. For all interested Russian collectors, a high grade matching set. 150.
12" x 16", Z

"PERHAPS THE MOST MONUMENTAL WORK EVER TO APPEAR ON RUSSIAN COINAGE"

- 802 Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie 1725-1894. 1916. 1973, reprint. 657 pages. 246 plates.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette. Treats the entire coinage by date and mintmark from the title period. Every date and year is treated separately. All pieces photo illustrated and keyed to the text with Droit, Revers and Tranche described and Referenced. Includes coins minted such as in Poland and Finland under the authority of Russia. One page forward by Randolph Zander recounts how this wonderful collection was assembled. Text in French. 145.
9 1/4" x 12", Claim-Stefanelli #11181. Grierson page 194,Z

MIHAILOVIC, VOJISLAV & GLOGONJAC, DRAGOSLAV

Beograd

- 803 Katalog Novca Srbije I Crne Gore 1868-1918. The Catalogue of Serbian and Montenegrin Money. 1973. 72 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial color laminated card cover. Contents I: Serbia-introduction; II: The Principality of Serbia; III: The Kingdom of Serbia; IV: Serbian Money During the World War I; V: Montenegro-introduction; VI: Principality of Montenegro; VII: Kingdom of Montenegro; VIII: Montenegrin Money During the World War I; IX: Keys to Signs & Explanations. Stamparske Greske / Corrigenda laid in. Serbian and English text. Signed by both Authors. 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #11281,t

MILLER, MATTHEW T.

20 South Third Street, Philadelphia

- 804 The Coins of the World. 1849. 73 pages. 12 plates illustrated in gold and silver ink.

Very good, pictorial color card cover, back cover missing and probably a couple of pages. Contents 1: brief introduction on history of the US Mint; 2: Coinage of the US Mint; 3: Statement of Deposits and Coinage by Mints for the year 1848: Charlotte, Dahlonga, New Orleans, Philadelphia; 4: Bullion of America for 1848; 5: Description of Plates with facing page text. Coins are printed in gold and silver. Includes United States, Mexico, Central and South America (including Quarter and Half Doubloon of Ecuador; Fifty Centimes of Hayti), West Indies, Spain and Portugal, Europe, Russia, Greece, and Miscellaneous; 6: Table of Coins: Names of Coins; Weight; Contents in Pure Gold; Contents in Pure Silver; Value Recoined; Market Value. First I have seen. 50.
5" x 7 1/2", G

MILLER, WAYNE

Helena, MT

- 805 An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars. 1976. 204 pages. Color photos and photo illustrated.

New, hard bound black buckram, bright gilt. Every date with photo of obverse and reverse and descriptive text. Inscribed: "To/Paramount Coin Corp./Wayne Miller" on fly-leaf. 45.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli # 12322,A

- 806 The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook. (1983). 261 pages. Color photo illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over black board, bright silver. Chapter I: Morgan and Peace Dollars: An Overview;

II: Grading Morgan and Peace Dollars; III: Prooflike Dollars; IV: Morgan Dollars: A Date-by-Date Analysis; V: Peace Dollars: A date-by-Date Analysis; VI: Proof Morgan and Peace Dollars; VII: Silver Dollar Die Varieties; VIII: Counterfeit Silver Dollars; IX: Storage of Silver Dollars. 40. 8" x 9 1/2", A

MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L.

Printed by Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico

THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH TRANSLATED MONOGRAPHS

807 **La Primera Casa de Moneda Insurgente.** 1967. 32 pages. Photo illustrated. Line Art illustrated. Map.

LA PRIMERA CASA DE MONEDA INSURGENTE

THE FIRST MINT OF THE MEXICAN INSURGENTS

MIGUEL L. MUÑOZ

MIGUEL L. MUÑOZ

1967

1968



SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO, A.C.
APARTADO POSTAL 18456
MEXICO 18 D.F.



SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO, A.C.
APARTADO POSTAL 18456
MEXICO 18 D.F.

Fine, white card cover. Pictorial addenda pasted in. Inscribed by Muñoz.

WITH: **The First Mint of the Mexican Insurgents.** 1968. 36 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Map.

Fine, white card cover. Inscribed :Dear Henry,/I beg you to accept this/humble monograph as a token/of friendship from/ M. Miguel/Auilan, August 7th 1968" 90. 6 3/4" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #10780,Z

NARBETH, C.; HENDY, R. EN STOCKER, C.

808 **Historische bankbiljetten en aandelen.** 1979. 120 pages. Color frontispiece. Color, Black and White photo illustration.

New, full color dust jacket over hard bound cloth. Inhoud 1: Historische bankbiljetten en aandelen; 2: De evolutie van het papiergeld en de opkomst van het bankwezen; 3: De kunst van het drukken van bankbiljetten; 4: Gesigeneerde bankbiljetten; 5: Kennis over oude obligaties en aandelen; 6: Favoriete obligaties van verzamelaars; 7: Obligaties en aandelen met een opmerkelijke geschiedenis. Beautifully illustrated book with historic banknotes from Ming dynasty to date and Stock Certificates among many others. 40. 8" x 10", F

NAVY DEPARTMENT

809 **Medal of Honor 1861-1949.** No date. 327 pages. Frontispiece. 2 color plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial blue leatherette with few ✓ marks. Part One: Legend; Of Men and Ships; Part Two: Wars, Campaigns and Interim Periods; Part Three: Laws and Policies, Honor List by States to Which accredited, Honor List of Foreign Born, Awards made by Special Legislation, Summary, Bibliography, Medal of Honor Alphabetical List Index.

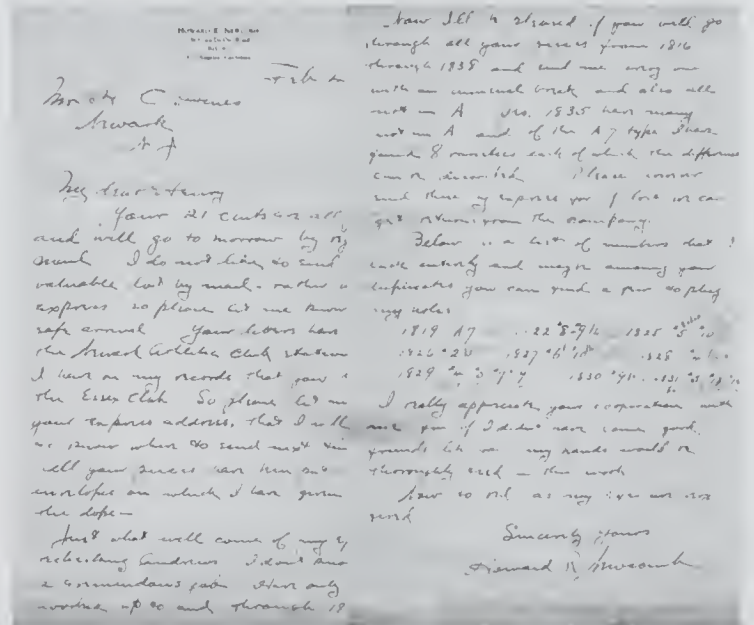
Newspaper clippings tipped in and an Unidentified photo tipped in. Most biographies are photo illustrated. 50. 8" x 10 1/2", F

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

256 Copa De Oro Road, Bel-Air, Los Angeles, California

LETTER FROM NEWCOMB TO H.C. HINES

810 Feb 4th 1932. Mr. H.C. Hines, Newark N.J. 2 pages on Newcomb's stationery.



Fine, old horizontal mailing folds, small tape repair. "Your 21 cents are all packed and will go to-morrow by registered mail...All your pieces have been put into larger envelopes on which I have given you all the dope...Just what will come of my efforts in researching endeavors, I don't know-its a tremendous job. Have only so far worked up to and through 1938... Now, I will be pleased if you will go through all your pieces from 1816 through 1838 and send me every one with an unusual break and also all not in A. Yes, 1835 have many not in A and of the A7 type I have found 8 rarities each of which the differences can be described...Below is a list of numbers that I lack entirely and maybe arranging your duplicates you can find a few to plug my holes...I really appreciate your co-operation with me for if I didn't have come good friends like you my hands would be thoroughly tied in this work..." Signed, Sincerely yours, Howard R. Newcomb. 100. 6 1/2" x 10", L

NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G.

811 **Studies on Money in Early America.** 1976. 216 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. Chapter 1: R.G. Doty, Introduction; 2: W.S. Sachs, The Business of Colonization; 3: J.E. Massey, Early Money Substitutes; 4: R.E. Solomon, Foreign Specie Coins in the American Colonies; 5: W. Breen, North American Colonial Coinages under the French Regime (1640-1763); 6: R. Picker, Variations of the Die Varieties of Massachusetts Oak and Pine Tree Coinage; 7: R.G. Doty, The Carolina and New England Elephant Token; 8: J.J. McCusker, Colonial Paper Money; 9: W. Breen, Legal and Illegal Connecticut Mints, 1785-1789; 10: E.P. Newman, American Circulation of English and Bungtown Halfpence; 11: K.E. Bressett, Vermont Copper Coinage; 12: E.P. Newman, George Washington's Unique 1792 Pattern in Gold; 13: D. Taxay, Thomas Jefferson and the Founding of the Mint. 75. 6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #12148. Grierson page 218, A

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

- 812 **The Fantastic 1804 Dollar.** 1962. 144 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, silver. Associates in Research were Walter Breen and Lynn Glaser. **The most famous single coin.** Newman's research and conclusions are thoroughly explained. Full pedigrees and histories of each one are given. Each one is excellently photo illustrated and weight given in grains. **Contents I:** The Official Records; **II:** Discontinuance of Dollar Coinage; **III:** Disappearance Stories; **IV:** Changes in Coin Production Methods after 1804; **V:** Distinctive Characteristics of 1804 Dollars; **VI:** Distinctive Characteristics of Proof 1801, 1802 and 1803 Dollars; **VII:** Characteristics Common to 1804 and to Proof 1801, 1802 and 1803 Dollars; **VIII:** The Diplomatic Gift Background; **IX:** The Origin of 1804 "Originals"; **X:** The Exchange between Stickney and the U.S. Mint; **XI:** The Scandal of 1858; **XII:** Aftermath of the Scandal; **XIII:** The battle Begins; **XIV:** Affidavits and Opinions about the 1804; **XV:** What Are the Proof 1801, 1802 and 1803 Dollars; **XVI:** Alterations and Other Fakes; **XVII:** The 1804 Half Dollar Alteration; **XVIII:** Summary; **XIX:** The Pedigree History. **Inscribed by Bressett.** 30. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818,T*

NICHOLS, HENRY W.

- 813 **Restoration of Ancient Bronzes and Cure of Malignant Patina.** Field Museum of Natural History, Museum Technique Series No. 3. 1930. 51 pages. Frontispiece. 11 plates. Fine, brown card cover. **Contents; 1:** Foreword; **2:** Restoration of Ancient Bronzes and Cure of Malignant Patina; **3:** Apparatus Used at Field Museum; **4:** Treatment; **5:** Cleaning Treated Specimens and Preparing Them for Exhibition; **6:** Malignant Patina. 50. 6" x 9",t

NOYES, L.R.**INTRIGUING HARD TIMES TOKEN BOOK**

- 814 **Hard Times Tokens** by Lyman H. Low; **Additional Numbers** by Wayte Raymond; **Finding List** by Wm. F. Dunham. Compiled 1930 by L.R. Noyes. 200+ pages. Photo illustrated obverse/reverse. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Appears to be a bound typewritten working copy for pre-publication. "The late Mr. W.E. Woodward gathered quite a number of these tokens, and gave more or less complete descriptions of them in some of his sale catalogues; but until the Present List the most complete catalogue which has appeared was that published by the writer in 1886, in a pamphlet of sixteen pages". There is a finding list, Rarity and Pricing from *Hard Times Tokens* by Low, *Additional Numbers* by W. Raymond and *Finding List* by Wm. F. Dunham that was compiled by Noyes. "I will tell more about such varieties at a later date, also to describe the tokens of the period issued in New York and other states. In connection with my researches along these lines I have been able to place the approximate date of a great many other old store cards, and expect to be able to compile a very complete list of all tokens issued before 1845." References for each token are given for the Borders and Edges as well as descriptions for each obverse and reverse with pencil notations and reference's to Dunham sale. 210 illustrations. This is only the second book like this that I have handled. 90. 4" x 5 3/4",L

OLIVER, STEFAN

- 815 **An introduction to Heraldry.** 1997. 112 pages. Color photos and Color illustrations. New, full color pictorial dust jacket over matching hard bound printed board. **Contents 1:** The Origin of Heraldry; **2:** The Heralds; **3:** The Colours of Heraldry; **4:** Heraldic Accessories; **5:** Armorial Bearings; **6:** The Animal Kingdom; **7:** Plants and Inanimate Objects; **8:** Additions to Arms and Marshaling Arms; **9:** Ecclesiastical Heraldry; **10:** Orders of Chivalry and Entitlement to Arms; **11:** Modern Usage; **12:** Glossary. "Surveys heraldry from its beginnings to the present day and explains the meanings behind the symbols, the all important differences between the rampant lion, the cowed lion and the 30 plus variations of lions and many other fascinating details in concise and entertaining text carefully integrated with photographs and many specially commissioned illustrations." 30. 9" x 12",Y

PACIFIC COAST AUCTION GALLERIES

Ron & Dennis Gillio, 1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101

- 816 **Slide Lecture: California Pioneer Gold Coins...** Prepared by The Dean of American Numismatists, Walter Breen. No Date. 6 pages. New, clear plastic report cover over printed typed text. This consignment had no slides accompanying the text. Important remarks and insightful. 40. 8 1/2" x 11",F

PAOLINI, CARLOS

- 817 **Premios a la Aplicación Colegio Unión y Amistad.** Publicación N° 1 del Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos de San Nicolás de los Arroyos. Serie San Nicolás de los Arroyos en la Medalla. San Nicolás de los Arroyos, 1973. 1973. 6 pages. 1 mimeographed plate. New, card cover. "El autor trató el mismo tema en notas periódicas anteriores. Es el presente un trabajo exhaustivo sobre el tema referido a premios otorgados por un antiguo y meritorio colegio de la ciudad de San Nicolás de los Arroyos, colegio fundado y sostenido por la Masonería. Apreciable aporte a la catalogación descriptiva y documentada de las medallas nicoleñas." 40. 8 1/2" x 11", Ferrari *1.403, Cordoba,Z
- 818 **Centenario del Tiro Suizo de San Nicolás de los Arroyos,** Publicación N° 2 de la Serie San Nicolás de los Arroyos en la Medalla, del Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos de San Nicolás de los Arroyos. San Nicolás de los Arroyos, 1973. 1973. 7 pages. 1 mimeographed plate. New, card cover. "El mismo autor trató el tema en publicaciones periodísticas, que se resume y amplían en la del epigrafe. Importante aporte a la catalogación descriptiva y documentada de las medallas nicoleñas." 40. 8 1/2" x 11", Ferrari *1.404, Cordoba,Z
See Cordoba, Carlos earlier for publicación N° 3.
- 819 **El Tiro Federal Argentino de San Nicolás de los Arroyos,** Publicación N° 4 de la Serie San Nicolás de los Arroyos en la Medalla, del Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos de San Nicolás de los Arroyos. San Nicolás de los Arroyos, 1973. 1973. 9 pages. New, card cover "Muy interesante Este trabajo fue publicado con anterioridad en el periódico El Norte de San Nicolás en la

sección Numismática, a cargo de Carlos Alberto Córdoba, que utiliza el pseudónimo Ce-Cc, con el cual apareció firmado con autorización del real autor, por razones particulares. Es un importante aporte a la catalogación de la medalla nicoleña." 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Ferrari *1.405, Cordoba,Z

PARDO, OSCAR

Buenos Aires, Argentina

820 "Condecoraciones Argentinas" La Orden Del Libertador San Martín. 1972. 133 pages. 17 plates.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **Indice I:** Las Órdenes al Mérito; **II:** Institución de la "Orden del Libertador San Martín"; **III:** Otorgamiento de las Insignias; **IV:** El Collar en grado extraordinario conferido a la señora María Eva Duarte de Perón; **V:** Disposiciones derogadas; **VI:** Disposiciones legales en vigor; **VII:** Posibles reformas a la legislación vigente; **VIII:** El Museo de Condecoraciones del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto. **Ejemplar Número 0124 of a numbered edition.** 40.
7" x 10 1/2", Ferrari *1.142,F

PAUL, RODMAN W.

821 California Gold: The Beginning of Mining in the Far West. 1967, 2nd printing. 380 pages. Illustrations. Maps. Songs.

New, modern hard bound black cloth, bright gilt, original card covers pasted inside. **Contents I:** The Setting; **II:** The New Age Begins; **III:** The Great Migration; **IV:** Fundamentals and Teachers; **V:** From an Adventure to a Business: Mining, 1848-1851; **VI:** Camps, Cabins, Cities, and Citizens, 1848-1858; **VII:** The Three Sections: Nature and Man, 1848-1860; **VIII:** Basic Conditions for a Transitional Era; **IX:** Towards a New Economy: 1851-1860. **I.** Rivers and Veins; **X:** Towards a New Economy: 1851-1860. **II.** Deep Diggings and the Water Supply; **XI:** Greater California; **XII:** The Regulation of Society, 1848-1873; **XIII:** The Law of Mines, 1848-1873; **XIV:** The Survival of the Fittest, 1860-1873; **XV:** The Distant Prize, 1860-1873; **XVI:** Maturity, 1860-1873; **XVII:** From Sunday Carnival to Labor War, 1857-1873; **XVIII:** Epilogue. 45.
5 1/2" x 8",S

PECK, C. WILSON

822 English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. 1960. 646 pages. 50 plates.

Fine, hard bound red cloth peripherally faded with small tear on back cover, gilt. This volume of the Catalogue of Coins describes the English copper, tin, and bronze coins, including patterns and proofs, struck between 1558 and 1958, which are in the British Museum. Coins in several other public and private collections which are not at present represented in the Museum cabinets have also been included, so that the Catalogue provides virtually a corpus of this series. Specimens in the British Museum are readily distinguished by the letters BM." **Contents 1:** Introduction; Scope of Catalogue, Historical prefaces to the reigns, Arrangement, Die-varieties, Proofs and patterns, Weights, Rarity, Identification keys, Plates, Acknowledgments; **2:** Bibliography; **3:** Locations of Recorded Coins; **4:** Historical Introduction; **6:** Catalogue of the Coins; **7:** Appendices; **8:** Indexes. 120.
9" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #9702* Grierson page 178,A

PEDDIE, JOHN

823 Conquest: The Roman Invasion of Britain. 1998. 214 pages. 70 photo and line art illustrations. Tables.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound same color printed board. **Contents I:** Caesar's British legacy; **II:** The Roman Army and its logistics; **III:** The landings in Kent; **IV:** The battle on the Medway; **V:** The fall of Colchester; **VI:** Caratacus' fighting withdrawal; **VII:** The campaign in the West; **VIII:** Defeat for Caratacus; **IX:** The Protagonists. **Photo illustrations of:** A gold coin of Tasciovanus; Gold staters of Cunobelin; Coin of Cunobelin depicting a tall sided sailing ship; Gold and silver coins of Claudis, commemorating his triumph over Britain; A British coin, minted by Caratacus; Two Durotrigan coins. "the military and manpower approach throws a totally new light on the problem. It is like a breath of fresh air." 40.
7" x 10",Y

PÉDÉRY-HUNT, DORA DE

824 Medals. 1973. 55 pages. 55 Plates.

Fine, pictorial printed white cloth. 55 plates with opposite page text in English, French and German. Photography by Elizabeth Frey. 30.
8" x 8 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli #14458,F

PHILLIPS, MABERLY

"Author of Banks, Bankers and Banking in Northumberland, Durham and North Yorkshire."

825 The Token Money of The Bank of England, 1797 to 1816. 1900. 44 pages. Photo illustrated.



Very good, pictorial hard bound printed board, 1/4 blue cloth. Illustrations of Guinea, Pound and Shilling Notes, Tokens, Cut and Counterstamp Coins, and Approximate Value of Bank Tokens. 100.
6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #9704,t

PICK, ALBERT

826 Das Papiergeld Bayerns: Staatspapiergeld, Banknoten und Notgeld, Geschichte und Katalog. 1989. 223 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial cover of 1000 Mark. **Contents I:** Konzessionierte Notenbanken; **II:** Staatspapiergeld; **III:** Notgeldscheine des 19. Jahrhunderts; **IV:** Amtliche und halbamtliche überregionale Notgeldausgaben der Zeit 1918 bis 1923; **V:** Notgeldscheine 1914 bis 1948; **VI:** Kriegsgefangenen-Lagerscheine und Scheckmarken. 30.
8" x 11 1/2",T

POND, SHEPARD

Boston, Mass.

- 827 Napoleon Emperor of the French Republic: A study illustrated by coin types of the transition from Republic to Empire. 1942. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, peripherally faded green card cover. 20.
6" x 9", K

POOR, HENRY V.

"Editor of Poor's Manual of Railroads, published annually. 1. Money and its Laws: embracing a History of Monetary Theories and a History of the Currencies of the United States, N. York, 1877. 8vo.

Of its 623 capacious pages only 61 are devoted to what is undoubtedly the most important part of it, in fact, the reason for its existence, the author's account of his "Laws of Money"...A writer whose mind is in the condition indicated by Mr. Poor's language is clearly not qualified for the discovery of any "laws" or the prosecution of any scientific inquiry."-Nation, XXVI. 80. 2. Resumption and the Silver Question, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Internal Improvements of the United States: with a Review of the Charges made against Railroad Corporations, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 4. Twenty-Two Years of Protection, N. York, 1888, 8vo."-Allibone

- 828 Money and its Laws: embracing A History of Monetary Theories, and A History of the Currencies of the United States. 1877. 623 pages.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, faded spine, gilt. Contents 1: The Laws of Money; 2: History of Monetary Theories (from Aristotle, 350 B.C.); 3: Currency and Banking in the United States. 100. 6" x 9 1/2", t

PORTEOUS, JOHN

- 829 Coins: 183 illustrations in color and black and white. 1973. 96 pages. Color & Black and White photo illustrated.

Fine, four color dust jacket over hard bound four color printed board. Contents 1: Coins of the Greeks; 2: Romans and Byzantine; 3: European Coinage in the Middle Ages; 4: The renaissance and the Baroque; 5: Coinage Transformed. The illustrations, richly illustrated, 32 in color and 151 in black and white. 20. 8 1/4" x 9 1/2", D

POULSOM, N.W.

- 830 A Catalogue of Campaign and Independence Medals Issued during the Twentieth Century To The British Army. 1969. 127 pages.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Contents 1: Campaign Medals; 2: United Nations Medals; 3: Independence Medals; 4: Commonwealth Campaign Medals awarded to the British Army. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #15492, K

PRADEAU, ALBERTO FRANCISCO

Los Angeles, California

- 831 Mexican Patriots and Their Part in Numismatics. (1945-47) 1962 reprint from *The Numismatist*. 32 pages. Photo illustrated and 48 photos referred to in text

Fine, gray card cover. Part I: Don Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla; Part II: Dona Josefa Ortiz de Dominguez 1775-1829; Part III: Linares (A rectangular counterstamp, measuring 9 x 12 millimeters, bearing the name LINA-RES* in two lines, within a rectangle of heavy dots, has been found on eight reales coins of New Spain dated 1811 and 1813.); Part IV: Morelos. 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #10796, X

PRIDMORE, FRED

- 832 The Copper Doits of Banjarmasin c. 1789-1817. *Oriental Numismatic Society Information Sheet No. 21*. May, 1979. 12 pages. 8 line art plates.

New, single paper sheets. "When preparing the catalogue for British possessions in Asia (1) a reference was found indicating that coins were issued with the consent of the British Administration of Java and struck by their resident in Banjarmasin, Borneo. The agent was Alexander Hare and while Hare had considerable dealings with the Sultan of Banjarmasin extending back to 1808, the variety of coins attributed to the State suggested a much longer period of issue than the brief British Administration of 1811-1816.

Despite a remarkable range in design only one Banjarmasin coin type is listed in present day standard catalogues of World Coins, although a Dutch Numismatist, J.P. Moquette, published a study of the series complete with seven plates, depicting 101 specimens. Unfortunately, the article was printed in a rather inaccessible Journal and written in Dutch (2) but it was felt that a re-listing of the coins would perhaps be of some interest to readers."-Introduction. Banjarmasin, Coins, Moquette's Comments on the Plates, Van Coevorden's List. 30. 8 1/2" x 11", X

- 833 The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 1, European Territories. 1960. 98 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Very good, red card cover, contents Fine. Contents 1: Preface; 2: Introduction; 3: Catalogue Format, Abbreviations and Meanings; 4: The Isle of Man; 5: Lundy Island; 6: The Channel Islands: Guernsey and Jersey; 7: Gibraltar; 8: Malta; 9: The Ionian Islands; 10: Cyprus. Remains a useful reference. 30. 7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #9936. Rosichan 458. Grierson page 136, A

- 834 The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 2, Asian Territories. 1965. 337 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth. Contents 1: Palestine; 2: Aden; 3: Ceylon; 4: Andaman Islands; 5: Cocos Keeling Islands; 6: Penang; 7: Singapore; 8: Singapore Merchant Tokens; 9: Straits Settlements; 10: Sumatra; 11: Java; 12: Borneo; 13: Hong Kong & China; 14: Trade Coinages: Portcullis Money and British Dollar. 35. 7" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #8440*, Grierson page 217, T

- 835 The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 3, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies. 1965. 364 pages. Photo illustrated. Large fold out map of the areas.

Very good, hard bound green cloth peripherally faded, shaky. Contents 1: Bermuda; 2: British Guiana; 3: British Honduras; 4: Bahamas; 5: Barbados; 6: Jamaica; 7: Leeward Islands; 8: Windward Islands; 9: Tobago; 10: Trinidad; 11: Guadeloupe; 12: Martinique; 13: Curacao; 14: St. Maarten; 15: St. Eustatius; 16: Colonial Coinages-General; 17: Not Attributed. Valuation list laid in. 35.
7" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #8443*, Grierson page 217, T

PULLEN, JOHN J.

836 **A Shower of Stars: The Medal of Honor and The 27th Maine.** 1966. 269 pages. Photographs and Drawings.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents, 1: A Maine Mystery; 2: The 27th Maine; 3: Athena Americana; 4: Two Paces Forward; 5: "They Never Failed to Understand; 6: Let Not Thy Left Hand Know; 7: Wherein the Mouths of Lions Are Stopped; 8: A Fast Shuffle on Capitol Hill; 9: "This Sole Remaining Seal of Honor"; 10: Alarums & Excavations. "Out of the attics of Maine and Government archives the author tracks down a curious Civil War mystery and its startling effect on the subsequent development of The Congressional Medal of Honor." 30. 5 3/4" x 8 1/2", F

QUILLE, DAN DE (WILLIAM WRIGHT)

837 **The Big Bonanza: An authentic account of the discovery, history, and working of the World-Renowned Comstock Lode of Nevada including the present condition of the various mines situated thereon, sketches of the most prominent men interested in them, incidents and adventures connected with mining, the Indians, and the country, amusing stories, experiences, anecdotes, etc., etc, and a full exposition of the production of Pure Silver.** 1947. 439, i-viii pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt, bookplate of Ruth and Everett Mc Nab. 83 Chapters. Introduction by Oscar Lewis. "It is the basic source book on the history of Nevada's fabulous Comstock lode. It is the story of the discovery and development of the immensely rich Big Bonanza, written by the best man qualified to do the job. With authority and a wealth of pertinent detail, it relates the epic of the rise of Virginia City, once one of the unique cities of the continent and today a legendary, semi-deserted town completely fascinating to students of the old West. The value of the book as a storehouse of information about a phase of frontier life now almost forgotten has been recognized by the discerning for many years." 45. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", F

RACKUS, ALEXANDER M.

**MEMBER OF THE CHICAGO COIN CLUB
(PRESIDENT 1928)**

838 **Guthones (The Goths) Kinsmen of the Lithuanian People. A Treatise on the Gothic Ethnology History of the Gothic Dominion in Italy and Spain, Numismatics, Language, and Proper Names.** 1929. 432 pages. 75 illustrations.

Fine, hard bound pebbled red cloth, gilt. **Part I:** The Ethnology of the Goths; **Part II:** The Ostrogoths (Amala-Guddae); **Part III:** The Balthagoths (Visigoths); **Part IV:** Heruli (The Herulians); **Part V:** The Gothono-Lithuanic Glossary; **Part VI:** The Sumames of Gothono-Lithuanic origin in Greece, Italy and Spain. Text in English and Lithuanian. Coins keyed to text with obverse and reverse descriptions and references to Heiss. 40. 5 1/2" x 8", X

REINACH, THÉODORE

839 **Jewish Coins.** 1966. 77 pages 12 plates.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. "A thorough narrative history of Jewish coinage from its beginning through the Roman Imperial period. Includes a chapter on forgeries, tables of alphabets and Hebrew inscriptions." 70. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #2970a. Daehn 3426. Mayer 593, H

RAWSON, A.L. & MADDEN, F.W.

840 **Ancient Coins & Artifacts of the Bible.** (Accompanied by a series of numerous paintings & scenes of the historical events referred to in the Bible). No date, reprint. 47 pages. Line art illustrated.



Fine tan card cover, peripheral fading, library blind stamp upper right cover. **Part 1;** Historical Illustrations of Bible Text, derived from Ancient Coins and Gems of the period of time from Alexander the Great to the Destruction of Jerusalem, 336 b.c. to 136 a.d., including Greek, Roman, and Hebrew money, drawn from the original ancient coins in the British Museum, London, in collections in Paris, Amsterdam, Brussels, Berlin, Rome, and in the U.S. **Part 2;** Coins, Money and Weights of the Bible. **Part 3;** Biblical Illustrations showing the Manners and Customs of the Ancients. Comprising a gallery of Jewish and Egyptian Antiquities, scriptural scenery, natural history, arts, sciences, religious rites, coins, armor, &c. Informative text for each of the 143 coins illustrated. The third part of biblical illustrations are wonderful line art illustrations that every graphic artist/designer can appreciate and perhaps use as a line art clip book. From our Auction #7, 1998, where it realized \$85. 85. 8 1/2" x 11", H

REED, MORT

841 **A completely revised, updated edition: Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins.** 1972. 303 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue pebbled buckram, silver. Contents **Part 1** Federal Seals And Coinage; **I:** Federal Seals; **II:** The Origin of United States Coinage; **III:** The First United States Coinage System; **IV:** Devices, Designs & Symbols; **V:** How United States Coins Are Made; **Part 2** Coinology; **VI:** Coinage of the United States, 1792 to Date; **VII:** United States Gold Coins; **VIII:** The Condition and Grading of Coins (Illustrated); **IX:** Counterfeit and Unauthorized Coins (with charts); **X:** The United States Secret Service; **XI:** Verification Tests. Foreword by Gilroy Roberts, Former Chief Engraver with the US Mint. 25. 6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #11895.K

RINALDI, ALFIO

842 **Catalogo delle Medaglie Papali Annuali da Pio VII a Paolo VI.** 1967. 113 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. 161 listings and photo illustrated both obverse and reverse. Also, Elenco delle leggende dei rovesci con la versione in italiano (Il numero corrisponde alle medaglie descritte nel catalogo). Prezario laid in. Signed 50. 6 1/2" x 8 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #11895.K

RAYMOND, WAYTE*New York, NY*

843 The United States Copper Coins; Silver Coins of the United States Mint; United States Gold Coins of the Philadelphia and Branch Mints; Private Gold Coins Struck in the United States 1830-1861; United States Notes 1861-1923. Five parts bound in one. 1931-1933. 21, 40, 24, 32, 24, pages and 8 page Supplement. Photo illustrated.

Fine, original hard bound publishers green cloth, original card covers, bright gilt. The 8 page supplement lists: U.S. Fractional Currency 1863-1876; Confederate States Currency and Southern States Currency. This is the first I have seen of this scarce original publishers version. 100.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12477,S*

844 The Gold Coins of North and South America. 1937. 102 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: North America; Mexico; 2: West Indies; 3: Central America; 4: South America. 29 countries listed and illustrated by type, mint and date. Photo illustration of 8 Brazilian Gold Bars Issued During the Period of John VI. Includes United States Private Gold Coins. Ecuador As Part of Columbia and Ecuador. 20.
8" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #11490. Grierson page. 213,K*

845 Early New York City and State Merchants' Tokens 1789-1850. 1936. 24 pages. 2 plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, blue card cover peripherally faded. All 111 tokens are photo illustrated both Obverse and Reverse with descriptions along with 26 State Tokens. Additional 3 page alphabetical listing of Merchants' Tokens not illustrated. 30.
6" x 9",P

RIPLEY, WILLIAM ZEBINA

846 The Financial History of Virginia 1609-1776. 1893. 1970 reprint. 170 pages.

New, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: Direct Taxation; II: The Quit-rents; III: Custom Duties; IV: Local Taxes; V: The Budget; V(I): Hard Money; VI(I): Paper Money. Included in the chapters are: The Mint Project of 1642; The value of the Virginia shilling; Tobacco and Treasury Notes; Regulation of the value of silver money by law among others. A must book for the Colonial Coin and Currency collector. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", *Sigler 2197,F*

ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND*Trinity College, Cambridge*

1878 ORIGINAL

847 A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland, giving a description of every variety issued by the Scottish Mint in Gold, Silver, Billion, and Copper, From Alexander I. to Anne, With an Introductory Chapter on the Implements and Processes Employed. 1878. 146 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated.

Very good, hard bound worn 1/4 leather, red board, gilt, gilt top. Contents I: Table of Sovereigns, with dates, showing the metals in which each coined; II: Gold Coins; III: Silver Coins; IV: Billion Coins; V: Copper Coins; Appendix: Mottoes on Scottish Coins translated; List of Mint Towns, with their principal forms of spelling. Frontispiece "Interior of a Mint", from a French engraving of the reign of Louis XII. 45.
7" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #6152,T*

RODGERS, WILLIAM LEDYARD

848 Greek and Roman Naval Warfare: A Study of Strategy, Tactics, and Ship Design from Salamis (480 B.C.) to Actium (31 B.C.) 1964. 555 pages. 35+ photo illustrations. 28 maps.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, bright silver. Contents I: Objectives of Naval Warfare; II: Greco-Persian War, Marathon, Appendix; Types of Rowing Ships; III: Greco-Persian Wars, Salamis and Mycale; Appendix 1 Aeschylus account of Salamis; Appendix 2 The forces employed; IV Peloponnesian War; V: Dionysius, Sicily and Carthage; VI: The Pntere and Its Oars; VII: Exercises and Stratagems of the Greek Fleets; VIII: Alexander's Naval Campaigns; IX: Naval Wars Alexander's Successors; Appendix 1 The great ships of Demetrius and Ptolemy; Appendix 2 Cost of wars at end of fourth century B.C.; X: First Punic War; Appendix Roman Quinqueremes; XI: Second Punic War; XII: War of Rhodes and Pergamum against Macedon; XIII: War of Rome and Antiochus; XIV: Naval Warfare in the First Century B.C.; XV: Naval Wars of Caesar, 49-45 B.C.; XVI: Campaign of Philippi, 42 B.C.; XVII: Sicilian War, 38-36 B.C.; Appendix Agrippa's Ships; XVIII: Campaign of Actium, 31 B.C. Photo illustration of Demetrius face, and the prow of his ship, from a coin. 80.
6" x 9",Y

RODRÍGUEZ LORENTE, JUAN J.*Madrid, Spain*

849 Catalogo de los Reales de a Dos españoles. 1965. 221 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. "Presents the coins generally known as «pieces of two» and their successors the pieces of «4 reales» (not to be confused with the pieces of four), and the «pesetas». The only aim of the book is to present in an orderly manner the coinage issued under Spanish rule at the different Mints both in Spain and America...The book is divided in two parts, showing separately the coinage of Europe and that of America, and the different mints and corresponding periods of coinage under each ruler." Every page of the catalogue has the Mint's name to facilitate handling. *Primera Parte:* Peninsula y Baleares 1497-1931. *Segunda Parte:* America 1535-1826. English summary with Spanish and English text. Ejemplar 941. 100.
7 1/5" x 10 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11385,Z*

ROGERS, EDGAR. REV.

850 A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins. 1914. 108 pages 9 plates.

Very good, soiled blue cloth, gilt. "An introduction to Jewish coinage. Translates the legends on the coins. Lists the main types. Includes a catalogue of 115 coins. The original articles (published in 12 monthly installments in Spink Numismatic Circular January-December 1913) were revised for the book. Recently found specimens were added along with a table of cross-references, a table of alphabets, and nine plates." Contents I: Legends; II: Hashmonean Family; III: Herodian Family; IV: Procurators, First Revolt & After; V: Second Revolt; VI: After the Second Revolt; VII: Bible Coins. Plates I: Hashmonean Dynasty; II: Herod Family; III: Roman Procurators and Romano-Judaean; IV: Romano-Judaean; V-VI: Second Revolt; VII: Second Revolt and After; VIII: Coins of Christian and Turkish Claimants to Jerusalem; IX: Coins of the Old and New Testament. 30.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4" *Clain-Stefanelli #2971. Grierson page 61. Daehn 2564.H*

ROMANOFF, PAUL

"Paul Romanoff was born in Vilna, April 19, 1898, a center of Jewish piety and learning, famed as the "Jerusalem of Lithuania."

After studying in Berlin and Paris he moved to Palestine in 1920. There he applied his knowledge technically as architect of the Palestine Jewish Archaeological Society during the first campaign of the Excavations of the Third Wall in Jerusalem, and also served the Government of Palestine in similar capacity in the architectural and topographical works of the Department of Public Works. Simultaneously he continued his talmudic and rabbinical studies and entered The Hebrew University in 1925. In 1927, Romanoff entered Dropsie College, where in 1930 he received his Doctorate. Dr. Romanoff then served as the Curator of the Museum of Jewish Ceremonial Objects from its establishment in 1932 until his death on December 12, 1943."

- 851 Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins. 1944 original edition. 79 pages. Frontispiece. 7 plates.

Fine, slightly worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. "Discusses the historical and social significance of symbols on ancient Jewish coins. Coin types are grouped around several themes: agriculture, the Temple building, astronomical subjects, and various utensils connected with the Temple service. The Jewish meaning of the types are interpreted. 72 coins are shown in the plates, grouped by type." Contents I-II: Introduction; III: Palm and Palm Branch; IV: Lulab and Baskets; V: Cup, Omer; VI: Cornucopia; VII: Vessels for Liquids; VIII: Ampula or Hydria on the Silver Denarii; IX: Amphora; X: Menorah; XI: Second Revolt, Propaganda, Coins; XII: Grapes; XIII: Lily; XIV: Pomegranate; XV: Trumpets; XVI: String Instruments and Wreaths; XVII: The Symbols and Inscriptions. Inscribed by Louis S. Werner on fly-leaf. 40.

6" x 9" Claim-Stefanelli #2972. Daehn 2565. Mayer 623,H

ROSENTHAL, LEONARD

- 852 The Pearl Hunter: An Autobiography by Leonard Rosenthal. 1952. 214 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, torn full color dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. "The career of Leonard Rosenthal makes a dazzling chapter in the romantic history of the pearl. He first made the acquaintance of the jewel as a penniless immigrant boy in Paris. In less than twenty years he built a fortune of over \$100,000,000 and won the world monopoly of the pearl trade for France. At one time 60,000 divers in the Persian Gulf alone drew their substance from him." 25.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2",F

ROWE, C., HAXBY, J., & GRAHAM, R.

- 853 The Currency and Medals of Newfoundland: Volume I. 1983. 117 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: History of Newfoundland; II: Merchant issues; III: Banks and Bank Notes; IV: Government Notes; V: Decimal Coinage of Newfoundland; VI: Medals of Newfoundland; Appendix I: Die Consumption Records; II: Coinage Acts of 1863, 1870, 1887, 1895, 1917 and 1944. 80.

8 1/2" x 11 1/4",A

RUNDELL JR., WALTER

- 854 Military Money: A Fiscal History of the U.S. Army Overseas in World War II. 1980. 271 pages. Photo illustrated. Chart.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Finance Administration; 2: Fiscal Diplomacy: Coordination and Liaison; 3: Budgeting and Accounting; 4: Funding; 5: Funding for Invasion and Intelligence; 6: Paying Troops; 7: Paying Civilians; 8: Paying Prisoners of War; 9: Currency Exchange; 10: Troop Life; 11: Conclusion. 50. 6 1/4" x 9",W

RYAN, JOHN CARLIN

- 855 A Handbook of Papal Coins: The Medieval Coinage 1268-1431; The Early Renaissance Coinage 1431-1534. 1989. 81 pages. Frontispiece. 7 plates and line art illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Well illustrated with many photos of coins from Maryland, Virginia and Colombian collections. Contents 1: Medieval Papal Coinage; 2: Papal Coinage of the Early Renaissance; 3: The Medieval Coinage; 4: The Early Renaissance Coinage. Inscribed by Ryan. 30. 8 1/2" x 11",K

SCHILKE, O.G. & SOLOMON, R.E.

Published by The Coin and Currency Institute, Inc.

- 856 America's Foreign Coins: An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations of Foreign Coins with Legal Tender Status in the United States 1793-1857. 1964. 211 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents I: The Transitional Period; II: Federal Recognition of Foreign Coins as Legal Tender; III: Domestic Minting, Early Coinage Chaos; IV: The Restoration Laws of 1834; V: Gold Discoveries and Subsidiary Silver; VI: Exodus of Foreign Coin and the Triumph of Uniform National Coinage; VII: Foreign Legal Tender in Retrospect; VIII: Pistareens; IX: Paper Money Illustrating Spanish Milled Dollars and Parts; X: Foreign Gold Coins Which Had Legal Tender Status in the United States; XI: Foreign Silver Coins Which Had Legal Tender Status in the United States; XII: Legal Tender Values of Foreign Gold Coins; XIII: Legal Tender Values of Foreign Silver Coins. 40. 6" x 9 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli #11900,T

SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK

- 857 Chinese Currency: Currency of the Far East. A Comprehensive Text...Chou Dynasty (1122 BC-255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD-1911 AD). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock. 1965, 2nd edition. 88 pages. 146 line art plates including 14 photographic plates. With 8 page price supplement laid in.

Very good, printed pictorial boards. Included in this important text book are 11 charts on how to read dates of Chinese Coins, the reign & title index as well as a listing of China's "would-be" rulers and listings of China's rulers, How the emperors were named, How to read dates of Chinese coins. Hancock added much new material at the back of the book and corrected most of the errors. Inscribed by Hancock on fly-leaf. 35.

8 1/2" x 13", Claim-Stefanelli #8664. Coole W253,Z



SAYLES, WAYNE G.

Gainesville, MI

858 **Ancient Coin Collecting:** Learn what it takes to become an ancient coin expert; Understand the history, politics and mythology that shaped ancient coins; Coins from ancient Rome, Egypt, Greece and more. 1996. 197 pages. Photo and line art illustrated. Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial green buckram, bright gilt. "A good introduction to collecting ancient coins including Greek, Roman, Roman (Byzantine), and non-classical coins. Begins with brief overviews of the ancient world and the history of collecting ancient coins. Continues with information on ancient coin collectors; clubs and societies, recommends periodicals, coin shows, collector's resources on the internet, the market for ancient coins, and numismatic literature. Provides basic information on identifying ancient coins and provides suggestions on how to begin a collection. Includes a basic glossary and a bibliography." Contents I: The Road to Adventure; II: Ancient Cultures; III: The Antiquarian Tradition; IV: Footprints in the Sand; V: The Ancient Coin Market; VI: Numismatic Literature; VII: Identifying Ancient Coins; VIII: How to Collect Ancient Coins; IX: Ancient Coins as a work of Art; X: Conclusion. 40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Daehn 205,H

859 **Ancient Coin Collecting II: Numismatic Art of the Greek World.** Features coins of the Archaic, Classical & Hellenistic periods; Expanded guide to attribution; Learn to judge style and select specimens. 1997. 197 pages. Photo and line art illustrated. Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial tan buckram, bright silver. "An interesting introduction to Greek coinage of the archaic, classical, and Hellenistic periods. Begins with brief chapters on the origin and use of coinage, denominations and dating. Sayles then describes some of the most popular and significant coin-types from each geographical area of the Greek world. Each geographical section include maps and brief bibliographies. He then examines the artistic aspects of the coinage by discussing engravers, symbolism, Greek dress and hair styles, recurring mythological themes on coinage, and athletic aspects of Greek coinage. The archaic, classical and Hellenistic periods of art are then treated separately. This is followed by a review of Hellenistic portraiture. He concludes by illustrating and discussing twenty-six of the masterpieces of Greek numismatic art. Each is illustrated in an enlarged photograph. Includes a brief glossary, table of historical events, a general bibliography, and an index." Contents I: Voices from the Past; II: The Origin and Use of Coinage in the West; III: Production and Control; IV: The World of the Greeks; V: Artistry of the Celator; VI: The Periods of Greek Art; VII: Masterpieces of Greek Art. 40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Daehn 206,H

860 **Ancient Coin Collecting III: The Roman World-Politics and Propaganda.** Learn to read and understand Roman coin legends; Complete portrait gallery of the emperors of Rome; Follow the fascinating history of Rome through its coinage. 1997. 198 pages. 300+ photo illustrations.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial brown buckram, bright gilt. "Wayne G. Sayles' fresh approach to ancient coins blends numismatic and history into a colorful tapestry that collectors and historians alike will find inspiring. Follow the rise of the Roman Republic and its coinage, introduced in 290 B.C., through the era of Julius Caesar,

ultimately to the fall of the Western Empire in 476 A.D. and the tumultuous final years of the fifth century." Contents I: The Founding of Rome; II: The World of the Romans; III: Timeline of Roman History; IV: Attributing Roman Coins; V: The methodology of Roman coin collecting; VI: Reference works for the collector; VII: Coinage of the Roman Republic; VIII: Imperial Coinage; IX: The Emperors of Rome; X: Index to Roman Emperors; XI: Roman Iconography; XII: Mythology; XIII: Propaganda on Roman Coinage; XIV: Architecture on Roman Coins; XV: Astrology; XVI: Masterpieces of Roman Coinage. 40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4",H

861 **Ancient Coin Collecting IV: Roman Provincial Coins.** Coins from the reign of Augustus to the end of the Third Century A.D.; Special section on the coins of Roman Egypt by Kerry K. Wetterstrom; Richly illustrated with more than 300 photos and maps. 1998. 198 pages. 300+ photo illustrations. Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial green buckram, bright gilt. "From the industrious reign of Emperor Augustus in 27 B.C. to the end of the third century A.D., you'll be well-schooled in the differences between the provincial mints and those of central Rome." Contents I: What are Provincial Coins?; II: The Expanding Roman World; III: A Tour of the Provinces; IV: Portraits of Interest; V: Understanding Provincial Coins; VI: Attributing Roman Provincial Coins; VII: Roman Provincial Iconography; VIII: Masterpieces of Provincial Coinage. 40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4",H

SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.

POB 366, Bryantown, Maryland 20617

862 **A Survey of American Trade Tokens: An anthology** edited by David E. Schenkman. 1975. 493 pages. Photo illustrated and line art illustrated.

New, pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, bright silver. An anthology of a series of articles published in *The Numismatist* 1902-1968. Indian and Post Trader Tokens; Early Store Cards; Trade Checks; Hard Rubber Tokens and Medals; Transportation Tokens; Fraternal Tokens; Tokens and Medals Relating to Numismatics; Miscellaneous Token and Medal Literature. 50.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #14057,K

863 **Civil War Sutler Tokens and Cardboard Scrip.** 1983. 103 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. Contents 1: Acknowledgments; 2: Preface; 3: The Civil War Sutler; 4: Sutler Tokens; 5: Introduction to the Token Catalog; 6: Rarities and Values; 7: Die Sinkers; 8: Questionable Tokens; 9: Curto-Schenkman Number Cross Reference List; 10: Index; 11: Token Catalog; 12: Cardboard Sutler Scrip; 13: Cardboard Scrip Catalog. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",K

SPECIAL HARD BOUND LIMITED EDITION

864 **Merchant Tokens of Washington, D.C.** 1982. 80 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound white leatherette, gilt. Contents I: Acknowledgments; II: Preface; III: Introduction to the Catalog; a. Metal and composition, b. Sizes and Shapes, c. Valuations; IV: Token Manufactures; V: Bibliography; VI: Catalog. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",K

SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT

Ostlandstrasse 12, 3342 Werlaburgdorf

- 865 **Das Papiernotgeld von Sachsen.** 1997. 370 pages. Photo illustrated. Map

New, clear plastic cover over pictorial card cover. English introduction. This catalog lists the paper emergency notes of the Federal State without consideration of geographical deviations during the issuing period. The First printing of this book in 1991 was 466 Exemplare's; and the 2nd printing of 250 in 1997.

40.
8 1/2" x 11",T

- 866 **Das Papiernotgeld von Niedersachsen und Bremen.** 1990. 220 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, clear plastic cover over pictorial card cover. English introduction. This regional papermoney catalog covers a listing of the notes of the present states of Lower Saxony (Niedersachsen) as well as Bremen and Bremerhaven. Current borders of the states have been used as a basis for territorial limits without consideration that these states did not exist in their present form at the time the notes were issued. The First printing of this book in 1983 was 248 Exemplare's; 2nd printing of 243 in 1984; and 243 Exemplare's in 1987.

40.
8 1/2" x 11",T

SCOTT-GILES, C.W.

- 867 **Boutell's Heraldry, Revised.** 1958. 316 pages. Color Frontispiece. 28 plates in colour and numerous text figures.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt crest on cover, gilt. Chapter I: The Beginning and Growth of Heraldry; II: Definitions, Heraldic Language, and Blazoning; III: The Shield and Coat of Arms; IV: Tinctures, Lines, and Fields; V: Simple Forms of Heraldry: The Ordinaries; VI: The Heraldry of The Cross; VII: Simple Forms of Heraldry: The Subordinaries; VIII: Heraldic Charges; IX: Differencing; X: Cadency; XI: Augmentations; XII: Marshalling; XIII: The Crest and Its Accessories; XIV: Badges and Knots; XV: Mottoes; XVI: Supporters; XVII: Crowns and Coronets; XVIII: Order of Knighthood and Insignia of Honour; XIX: The Royal Heraldry of Great Britain and Ireland; XX: Official and Corporate Heraldry; XXI: Dominion and Foreign Heraldry; XXII: Flags; XXIII: The Herald and Their Functions; XXIV: Heraldic Authorities and Sources.45.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2",F

SCULLARD, H.H.

- 868 **Roman Britain: Outpost of The Empire.** 1979. 192 pages. 125 Photo and line art illustrations. 5 Maps.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Britain and the Celts; 2: Caesar and the native kingdoms; 3: Conquest, occupation and Romanization; 4: Defence: The second and third centuries; 5: Military and civil administration; 6: Life in the towns; 7: Villas and countryside; 8: Economic life; 9: Language, art and religion; 10: The end of Roman Britain. Photo illustrations of: Verica. Obverse of silver coin with diademed head, c. AD 10-40; Tasciovanus Rignonus Gold coin; Coin of the Iceni; Roman lead ingot; Britannia seated and seated on a globe. Hadrianic sestertius and reverse of sestertius; Denarius of Marcus Aurelius Carausius; Gold medallion of Constantius I; Gold solidus of Magnus Maximus, AD 383-8.

25.
7" x 9 1/2",Y

SEABY, H.A.**SET OF THREE**

- 869 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume I. Republic to Augustus; Volume III. Pertinax-Balbinus and Pupienus (Arranged according to Cohen); Volume IV. Gordian III to Postumus (Arranged according to Cohen).** 1967, 2nd Edition; 1969, 1971. 166, 161, 136 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good-Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Set of Three.

30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson page 68,F

SEABY, PETER

- 870 **Seaby's Standard Catalogue Part 3: Coins and Tokens of Ireland.** 1970. 167 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, hard bound pictorial printed green board. From the Hiberno-Norse Period (Late 10th Century to Early 12th Century) to Modern Irish Coinage including Forgeries, Coin Weights and Foreign Coins Circulating in Ireland. Tokens from 16th Century to 19th Century Miscellaneous Tokens.

30.
5" x 7 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #10134,K

SEAR, DAVID R.

- 871 **Roman Coins and their values.** 1997, 4th Revised Edition. 388 pages. 12 plates. 900+ photos.

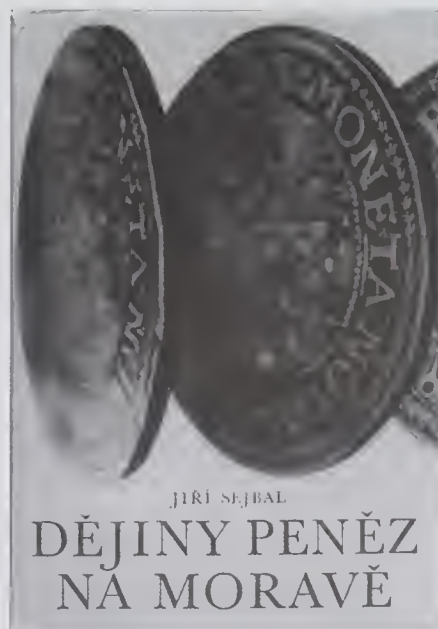
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. "The only one-volume priced guide to the coinage of Republican and Imperial Rome. It is an indispensable listing of all major types of coin in gold, silver and bronze, issued over some seven hundred and fifty years by the greatest militaristic state the world has ever known. Over 4,300 coins are included with detailed description and valuations and all major and minor personalities are listed by means of their portrait coins."

40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

SEJBAL, JIRÍ

Moravské Museum v Brně, Numismatická Společnost Cs., Odbočka v Brně

- 872 **Dejiny Peněz na Moravě (The History of Money in Moravia).** 1979. 209 pages. 3 color frontispieces. 68 plates. Photo illustrations.



New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. English, German and Russian Summaries. Includes: Greek, Roman, Celtic, Byzantine Coinage up to the present time, illustrated, with Bank Notes.

85.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #7090,K

SELLWOOD, DAVID

London

- 873 Early Sassanian Coinage and its Background. Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 14. March, 1980. 10 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, single pages folded in half for mailing. "The origins of all the pre-Mohammedan dynasties of Iran are shrouded beneath a veil of legend, but certain facets seem to recur with suspicious regularity. The Achaemenids had their Cyrus and Danus; the first while of royal parentage, spent his youth as a shepherd to escape the attentions of his grandfather, who, as a result of prophecy, feared he would lose his throne to Cyrus; the second was the leader of a group of seven conspirators who dispossessed a usurper. Arsau's, the eponymous founder of the Parthian ruling house, came from nomadic stock and according to one Greek source, was also assisted in his uprising by six friends."-Introduction. 25.

8 1/2" x 11", X

SENIOR, R.C.

Butleigh Court Tower, Butleigh, Glastonbury, Somerset BA6 8SA

- 874 More Gondophares, Less Azes and Just Who Met St. Thomas? Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional Paper No. 25. August, 1991. 12 Pages. 3 plates. 2 Charts. Map. Errata.

New, self paper cover. "In the first century B.C. the Greek rulers of North-Western India were succeeded by the Indo-Scythians and they in turn by the Kushans, but during this whole period, and for several centuries, few dates are fixed with any certainty and much controversy has been generated by various theories concerning the chronology. Three eras were certainly in use at this time:"-Foreword. Seistan, where the currency was of silver drachms only; Silver drachms of Drangiana and copper tetradrachms of Arachosia; Gandhara and contiguous provinces; The Meaning of Azes Types and Outline of his Reign; Evidence for there being One Azes; The Gondopharid Succession; Sagla and further East; Conclusion. 25.

8 1/4" x 11 1/2", X

SHAW, LEWIS A.

- 875 Survey of Coinage in Burma Since The 18th Century. Oriental Numismatic Society Information Sheet No. 17. May, 1977. 19 pages. Illustrations. Charts.

New, single paper sheets. "Coins for everyday transactions are a comparatively modern idea in Burma, having been introduced there less than 200 years ago. This note attempts to outline the devolvemnt of the coinage and to list the coins produced for use in Burma from that time to the present date."-Introduction. Bodawpaya (1781-1819), Ragyidaw (1891-37), Tharawaddy (1837-46), Pagan (1846-53), Mindon (1853-78), Thibaw (1878-85), Independent Burma (1948-Present), Coin Denominations, The Burmese Era (BE), Burmese Script, Notes on the listing of coins in the catalogue, catalogue of Coins. 30.

8 1/4" x 11 1/2", X

SIGLER, PHARES O.

Silver Spring, MD

- 876 Numismatic Bibliography. 1951. 189 pages. 3138 listings.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, gilt. Still a useful reference and surprisingly good for some of the more obscure works. 1959 invoice from R. Zander laid in. 30.

6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #24,D

SILLITOE, L. & ROBERTS, A.D.

- 877 Salamander: The Story of The Mormon Forgery Murders. 1988. 556 pages.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, black board. Contents 1: Pipe Bombs in the City of Saints; 2: The Third Bomb Victim; 3: An Unprecedented Investigation; 4: Matters of Control; 5: The Microscope Detectives; 6: This Case is Made in the Shade; 7: One Fold; 8: The Boy Who Never Threw Spitwads in Church; 9: A College Education; 10: The Treasure in a Bible; 11: A Boom in Mormon Documents; 12: The Birth of the Salamander Letter; 13: The "Oath of a Freeman", A Post of Gold; 14: The McLellin Collection at All Costs; 15: Mark Hoffman Comes to Court; 16: Double Identity; 17: A Question of Ink; 18: The Wheels of Legal Strategy; 19: Ask Me Your Questions. Besides forging Mormon manuscripts and documents, letters, autographs, Mark Hoffman counterfeited Mormon currency, and hundreds of American historical documents. (See related book of West, R.B. Kingdom of the Saints, later in this sale.) 40.

6" x 9", F

SMITH, PETE

Minneapolis, Minnesota

PROTOTYPE OF

**American Numismatic Biographies,
August 1992-FOUR COPIES PRODUCED**

This was one of only four copies that Pete Smith gave to Ken Lowe and myself for a printing quote. Ken had the winning bid and produced this outstanding reference in the yellow card version and made a Limited Deluxe Edition of 4 leather bound versions. The leather bound version sold in our Auction 12 for \$605. The winning bidder of this book may want to consider having this copy leather bound.

- 878 American Numismatic Biographies. Prototype-August 1992-Four Copies. 1992. 252 pages.

New, plastic spiral bound with clear plastic cover. Contents I: Introduction; II: Standards; III: Acknowledgments; IV: Methodology; V: Sources; VI: Comments from the author; VII: Abbreviations; VIII: References; IX: Biographies.

A superb reference that I use (the card cover version) almost daily in preparing my auction catalogues. No other American Numismatic Biography reference book like this available anywhere. 400.

8 3/4" x 11", M

SMITH, WILLIAM

"LL.D., Ph.D., well known as editor and co-author of the Classical Dictionaries which bear his name, was B. in London in 1814, educated at the University of London, (now University College,) where he gained the first prizes in the Latin and Greek classes, and subsequently kept his terms at Gray's Inn. Fortunately for the cause of classical education, philology proved a stronger attraction than law, and those who had admired the proficiency of the student were gratified by his election to the chair of the Greek, Latin, and German Languages in the Independent Colleges of Highbury and Homerton. When in 1850 these institutions were united with Concord College, and the three were incorporated under the name of New College, London, Dr. Smith was appointed Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature; in 1853 he became Classical Examiner in the University of London, and in 1867 editor of Murray's Quarterly Review,

ceased to be classical examiner in the University of London in 1869, and became a member of the senate of the university. He received the honorary degree of D.C.L. from the University of Oxford in 1870. In our enumeration of his publications it will be observed that we adopt a homogenous in preference to a chronological arrangement...

28. *Smaller History of Rome, Lon., 1860* 8vo, with 79 illust., 3s. 6d. With a continuation to A.D. 476, by E. Lawrence, A.M., N. York, 1865, 12 mo."

Lawrence, Eugene, an American author. b. 1823, in New York City; educated at Princeton, New York University, and Harvard Law School."-Allibones

- 879 A *Smaller History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of The Empire. With A Continuation to A.D. 479*, by Eugene Lawrence. 1889. 365 pages. Frontispiece. Illustrations by Engravings on Wood. Maps.

Very good, worn hard bound original publishers brown cloth, blind tooled embossing and coin, gilt. Many coin illustrations. **Chapter I:** Geography of Italy, Early Inhabitants; **II:** The First Four Kings of Rome. B.C. 753-616; **III:** The Last Three Kings of Rome, and the Establishment of the Republic down to the Battle of the Lake Regillus, B.C. 616-498; **IV:** From the Battle of the Lake Regillus to the Decemvirate, B.C. 498-451; **V:** The Decemvirate, B.C. 451-449; **VI:** From the Decemvirate to the Capture of Rome by the Gauls, B.C. 448-390; **VII:** From the Capture of Rome by the Gauls to the Final Union of the Two Orders, B.C. 390-367; **VIII:** From the Lucinian Rogations to the end of the Samnite Wars, B.C. 367-290; **IX:** From the Conclusion of the Samnite War to the Subjugation of Italy, B.C. 290-265; **X:** The First Punic War, B.C. 264-241; **XI:** Events between the First and Second Punic Wars, B.C. 240-219; **XII:** The Second Punic War: first Period, down to the Battle of Canne, B.C. 218-216; **XIII:** second Punic War: Second Period, from the Revolt of Capua to the Battle of the Metaurus, B.C. 215-207; **XIV:** Second Punic war: Third Period, from the Battle of the Metaurus to the Conclusion of the War, B.C. 206-201; **XV:** Wars in the East: The Macedonian, Syrian, and Galatian War, B.C. 214-188; **XVI:** Wars in the West: The Gallic, Ligurian, and Spanish Wars, B.C. 200-175; **XVII:** The Roman Constitution and Army; **XVIII:** Internal History of Rome during the Macedonian and Syrian Wars. Cato and Scipio; **XIX:** The Third Macedonian, Achaean, and Third Punic Wars. B.C. 179-146; **XX:** Spanish Wars, B.C. 153-133. First Servile War, B.C. 134-132; **XXI:** The Gracchi, B.C. 133-121; **XXII:** Jugurtha and his Times, B.C. 118-104; **XXIII:** The Cimbri and Teutones, B.C. 113-101. Second Servile War in Sicily, B.C. 103-101; **XXIV:** Internal History of Rome, from the Defeat of the Cimbri, and Teutones to the Social War, B.C. 100-91; **XXV:** The Social or Marsic War, B.C. 90-89; **XXVI:** First Civil War, B.C. 88-83; **XXVII:** First Mithridatic War, B.C. 88-84; **XXVIII:** Second Civil War, Sulla's Dictatorship, Legislation, and Death, B.C. 83-78; **XXIX:** From the Death of Sulla to the Consulship of Pompey and Crassus, B.C. 78-70; **XXX:** Third or Great Mithridatic War, B.C. 74-61; **XXXI:** Internal History, from the Consulship of Pompey and Crassus to the Return of Pompey from the East: The Conspiracy of Catiline, B.C. 69-61; **XXXII:** From Pompey's Return from the East to Cicero's Banishment and Recall, B.C. 62-57; **XXXIII:** Caesar's Campaigns in Gaul, B.C. 58-51; **XXXIV:** Internal History from the Return of Cicero from Banishment to the Commencement of the Civil War: Expedition and Death of Crassus, B.C. 57-50; **XXXV:** The Beginning of the Second Civil War to Caesar's Death, B.C. 49-44; **XXXVI:** From the Death of Caesar to the

Battle of Philippi, B.C. 44-42; **XXXVII:** From the Battle of Philippi to the Battle of Actium, 41-30; **XXXVIII:** Sketch of the History of Roman Literature from the Earliest Times to the Death of Augustus; **XXXIX:** The Reign of Augustus Caesar, B.C. 31-A.D. 14; **XL:** From the Accession of Tiberius, A.D. 14-37, to Domitian, A.D. 96; **XLI:** Prosperity of the Empire, A.D. 96-Commodus, A.D. 180-Reign of M. Cocceius Nerva, A.D. 96-98; **XLII:** From Pertinax to Diocletian, A.D. 192-284; **XLIII:** From Diocletian, A.D. 284, to Constantine's Death, A.D. 337; **XLIV:** From the Death of Constantine, A.D. 337, to Romulus Augustulus, A.D. 476; **XLV:** Roman Literature under the Empire, A.D. 14-476. Many coin illustrations. 120. 4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Y

SMYTHE, R.M.

99 Wall Street, New York

- 880 *Valuable Extinct Securities: The Secret of the Obsolete Security Business. Unclaimed money & how to collect it, with a list of over 1,500 extinct securities of good value from the records of the four principal dealers in the United States for forty years & other useful information never before published.* 1929. 398 pages.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, shaky, gilt cover, gilt. Contents 1: Preface; 2: The Big Four; 3: How it Started; 4: Advance Criticisms; 5: Uncorked Notes; 6: Incorporation; 7: Gold Bricks; 8: Stockholders Liable for Debts; 9: L.I.D. Bonds; 10: Letters from Trust Officers; 11: Foreclosures; 12: Our Bank Laws; 13: Unclaimed Funds in U.S. Treasury; 14: Books We Used; 15: Good Hunting Grounds; 16: Thanks to Old Friends; 17: Valuable Extinct Securities; 18: Appendix, Unforeclosed Bonds. Two Sections; 19: Merger of Trust Companies and Banks. 75. 5 1/2" x 8 1/4", F

- 881 *Obsolete American Securities and Corporations: Illustrated with Photographs of Important Repudiated Bonds.* 1904. 979 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red cloth, worn at spine and corners, gilt. Contents; Explanatory Notes 1: Comparative Value of Obsolete Notes; 2: Are They used as Assets for Bankrupts?; 3: Who Buy Obsolete Securities?; 4: Void or Repealed Charters; 5: Liability of Stockholders and directors; 6: Foreclosures; 7: Values after Foreclosures; 8: How First Mortgage Bonds are Wiped Out; 9: Repudiated State and Municipal Bonds; 10: Old Cuban Bonds; 11: Mexican Repudiated Bonds; 12: Old Bank Stocks, Notes and Miscellaneous Currency; 13: Old Insurance Stocks; 14: Obsolete Western Farm Mortgage, Land Investment and Irrigation Companies; 15: Duplicate Names; 16: Sources of Information about Old Corporations; **Obsolete List 17:** List of 25,000 Obsolete Corporations and Securities. Values indicated when any...; **Merged List 18:** List of Corporations succeeded by other companies, with name of succeeding company. Some photo illustrations include, among others: Cuban Bond of 1869; Railroad Currency, Bank Notes & Virginia Confederate Treasury Notes; Cuban Bond of 1872; Mississippi Planters Bank Bond 140. 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", F

SPARKES, B. & MOORE, S.T.

- 882 *The Witch of Wall Street. Hetty Green.* 1935. 338 pages. Plates. Frontispiece.

Very good, fading green cloth. The story of the United States richest woman. It was estimated that at her death her estate was in excess of \$100,000,000. Extraordinary, sad and captivating reading of the mother of Col. Green who once owned all five 1913 Nickels. Scarce. 50. 6" x 8", F

SOBIN JR., GEORGE

883 **The Silver Crowns of France. 1641-1973: A catalogue of the regularly issued crown-sized silver coins of France struck under national authority after the coinage reform of 1641, including the ecus from 1641 to 1794 and the comparable decimal issues from 1795 to 1973.** 1974. 259 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket with small tear over hard bound blue cloth, silver, contents new. Section I: Metropolitan Issues 1641-1793; Section II: Quasi-Provincial Issues 1650-1791; Section III: Metropolitan Issues 1793-1973. Appendix I: Mint Identification; II: Rarity and Valuation; III: Die Varieties of Type 52. 30.
7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #8959,A*

SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE PUEBLA

884 **Medalla Conmemorativa de la Heroica Batalla del 5 de Mayo de 1862.** 1962. 28 pages.

Fine, card cover peripherally fading. The Medal Commemorating Mexico's "Cinco de Mayo" Defeat of French Forces Supporting Emperor Maximilian at Pueblo in 1862. History of the battle, description of medal. Also, Antecedents Históricos de las Casas Bancarias en México. 30.
6 3/4" x 9", *F*

SLOUDERS, EDGAR E.

885 **Bust Half Fever 1807-1836. First Edition.** 1995. 330 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound green cloth, silver. 1: A History of the Capped Bust Half Dollar; 2: The Importance of Proper Capped Bust Half Grading; 3: Collecting Capped Bust Halves; A Journey to the Dark Side; 4: Collecting Capped Bust Halves; The Lesser Evils; 5: Collecting Capped Bust Halves; The Yeardates; 6: Collecting Capped Bust Halves; The Overdates. 40.
6" x 9 1/4", *A*

SPINK & SON LTD.

5-7 King Street, St. James's, London SW1

886 **The Milled Coinage of England 1662-1946.** 1950. 145 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard cover brown cloth. Contents 1: The Milled Series of English Coins. An Historical Note; 2: The Gold Coinage from Charles II, 1660-85-George VI, 1937-; 3: The Silver Coinage from Charles II, 1660-85-George VI, 1937-. List obverse and reverse types, remarks and varieties and rarity. 25.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", *A*

STAUTZENBERGER, ANTHONY JOSEPH

9711 Dillum Drive, Austin, Texas 78753

887 **The Establishment of the Charlotte Branch Mint: A Documented History.** 1976, First Edition, First Printing. 186 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Early Gold-Mining Activity; 2: The Miners' Plight and the Bechtler Mint; 3: First Official Actions; 4: Samuel Price Actions; 5: Carson's Request for a Committee and His Reasons; 6: Information Gathered by the Select Committee (1st Session, 21st Congress); 7: The 2nd Session of the 21st Congress and a Bill Is Introduced; 8: The 1st and 2nd Sessions of the 22nd Congress and the Second Bill Is Introduced; 9: The 1st Session of the 23rd Congress; The Third Bill Is Introduced, Debated, and Enacted; 10: The 2nd Session of the 23rd Congress, The Senate's Bill Proposing Branch Mints Be Established in Charlotte, Dahlonega, and New Orleans Is Introduced, Debated, and Enacted; 11: Samuel McComb Is Appointed the Commissioner

in Charge of Erecting the Charlotte Branch Mint; 12: The Erection of the Charlotte Branch Mint Is Begun; 13: John Hill Wheeler Is Appointed the First Superintendent of the Charlotte Branch Mint. The Edifice Is Completed. Operations Are Begun. 10 Appendices. "As its title indicates, my book is a documented work; and therefore, the reader is strongly urged to pay special attention to the notes, because many of them are very informative on themselves." See a companion book offered on The Dahlonega Mint by Birdsell. 80.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #12544*

STEWART, IAN HALLEY

888 **The Scottish Coinage with Supplement.** 1976 reprint. 181 pages. 21 Plates. Map and Chart of Mints.

Fine, dust jacket with small tear at top over hard bound, green cloth, gilt. Chapter I: The Earliest Sterlings; II: The Coinage of William the Lion; III: The Development of the Penny; IV: The Reign of David II; V: The Reigns of Robert II and Robert III; VI: The Reigns of James I and II; VII: Ecclesiastical Coinages; VIII: The Coinage of James III; IX: The Reigns of James IV and James V; X: Mary; XI: James VI; XII: Charles I; XIII: The Milled Issues & the End of the Coinage; XIV: After the Union. "Includes many historic notes on the coinage from the 12th century to 1706."-Clain-Stefanelli. 45.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11268*,A*

STORER, MALCOM

Curator of Coins and Medals, Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston Museum of Fine Arts, and Boston Medical Library

889 **Numismatics of Massachusetts.** 1923. 319 pages. Frontispiece. 38 plates.

Fine, hard bound 1/4 black cloth, blind embossed medal on charcoal board, deckle edges, gilt. Contents 1: General Medals and Store Cards; 2: Personal Medals; 3: Additions; 4: Badges; 5: John Adams Bolen; 6: Joseph H. Merriam; 7: Plates; 8: Index. 2317 listings with obverse and reverse descriptions, size, metal, and producer of medals and Badges. 100.
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #15092,P*

STRAUSS, PIERRE

890 **Collection Maurice Laffaille: Monnaies grecques en bronze.** 1990. 168 pages. 663 items. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound cloth. Introduction par Michel Amandry (Conservateur au Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliothèque Nationale à Paris). Contents 1: Italie; 2: Sicile; 3: Grèce continentale et îles; 4: Asie Mineure; 5: Afrique. Every lot photo illustrated both Obverse and Reverse, Provenance's, Weights, Descriptions and Reference numbers given. 75.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2", *K*

SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.

891 **American Political Badges and Medalets 1789-1892.** 1981 reprint. 646 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. A revised edition of DeWitt's Century of Campaign Buttons 1789-1889 with new information and illustrations. Covers from the First Election of 1789 through the Twenty-seventh Election, 1892. With original invoice of \$60 laid in. 60.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli, #14065a,K*

SULLIVAN, STEPHAN M.

892 **US Error Note Encyclopedia.** 1997. 431 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth. Contents 1: What is a Currency Error?; 2: Why are Errors Collected?; 3: Know Your Currency; 4: Note Searching; 5: Paper Money Creation Overview; 6: Error Replacement Notes (Star Notes); 7: Star Note Errors; 8: Grading; 9: Pricing; 10: Rarity Scale; 11: Error Types; 12: Cutting Errors; 13: Engraving Errors; 14: Extra Prints; 15: Folds and Tears; 16: Inking Errors; 17: Missing Prints; 18: Overprint Errors; 19: Paper Problems; 20: Process Errors; 21: Misc. Errors; 22: Counterfeit (Altered) Errors. Inscribed by Sullivan. 30. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

SWEENEY, JAMES O.

Icknield Street, Birmingham B18 6RX, England

SIGNED BY MEMBERS OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT

893 **A Numismatic History of The Birmingham Mint.** 1981. 245 pages. Frontispiece 16 plates.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents; Prologue: The First Ralph Heaton; Chapter I: Development of a Business; II: Ralph Heaton & Sons, Until 1862; III: The Proprietorship of Ralph Heaton III; IV: The Stewardship of Ralph IV; V: The Nadir, 1923-35; VI: The Modern Era, 1935 to Date; VII: The Heaton Mintmarks; VIII: The Manufacture of Blanks; IX: Advertising Pieces; X: Minting Equipment; Catalogue: Coinage Issues of The Birmingham Mint; Appendix I: The Marseilles Affaire; II: Edward Wyon; III: The Heaton Family; IV: The Soho Sale of 1850; V: The Ubiquitous "H"; VI: Australasian Tokens. Signed by: ?, Proof Manager, 2 Sept 1982; ?, M.D. B'Ham Mint Products, 2nd Sept 82; Sue Clements, Secretary to ? M.D. and Doug Hill, Production Director. 70. 6 1/4" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #9913a, A*

SWOGER, WILLIAM

894 **Burger's Doubloons: the first coins of the United States of America.** 1999. 6 pages. Frontispiece. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. "The Spanish 8 escudos pieces, commonly called gold doubloons, regulated by John Burger, gold and silversmith of New York, in conformity to the Act of July 31st, 1789, so as to circulate for \$16 throughout the newly formed United States of America, prior to July 31st, 1793, the date of effect of the Act of February 9th, 1793." Enlarged color photos of the 5 known doubloons countermarked with the 16. Inscribed by the author. 60. 8 1/2" x 11",M

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM

German Series

895 **Sammlung von Aulock. Pontus-Paphlagonien-Bithynien.** 2. Heft, Nr. 333-676. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Deutschland. 10 plates with opposite page text.

Fine, oversize card cover with small back corner missing. 50. 11 1/2" x 14 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #1914*,R*

TARIZZO, M.L.

896 **Early Arab Coins of Tunisia: The Hafsid-AH 627-982 (1230-1574 AD).** Oriental Numismatic Society Information Sheet No. 21. January, 1980. 10 pages. Chart. 3 Tables.

New, single paper sheets. "At the beginning of the 7th century of the Hijra (13th century AD) most of northwestern Africa, the Maghreb, was nominally subject to the Almohad Caliph whose power however was being undermined by Christian pressure in the Iberian peninsula and by unrest in North Africa. The tendency of the Maghreb to divide into three parts, noted throughout most of its recorded history, was evident also under the Almohads and eventually three Berber dynasties became established, the Hafsid in the east, in Ifriqiyah, the 'abd-al-Wadids in the central part and the Marinids in the west-Introduction. Historical Background, Hafsid genealogy, Table 1: Hafsid Rulers of Tunisia, General Description of the Coins, Gold Coins, Examples of Typical Religious Legends, Table 2: Hafsid Gold Coins assumed to originate from the area now called Tunisia, Table 3: Hafsid gold coins from mints excluded from this paper, Silver Coins, Copper Coins. 30. 8 1/2" x 11",X

TATMAN, CHARLES T.

119 Piedmont Street, Worcester, Mass.

"Collector (b. 12/16/1871 d. 12/23/1945) Born in Worcester, Massachusetts. Received LL.B. From Harvard in 1894. Married Anna C. Svedberg August 28, 1901. Practiced law in Worcester. Alderman for Worcester in 1906. He was active with the local bar association and president in 1920. Active with many civic organizations.

He wrote a column for Plain Talk at age 20. It was the first official newsletter for the ANA in 1891. He was one of the founders of the ANA and member number 2. He served as first secretary. Author of *The Beginnings of United States Coinage*. He died in Worcester, Massachusetts."-American Numismatic Biographies

897 **The Beginnings of United States Coinage.** American Numismatic Series, Number Three. 1895. 16 pages. 1 line art illustration.

Very good, green paper cover loose, contents Fine. This was the third in the series of three published on numismatics. 25. 4 1/2" x 7 1/4",P

TAXAY, DON**AN OFTEN OVERLOOKED IMPORTANT REFERENCE BOOK ON US PATTERNS, PRIVATE GOLD AND MINT ERRORS**

898 **The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins.** 1975, 2nd edition. 363 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Includes: Early American coins and tokens, U.S. Mint issues, U.S. Mint Patterns, trial pieces and experimental pieces, Proof coins and Pieces de Caprice, Private and Territorial Gold issues and essays, Mint errors. All with copious notes and historical background material, and accompanied by the latest retail valuations, plus The New Scott Numbering System. Edited and revised by Rose and Hazelcom. 40.

7 3/4" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11903,T*

899 **The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present.** 1966. 400 pages. Photo illustrated.

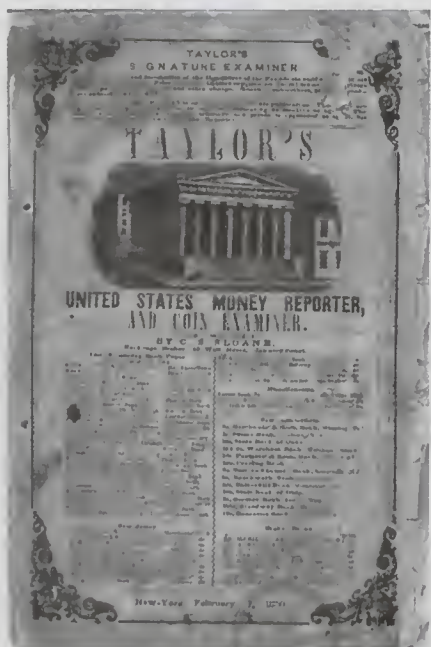
Fine, full color worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver. Part I: Attempts To Establish A Permanent Mint. Part II: The First Philadelphia Mint. Part III: The Second Philadelphia Mint. Part IV: The Third Philadelphia Mint. History detailed with sections on type and denominations from Continental Currency to the Kennedy Half Dollar. Much source material on the Philadelphia Mints, Designs, and Economic Data. 40.

7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12546. Grierson page 221,T*

TAYLOR, S. & CO.

"About December, 1846, Taylor's United States Money Reporter and Gold & Silver Coin Examiner began its existence. Its sponsor, S. Taylor, conducted a specie and exchange office at 90 Broadway in March, 1847, and a few months later operated as S. Taylor & Co., at Wall and Broad Streets. In December of the same year George DeMott was the publisher at the foregoing address. In 1849, C.S. Sloane, an exchange broker at 23 Wall Street, was found to be the publisher of this reporter".-Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114, Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866-by W.H. Dillistin.

- 900 Taylor's United States Money Reporter, and Coin Examiner. February 1, 1850.



Good, self paper cover worn around edges, taped repaired several pages, light foxing. Contents by States: Broken, Closed Banks and Frauds listed by State, also Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. 25 pages of Line art illustrations of Gold and Silver Coins by Nations and Denominations including: Doubloons, US Eagles, US Pioneer and Private Gold and many more; Silver illustrations include: Crowns, Thalers, South America, Russia, US Dollars and Minor Silver and many more. No Calif., Fractional Gold illustrations. 90.

6 1/2" x 10", Numismatic Notes and Monograph No. 114, page 96,iv

TAYMAN, BARRY D. & KATEN, FRANK J.

- 901 The Magdalen Island Token. Coinage of the Americas Conference at the American Numismatic Society, New York. November 7, 1992. 1994 off-print. Pages 50-62. Photo illustrated.

New, self paper cover, stapled upper left corner. 20.
6" x 9",L

TERRITORIAL & PIONEER GOLD AUCTION RECORDS

- 902 The Auction Record: Territorial & Pioneer Gold. 1972-1977. 400 + pages. 2,000 Records +/-

Fine, housed in three ring binder. "This is an extraordinary compilation of auction sales records for California Small Denomination and Territorial Pioneer Gold covering the period 1972-1977. All of the major auction houses of that time period are included. The varieties are identified by lot number, date, grade and description. California Small Denomination Gold varieties are identified by Kenneth Lee

or Bernie catalog numbers. The three ring binder has over 400 pages including nearly 2,000 records. This compilation is a must for anyone interested in knowing and keeping a record of either Territorial or California Small Denomination Gold sales for that time period." 200.
8 1/2" x 11",X

THARP, LOUISE HALL

- 903 Saint-Gaudens and the Gilded Era. 1969. 419 pages. 56 Photo illustrations.

Fine, hard bound mustard colored cloth, black spine label, gilt. Saint-Gaudens came to rank as one of the major artists of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries as a sculptor, medallion engraver, coin designer. Chapter 25 is of particular interest as it is about Teddy Roosevelt and Saint Gaudens and the new design for the eagle and double eagle. 25.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2",F

THE JEWISH MUSEUM, NEW YORK

The Jewish Museum Collection Handbook, Volume 1.

- 904 Coins Reveal: The Samuel and Daniel M. Friedenberg Collection of Coins and Medals. 1983. 50+ pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 235 photo illustration with descriptions, inscriptions, size and metal. 35.

6 1/4" x 11",H

THIAN, RAPHAEL P.

- 905 Register of the Confederate Debt. 1972 reprint. 190 pages. Frontispiece.

Fine, hard bound gray cloth. The affordable reprint. 30.

6" x 9 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli #13457,K

TRAINA, MARIO

- 906 Le Monete Italiane del Secolo XVIII: I Savoia (Da Vittorio Amedeo II a Carlo Emanuele IV) 1675-1801.1967. 407 pages. 157 Plates. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Very good, hard bound orange cloth peeking through lower corner, gilt embossed cover. Contents 1: Bibliografia; 2: Introduzione Storico-Economica; 3: Le Zecche e Le Monete; A: Le monete di Vittorio Amedeo II (1675-1730); B: Le monete de Carlo Emanuele III (1730-1773); C: Le monete di Vittorio Amedeo III (1773-1796); D: Le monete di Carlo Emanuele IV (1796-1801); E: Parte Terza (Valutazioni). All Coins are listed and described by: Numero, Data, Valore, Metallo, Titolo, Ghiera, Dritto, Rovescio, Peso, Diametro, Riferimenti, Rarità, Valutazioni, Collezioni, Musei, Aste, along with general text. Signed by the author. Edizione di mille esemplari numerati N° 208. 175.

9 1/2" x 12 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli #10404,Z

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

- 907 History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years. 1964. 199 pages. Photo illustrated and 2 color engraved plates of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms, Black and White engraving of Lincoln.

Very good, pictorial cloth. Contents I: The Early Years (1862-1867); II: Growing Pains-a name of its own (1868-1879); III: The Bureau Comes of Age-a home of its own (1880-1893); IV: Production Expanded-new horizons in a new century (1894-1913); V: A Bigger Home-an expanded workload (1914-1928); VI: A Smaller Product-the depression and national recovery

(1929-1940); VII: World War II Years-the Bureau on the home front (1941-1948; VIII: Technological Advancements-new ways for old (1949-1962). Ex-Library. 50.
7" x 10",w

U.S. CONGRESS & SENATE

- 908 Report of the Silver Commission. Report and Accompanying Documents of the United States Monetary Commission organized under Joint Resolution of August 15, 1876. Volume I. 1877. 209,574 pages. Charts. Graphs.

Very good, hard bound blind tooled brown cloth, spine cloth partially loose, faded gilt. Besides reports there is an extensive section on the production of silver in the United States, World's production of Gold and Silver, Monetary Systems and reports of the nations of the world including Mexico, Central and South America, China, Russia, Spain, Portugal to name a few and an extensive report on Japan's monetary system. 60.
6 1/4" x 9",D

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

- 909 The Harkness Collection in the Library of Congress, Calendar of Spanish Manuscripts Concerning Peru 1531-1651. 1932. 336 pages.

Fine, hard bound 1/4 brown leather, tan cloth, deckle edge, gilt. "Early in the year 1929 the Library of Congress received from Mr. Edward S. Harkness, of New York, one of the most valuable and important gifts of manuscripts ever made to this or any other library. In October of the same year it was considerably increased by a supplementary gift of further material of the same precious variety. The Harkness collection thus formed consists of a great mass of early Spanish manuscripts relating to the first two centuries of Spanish American history and casting a flood of light on the events of Spanish conquests in the New World and the features of Spanish rule." Ex-Library. Very scarce. 75.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4",F

- 910 The Harkness Collection in the Library of Congress, Documents From Early Peru, The Pizarros and The Almagros 1531-1578. 1936. 253 pages.

Very good, hard bound 1/4 brown leather, tan cloth, gilt, gilt top, contents Fine and some page unopened, deckle edges. "The manuscripts here transcribed and translated relate directly to the Adelantado Francisco Pizarro and his brothers and to the Almagros, father and son. They cover the period of conquest and settlement of Peru from the subjugation of the first Indian town (Coaque) soon after the landing of the conquerors on the continent in 1531, through the civil wars in which, within seventeen years after their arrival in the land, all the Pizarro brothers but one and both Almagros had perished. Hernando Pizarro, through imprisoned in Spain for twenty years, lived to be a hundred years old, and together with his wife (the daughter of the Adelantado Francisco Pizarro) executed the final document of this series, relative to their property in Peru in 1578. It is believed that none of the documents here printed has ever been published before." Text in Spanish with facing pages in English. Ex-Library. Very scarce. 75.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4",F

UNGER, IRWIIN

- 911 The Greenback Era: A Social and Political History of American Finance, 1865-1879. 1964. 467 pages.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, Ex-library with some pencil marks in margins. Contents I: The Roots of Conflict; II: The Soft Money Interest, Part I; III: The Soft Money Interest, Part II; IV: The Hard Money Interest; V: Equipoise; VI: The Farmer; VII: Panic and Inflation; VIII: The Resumption Act; Passage and Trial; IX: The Election of 1876; X: Sherman and Silver; XI: Resumption Accomplished. 45.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #1212,K

VAILLANT, JEAN FOY

TWO VOLUMES BOUND IN ONE

- 912 *Arsacid Arum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia. Ad fidem Numifmatum accommodata. Tomus Primus. M. DCCXXV. 1725.* 407 pages, 24 page Index, 2 page Addenda; *Achæmendarum Imperium, sive Ponti, Bosphori, et bithyniæ Historia. Ad fidem Numifmatum accommodata. Tomus Secundus. M. DCCXXV. 1725.* 434 pages, 2 page, 2 page Addenda. Illustrated.

Very good, hard bound vellum cover, some light foxing. Bookplates of Colonel Edmund Ross of Bladensburg; and, Frank J. Chorman. See Public Auction and Mail Bid Sale #13 for a comprehensive biography of Vaillant. The consignor mentioned that this is the second of only two of these books he has seen offered in 36 years of collecting antiquarian books. 375.
8" x 9 3/4", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 410,F

VALENTINE, D.W.

- 913 The United States Half Dimes. 1975 reprint. 273 pages. 96 plates.

New, pictorial dust jacket with small tear over hard bound green cloth. Contents 1: The United States Half Dimes by D.W. Valentine; 2: United States Half Dimes: A Supplement by W. Breen; 3: A Classification of the Early Half-Dimes of the United States by H.P. Newlin; 4: The United States Half Dimes from 1829 through 1873 and Addenda to List of United States Half Dimes by W.W. Neil; 5: Major New Varieties by D.J. Davis; 6: Additional Observations on Varieties by K.M. Ahwash; 7: Plates; 8: Price Guide. 40.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #12350,t

- 914 The United States Half Dimes. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. 1931. 79 pages. 47 plates.

Fine, modern hard bound black cloth with small white label lower left, no covers, bright gilt. 95.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #12350,A

VAN BELKUM, LOUIS

- 915 National Banks of the Note Issuing Period 1863-1935. 1968. 400 pages. 4 Photos. 3 Charts.

Fine, hard bound tan buckram. A very thorough study from the notaphilic standpoint. Includes tables of Charter numbers of the banks, cities, numbers and values of outstanding for each note issued. 20.
5" x 8 1/2" Claim-Stefanelli #13532. Rosichan 900,T



VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

- 916 Numismatic Art in America: Aesthetics of the United States Coinage. 1971. 266 pages. 400+ photo illustrations.



New, white pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright silver. Contents I: Background of the Federal Coinage; II: Early Coins and Medals of the United States; III: America's Classical Coinage; IV: The Civil War and Its Aftermath; V: The Columbian Exposition and Modern Design; VI: Theodore Roosevelt and Artistic Revolution; VII: New Silver Coins, 1916 to 1929; VIII: Commemorative Coins, 1918 to 1928; IX: Washington's Bicentennial and Commemorative Half-Dollars, 1932 to 1938; X: A Quarter-Century of Coins and Medals. Excellent Bibliography. 249 photo illustrations predominately of coins and medals and US Patterns. 120. 7 1/4" x 10 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12508*,K*

VICENTI, JOSE A.

General Castaños, 15 Madrid, 4

- 917 *Catalogo Nento. Onzas Españolas.* 1969. 95 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover with upper right corner crease. Sumario; 1: Prólogo; 2: Normas; 3: Introducción; 4: Felipe III; 5: Felipe IV; 6: Carlos II; 7: Felipe V (canto no labrado); 8: Fernando VI (canto no labrado); 9: Resellos; 10: Reproducciones fotográficas; 11: Felipe V y Luis I; 12: Fernando VI; 13: Carlos III; 14: Carlos IV; 15: José Napoleón; 16: Fernando VII; 17: Gobierno Provisional al final. 20. 6" x 8 1/4",*t*

VLACK, ROBERT A.

- 918 Early American Coins: A comprehensive listing with valuations of early American coins and tokens used in the American Colonies and early America, prior to the establishment of the United States Mint issue of 1793, including the Washington issues up to 1796. 1965, 2nd edition. 120 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound light green cloth. Contents I: Introduction of Colonial Coinage; II: Coins of the Colonies; III: French Colonies in America; IV: Early American State Coinage; V: Early United States Coinage; VI: Miscellaneous Coinage; VII: Washington Coinage. "The First edition had a printing of 200 but only 80 copies survived the rest were lost to water damage."-Vlack. By the way, this 2nd edition of 500 was printed by Q. Dave Bowers, Windsor Research Publications, Inc. Inscribed by Vlack 70. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli # 12164, Grierson page 221,1*

VOGT, GEO. W.

- 919 Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals: Complete Detailed Listing from 1536 including War of Independence, Revolutionary, Proclamation, Cut and Counterstamped 8 Reales, and Pattern Issues. 1978. 256 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. Contents, Coins; 1: Aztec Empire; 2: Early Coinage; 3: Cob Coinage; 4: Milled Coinage; 5: War of Independence; 6: Iturbide; 7: Republic; 8: Empire of Maximilian; 9: Decimal; 10: United States; 11: Revolutionary; 12: 8 Reales Trade Dollar; 13: Local Issues; 14: Pattern Issues; Medals 1: Proclamation Issues; 2: Modern Medals; Paper Money 1: Valuations, Grading; 2: Imperial Issues; 3: Bancos; 4: Banco de Mexico; 5: Revolutionary; 6: Errors. 50. 8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli #10820,K*

VON MÜLLER, HERRN JOSEPH FREYHERRN

- 920 Katalog einer grossen Sammlung Silbermünzen und numismatischer Bücher, aus der Verlassenschaft des Herrn Joseph Freyherrn von Müller, k.k. privil. Grosshändlers, welche am 28. Februar 1825 und den darauf folgenden Tagen zu den gewöhnlichen Licitationsstunden am Bauernmarke Nro. 581 im dritten Stocke gegen gleich baare Bezahlung versteigert werden. 1824. 214 pages.

Very good, modern hard bound 1/4 black cloth, marbled board, pages foxing. 10,328 listings. 80. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Lipsius & Leitzmann page 94,D*

WACKS, MEL

Published by Israel Numismatic Service

- 921 The Handbook of Biblical Numismatics from Abraham to the Crusaders. 1976. 37 pages. 3 tables. Photo and line art illustrated.

Fine, white card pictorial card cover. All bronze coins are illustrated in brown. "A narrative review of the coins used in Biblical lands from the Persian period through the Crusader period, intended as a guide to forming a collection of Biblical-related coins. Recommends appropriate coin types for a collection. Illustrated by 122 coins and medals. Includes a concordance table of Wacks, Reifenberg, Meshorer, and Cohen catalogue numbers. Another table provides transcriptions and translations of Hebrew coin legends." This handbook is packed full of information-Contents I: Before here were coins; II: Early Greek Coins; III: The First True Judaean Coins; IV: The Shekel of Tyre; V: Maccabean/Hasmonean Coins; VI: The Last of the Maccabees; VII: A Final Numismatic Word about the Hasmoneans; VIII: Herod the Great; IX: The Herodian Dynasty; X: Herod's Grandchildren; XI: The Procurators; XII: Two Coins that Jesus Knew; XIII: The First Revolt; XIV: Judaea Capta; XV: Nerva's Fiscus Judaici Coin; XVI: Hadrian's Adventus Judaea Coins; XVII: The Son of the Star; XVIII: Hadrian Again; XIX: Palestinian City Coins; XX: The Arabs in the Holy Land; XXI: The Crusaders. 40. 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli # 16429, Daehn 3559,H*

WAGGONER, NANCY M.

- 922 Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. 1983. 55 pages. 28 Plates.

Fine, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. The collection contains 770 Greek coins, focusing on the coinage of the archaic

period, especially the fractional denominations. Includes some dates and bibliographic citations. All coins are illustrated. 70. 8" x 11", Daehn 1039,X

WAGNER, SIR ANTHONY

- 923 **Heralds and Ancestors.** 1978. 87 pages. Color and B/W illustrations.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Origins; 2: Feudalism; 3: Systems, Record and Protection; 4: Visitations; 5: Ancestors; 6: The College of Arms; 7: Ceremonies. 25. 6 1/4" x 9 1/2",F

WALLACE, ROBERT

- 924 **The Miners.** 1976. 240 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, ornate padded brown leatherette, color picture in oval on cover, bright gilt. Contents 1: A rough way to get rich quick; 2: A lode to outshine King Solomon's mines; 3: Machines for the hard-rock miners; 4: "The orneriest place this side of hell"; 5: The halls of the mining kings; 6: Long trail to the Klondike. 30. 8 1/2" x 10 1/2",F

WANAMAKER PRIMER

- 925 **The Wanamaker Primer on Abraham Lincoln: Lincoln Centenary 1909.** 102 pages. Line art illustrated.

Very good, hard bound printed board, taped spine. Has many newspaper clippings, with photos of friends of Lincoln and his son bound in.

WITH: Lincoln Inaugural Centennial Committee. Commemorative Ceremony: The One Hundredth Anniversary of the Inaugural of Abraham Lincoln 1861-1961. 30 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover, ribbon tied spine. 50. 5 1/2" x 7 3/4", 6" x 9",L

WARBURG, PAUL M.

- 926 **Essays on Banking Reform in the United States: Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science in the City of New York. Volume IV, Number 4.** 1914. 228 pages.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, peripherally faded, leather spine label, gilt. Contents 1: Defects and needs of our Banking System; 2: A Plan for a Modified Central Bank; 3: American and European Banking Methods and Bank Legislation Compared; 4: A Central Bank System and the United States of America; 5: A United Reserve Bank of the United States; 6: Principles that Must Underlie Monetary Reform in the United States; 7: The Discount System in Europe; 8: Circulating Credits and Bank Acceptances; 9: The Owens-Glass Bill as submitted to the Democratic Caucus; 10: The Owens-Glass Bill: Should there be Four or Eight Federal Reserve Banks?; 11: The Owens-Glass Bill: Gold or Lawful Money, Note Issue, and Government Bonds. 40. 6" x 9",D

WATSON, JESSE P.

- 927 **The Bureau of The Mint: Its History, Activities and Organization.** Service Monographs of the United States Government N° 37, Institute for Government Research. 1926. 90 pages.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt cover and spine. Contents, I: History; A. Colonial Need for a Uniform Coinage System, B. Early Efforts to Establish a Mint, C. Establishment of the

Mint, D. Extension of the Service, The Assay Office at New York, E. Mints and Assay Offices as Subtreasuries, F. Bureau of the Mint Established, G. Extension of Coinage and Assay Service under the Bureau, H. A Roster of Directors; II: Activities; A. In General, B. Coinage, Domestic, Foreign, C. Assaying, D. Purchase of Bullion, E. Melting and Refining, F. Special Functions of the Philadelphia Mint, Engraving, Manufacture of apparatus and supplies, Collecting specimen coins, Making medals, G. Activities of the Director, H. Custody of Public Deposits, Production of precious metals, Estimates of value of foreign coins, Monetary systems of the world, I. Statistical Service; III: Organization, A. Office of the Director, B. Examiners, C. The Assay Commission, D. The Several Mints, E. Assay Office at New York, F. Other assay Offices, G. Civil Service Status. Appendix. Ex Library. 75. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12561,F

WEBER, ROBERT

- 928 **An Epic in Sculpture: The Medalllic History of the Jewish People.** 1974. 179 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound black leatherette, bright gilt. Contents; 1: Biblical Times; 2: Early Dispersion; 3: The Golden Age; 4: Struggle for Survival; 5: The Awakening; 6: Israel Reborn. 120 medals illustrated with text by Fred Bertram. Excellent biographical information. 35. 10" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli 14723,T

WHITING, J.R.S.

- 929 **British Trade Tokens: A Social and Economic History.** 1972. 192 pages. Photo illustrated. Plates.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Historical background; 2: Seventeenth-century Tokens; 3: Eighteenth-century Tokens; 4: Nineteenth-century Tokens. 30. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13906,F

WIRGIN, WOLF & MANDEL, SIEGFRIED

- 930 **The History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel.** 1958, 1st edition. 264 pages. 32 plates with text, 38 line art illustrations and 1 map of Ancient Palestine.

Fine, hard bound red cloth. "Begins with the story of ancient Jewish coinage. Discusses the first Jewish coins, the Hasmonaeans, widow's mite, Herod and his successors, and Bar Kochba coins. Includes appendices on genealogy, alphabets, hoards, symbols. Discusses the views of other authors. Discusses fertility symbols in ancient Near Eastern civilizations. Many of the arguments and conclusions have been discredited by other researches. This volume is not well regarded by numismatists." Contents 1: The Ancient World and Jewish Coins; 2: Some Case Histories of Ancient Jewish Coins; 3: The Reign of the Hasmonaeans; 4: More Case Histories; 5: Herod and His Successors; 6: The Controversial "Freedom" Coins; 7: Fertility Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins. 40. 5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #2985. Daehn 3450. Mayer 791*,H

WISMER, D.C.

- 931 **The Obsolete Bank Notes of New England.** 1972 reprint. 311 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound green cloth with water spots on cover, gilt, contents Fine. Reprints from: *The Numismatist* 1922-1935 of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont Bank Note articles. 25. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13420,F

WILBER, E.J. & EASTMAN, E.P.

- 932 A Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes, with Unerring Rules for the Detection of Frauds in the same. Illustrated with Original Steel, Copper, and Wood Plate Engravings, Prepared Expressly for This Work. Together with A History of Ancient Money, Continental Currency, Banks, Banking, Bank of England, our American Bank-Note Companies, and Other Valuable Information as to Money. 1865. 51, 20 pages. Frontispiece. 4 plates, illustrations.



Very good, hard bound original red cloth, beveled edges, shaky, gilt title on cover. 20 page illustrated section from Harpers New Monthly Magazine titled "Making Money: The American Bank Note Company" Illustrations keyed to genuine and counterfeits. 150.
6" x 9 1/2", F

WILLIAMS, HARRY F.

- 933 The Gold Coinage of Latin America. 1914 Reprint from The American Journal of Numismatics, vol. 48. Pages 76-88. 2 Plates.

Fine, modern hard bound red cloth, gilt. Includes Brazilian Gold Coins, Gold Coins of Spain: Struck in American Mints, Gold Coins of The Independent Spanish-American Countries including Ecuador. 23 Gold Coins illustrated on the plates. 30. 8 1/4" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #10533, Z

WORMSER, MORITZ

AUTOGRAPHED COPY

- 934 Coins and Medals of Transylvania in New York Collections with historical notes. Fifty copies reprinted from American Journal of Numismatics. Vol. 48. 1915. 42 pages. 9 Plates.

Fine, hard bound black buckram, gilt, cover page small tape repair and a small tear. 112 Coins and medals described and photo illustrated both obverse and reverse. 50 copies reprinted. "To Howland Wood/with best regards and gratitude for/much valuable and patient help/Moritz Wormser" 40.
8" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #11814, L

WRIGHT, BENJAMIN P.

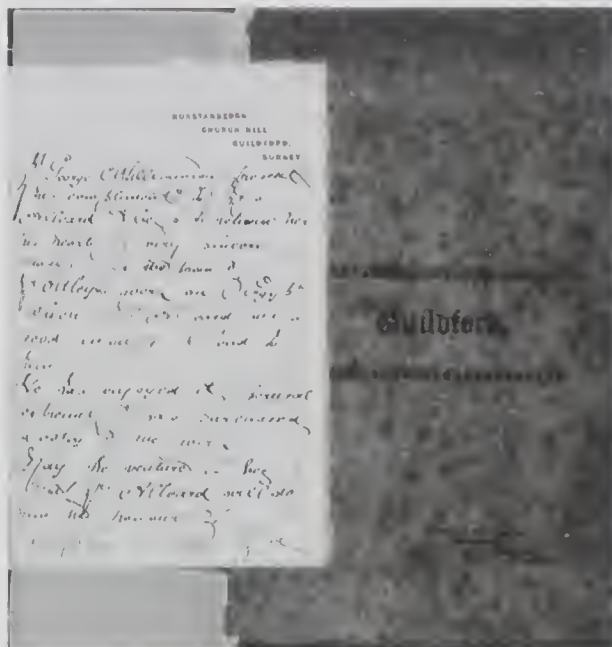
- 935 American Business Tokens. 1972 reprint. 225 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Reprints from The Numismatist 30.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #14074, F

WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C.

PRESENTATION LETTER AND COMPLIMENTARY PRESENTATION COPY

- 936 Jottings on the Regal Coinage and Token Currency of Guildford. With some notes on the etymology of the name of the town. (1885) 36 pages.



Fine, brown vellum cover over card cover. Describes issuers and their money along with historical accounts. Laid in on the author's stationery is a 3 page letter presents his compliments to Mrs. Allcard & begs to return her his hearty & very sincere thanks for the loan of Mr. Ouley's work on Egypt which Mrs. Allcard was good enough to lend him...May he venture to beg that Mrs. Allcard will do him the honour of accepting a copy of a brochure on Guildford...June 13, 1885. Written on the fly-leaf "With the Authors compliments/June 12, 1885/Guildford/Surrey." 150.
5 1/2" x 9", Allibone page 1528, supplement, P

YEOMAN, RICHARD S.

FIRST SIX RED BOOKS

- 937 1st Edition. 1947. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red leatherette, shaky, gilt. Some red check marks by dates and grades. 150.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #11910*, X

- 938 1st Edition. 1947. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound faded, splotchy red leatherette cover, shaky, gilt. Some marks by dates and grades. 100.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #11910*, X

- 939 2nd Edition. 1948. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Some red check marks by dates and grades. 150.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #11910*, X

- 940 3rd Edition. 1949. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

- Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Few light spots on cover. 150.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,x
- 941 4th Edition. 1951-1952. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 150.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,x
- 942 5th Edition. 1952-1953. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 150.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,x
- 943 5th Edition. 1952-1953. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 150.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,X
- 944 6th Edition. 1953-1954. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 150.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,x
- 945 8th Edition. 1955. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,X
- 946 9th Edition. 1956. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 20.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,X
- TWO ANA ANNIVERSARY BANQUET RED BOOKS
- 947 50th Anniversary Edition. 1997. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 323 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrated.

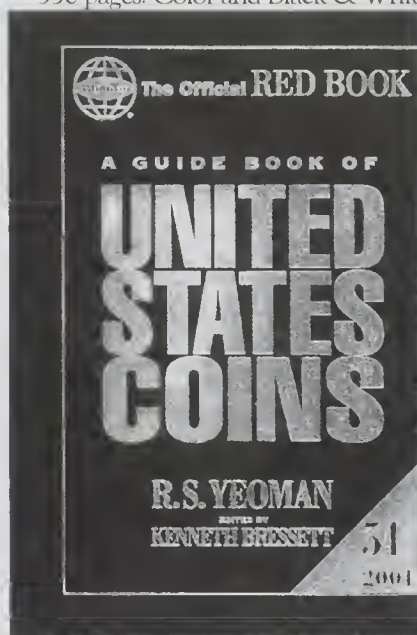
SPECIAL RED BOOK ANA 2000 CONVENTION BANQUET ISSUE-ONLY 380 PRODUCED

It is my understanding that the ANA was unable to receive "special foil stamped gilt" impressed Red Books in time for the ANA Banquet.

The ANA staff then made, during the convention, a special blind stamp die to impress upon the fly-leaf page (shown below) of the Red Books to be given out at the banquet dinner in lieu of the intended foil stamp books.

As 380 were being blind stamped the die progressively gave out and the impression wore out gradually on the right hand side.

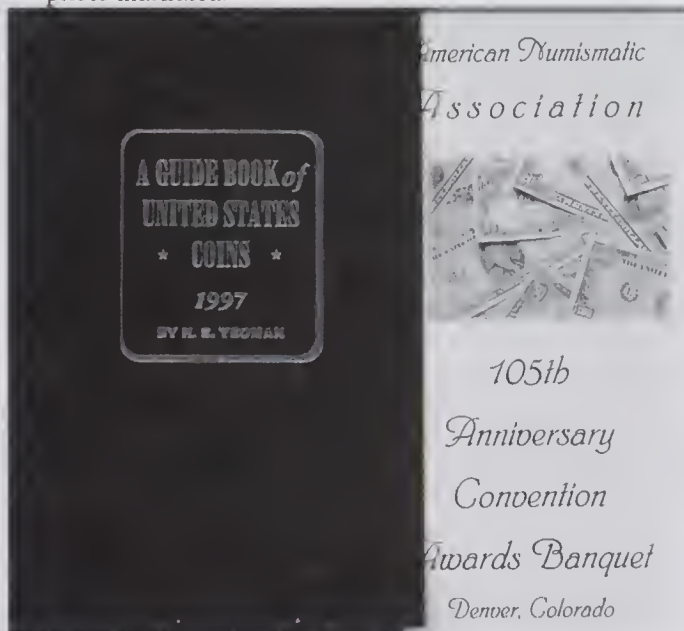
- 948 54th Edition. 2001. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 350 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrated.



New, hard bound red leatherette cover, bright gilt. The accompanying illustration was made from a photocopy to show the blind stamp. It reads as follows: "ANA 109TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION BANQUET/PHILADELPHIA/WORLD'S FAIR/OFF OF MONEY/AUG. 12, 2000/MEMORIES LAST A LIFETIME/THANK YOU WHITMAN COIN PRODUCTS" Included is the Banquet Program. The one offered in sale #12 sold for \$165.x 100.
5" x 7 3/4"

FIVE RED BOOKS INSCRIBED BY YEOMAN

- 949 25th Silver Anniversary Edition. 1972. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, bright silver. Inscribed by Yeoman.x 40.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 950 28th Edition. 1975. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman.x 40.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 951 29th Bicentennial Edition. 1976. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman.x 40.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*



New, hard bound red leatherette cover, bright gilt. The special limited edition of 1200 books produced for the occasion. The red book has covers replicating the original color and stamping of the first edition produced in 1946.x 100.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

RED BOOKS-CONTINUED

- 952 29th Bicentennial Edition. 1976. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman.x 30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*
- 953 30th Edition. 1977. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman.x30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910x*

NINE INSCRIBED BLUE BOOKS

- 954 7th Edition. 1949. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth cover, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman. A similar one offered in our Auction sale 10 sold for \$82.50.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909*
- 955 9th Edition. 1949. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth cover, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman and a letter from Yeoman "I thought you might like one of the first copies of the ninth edition."x 50.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909*
- 956 19th Edition. 1962. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman. 30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909*
- 957 20th Edition. 1963. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman.30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909*
- 958 21st Edition. 1964. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman.30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909*
- 959 22nd Edition. 1965. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman.30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909*
- 960 23rd Edition. 1966. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman.30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909*
- 961 25th Blue Book Silver Anniversary Edition. 1968. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue leatherette, bright silver. Inscribed by Yeoman.x 30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909*
- 962 29th Edition. 1972. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman.30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909*

ANOTHER CONSIGNMENT

- TWO SECOND PRINTING VERSIONS OF THE 1ST EDITION
- 963 1st Edition. 1947. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound faded red cloth gilt. 100.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,D*
- 964 1st Edition. 1947. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound faded red cloth gilt. WITH: Editions #11-28, 27 & 32. The 15 & 16 editions have Dr. Tritt's name in gilt on cover. 100.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,D*
- 965 2nd Edition. 1948. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, faded spine, gilt. . 150.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*,D*

4TH EDITION BLACK COVER VARIANT OF THE BLUE BOOK

- 966 4th edition. 1945. Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, faded black cloth cover, shaky, gilt. WITH: 21st, 23rd & 27th editions. 30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11909,D*

ZAY, E.

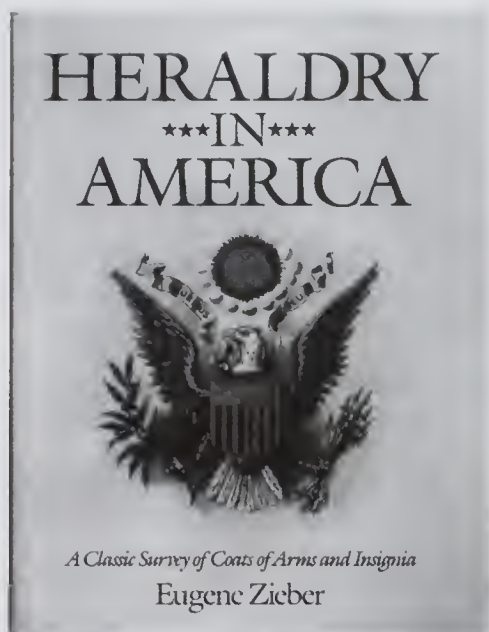
- 967 *Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises d'après les documents officiels avec 278 figures. (1969 reprint) 380 pages. 26 page supplement. Line art illustrated.*
Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Table des Matières I: Monnaies Frappées en France; Cochinchine Française, Indo-Française; II: Monnaies Émises par les Colonies; La Guadeloupe et Dépendances, La Martinique, Sainte-Lucie, Saint-Domingue, Tunisie, Grande-Comore, Madagascar, Ile de la Réunion, Inde Française, Cambodge. 50.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #9023*,Z*

ZIEBER, EUGENE

"Foreword-This classic 1895 edition of *Heraldry in America* recalls a period when heraldic study and designs were an integral part of society. No education was considered complete without a firm knowledge of heraldry in its various forms. Whether you wanted to study the meaning of family crests, ferret out the meaning and derivation of a particular family or society's motto, or just be able to decipher the meaning of a coat of arms on a building, everyone had use for a basic grounding in heraldry. Once again, people are interested in their family's "roots," their genealogy. Crests, their symbols and motto's intrigue people. What does the Boy Scout motto "Semper Paratus" actually mean? (Always prepared.) What is your state's motto and seal, or the seal and motto for such distinguished organizations as the Society of the Daughters of the Revolution, of the Society of the Cincinnati, just to name a few" This classic 1895 edition of *Heraldry in America* will delight you with its scope and accessibility. Providing clear explanations and definitions of heraldic terms and symbols, *Heraldry in America* will open the world of heraldry to you, and let you enjoy the centuries-old tradition of heraldry."

Kenny Bann

- 968 **Heraldry in America: A Classic Survey of Coats of Arms and Insignia.** 1984 Reprint. 427 pages. Over 950 illustrations.



Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 gray cloth, blue board, bright gilt. Chapter I: The Origin and Development of Heraldry; II: The Herald; III: Heraldry Applied to the Arts; IV: Heraldry in America; V: American Flags, Seals and Coins; VI: Colonial Societies and American Orders; VII: Parts of an Achievement; VIII: The Shield; IX: The Tinctures and Furs (in color); X: Ordinaries and their Diminutives, Subordinaries, and Combinations; XI: Varied Fields; XII: Charges, Roundels, Gutté; XIII: Crosses; XIV: Rules for Blazoning, with Examples; XV: Crests, Badges, Mottoes and Supporters; XVI: Mark of Cadency, Differencing, Augmentation, and Abatement; XVII: Marshalling; XVIII: Miscellaneous; XIX: French and German Heraldry. Large Glossary of Terms in French, English and Obsolete Terms. Among other points of information included are American flags, seals, coins, colonial societies and American orders. Laid in is "The Antique Bulletin, 1930; A Bulletin of Ranties: Featuring the American Eagle as a Motif of Decoration in the Colonial Days." 100. 8 1/2" x 11", F

HIGGINS, FRANK C.

President of the New York Numismatic Club

- 969 **The Chinese Numismatic Riddle: A discovery of the identity of the Astronomical and Religious Symbols of the "Temple Money" of the Far East with those of Chaldea, Babylonia, Ancient Egypt, Greece and Rome, the Aztecs of Mexico, the Incas of Peru, etc.** 1910. 1975 Katen reprint. 34 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. An Address delivered before the American Numismatic Association in Convention, Thursday, September 8th, 1910. Free
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #8634*

VALUE BOXES

ALL VALUE BOX DATES AND COUNTS ARE APPROXIMATE

- 970 **Value Box #1x-40+** 197-1990's Catalogues of Peus, Hirsch, Bowers and others. 30.
- 971 **Value Box #2x-40+** 1980-1990's catalogues of Bowers and several foreign. 30.
- 972 **Value Box #3x-30+** 1970-1980's Catalogues of Peus, others. 30.
- 973 **Value Box #4x-40+** 1980's Catalogues of Bowers, some still in original mailing wraps. 30.
- 974 **Value Box #5x-50+** 1960-1980's Catalogues of US and Foreign. 30.
- 975 **Value Box #6x-50+** 1960-1970's Catalogues of Peus, Hirsch. 30.
- 976 **Value Box #7x-** Long run of early Coin Dealer Newsletters (Gray Sheets). 30.
- 977 **Value Box #8x-50+** Catalogues of Jess Peters, others. 30.
- 978 **Value Box #9x-30+** 1960-1980's Catalogues of E. Button, Stack's, Rarcoa. 30.
- 979 **Value Box #10x-50+** 1960-1980's Catalogues of Superior, Coin Galleries, Hess, others. 30.
- 980 **Value Box #11x-50+** 1970-1980's Catalogues of Jess Peters, Foreign Catalogues and some Books. 30.
- 981 **Value Box #12x-** 1950-1960's and maybe earlier of The Numismatists with some Bowers Catalogues. 30.
- 982 **Value Box #13z-50+** 1970-1990. Galeries des Monnaies, Monnaies Medailles, Bayerische Vereinsbank, others. 30.
- 983 **Value Box #14z-50+** 1950-1990. Munzhandlung, Munz Zentrum, Lanz Munchen, Vinchon, L. Schulman other. 30.
- 984 **Value Box #15z-30+** 1980-1995. Hirsch, Giessener, Monnaies de Collection, V. Gadoury and others. 30.
- 985 **Value Box #16z-50+** 1978-1998. 12 Lanz, 8 Hirsch, 8 Gorney, 4 Frankfurter, 6 Munz Zentrum and others. 30.
- 986 **Value Box #17z-30+** 1966-1988. 5 Winter, 4 Ringberg, 6 Tietjen, Rauch and others. 30.
- 987 **Value Box #18z-30+** 1960-1991. 5 van der Dussoff & 40+ Fixed Price Lists, 3 SVEA, 5 Westerhaf, 5 Alsenoy, 3 Mynthuset, 6 Ulf Nordlinds, 5 J.C. Loon and Lijst and others. 30.

- 988 Value Box #19z-50+ 1970-1990. Swiss, French, Poindessault, Barre, Drouit and other auction sales. 30.
- 989 Value Box #20s-25 of 32 Money Tree Sales with 20 prices realized, Out On A Limb, Orville Grady Sales and others. 30.
- 990 Value Box #21s-12 Paramount with prices realized 1970s, 4 Stack's 1990's of Milas, Hawn, Halperin, & Starr; 3 merkin and others. 30.
- 991 Value Box #22s-14 Heritage Insider V1,N1-V3,N2, 1998-2001 complete, 1990 Heritage ANA sale, 8 New Netherland sales. 30.
- 992 Value Box #23s-11 Superior Sales 1990's-2001, 6 Ira & Larry Goldberg Sales. 30.
- 993 Value Box #24d-4 copies Money & the Merchants of Banking; 7 Money and banking Books. 30.
- 994 Value Box #25d-20 Katen Fixed Price Lists and Sales, 1960's; few early Kolbe sales; 20+ Bullowa & Coin Hunter Fixed Price Lists, Mehl FPL & Star Coin Book. 30.
- 995 Value Box #26d-50+ Seaby Coin & Medal, 1950's-80's; 50+ Spink Numismartic Circular, 1950's-60's. 30.
- 996 Value Box #27d-9 books on the silver market, 1800's-1900's & Silver Market Dictionary. 30.
- 997 Value Box #28d-5 copies of The Story of Money by Norman Angell, 1929. 30.
- 998 Value Box #29d-9 Coins of the World books. 30.
- 999 Value Box #30d-18+ books and pamphlets on US Coins and other. 30.
- 1000 Value Box #31d-30+ Auction Sales of H. Schulman, Kriesberg and others, 1960-70's. 30.
- 1001 Value Box #32d-20+ Auction Sales of Hirsch, others, 1960's. 30.
- 1002 Value Box #33d-6 books on Fiat money, european money and Robinson Crusoe's Money by Wells (a parody). 30.
- 1003 Value Box #34d-5 Money books by Kemmerer; 6 Bi-Metallism books. 1800's-1900's. 30.
- 1004 Value Box #35d-10 books, Story of Copper, Silver Books, Financial Histories, Money and Banking. 1800's-1900's. 30.
- 1005 Value Box #36d-8 Money and Banking Books. 30.
- 1006 Value Box #37d-1880's-1950's Phamphlets by Wielandt, Ernst, Kinnis, Domaniq, Stenzel, and others, Rassegna Numismatica, Glendining, Holbing, Fless and others. 30.
- 1007 Value Box #38p G.C. Adams: The Coin Cabinet, V.I N.1; W. Raymond: 9 Coin Collectors Journals; AJN: V.X N.1; Coin Collectors Digest: V.I N.1; Mehl's Numismatic Monthly: V.I N.6, V.3 N.2 & 5, V.7 N.5.; Anderson's Quarter Dollar Coin Bulletin #1 30.
- 1008 Value Box #39p-Gilbert: US Half Cents reprint; W. Raymond: US Coinage of 1793 Cents & Half Cents; Nova: An Investment Newsletter for Numismatist; Bangs Auction 11/6-7/1873; Babin: Elongated Rolled Out Cents; Abraham & Straus: Price List; Gimbels: Price Lists and others; Scott & Co: Copper, Silver & Copper Catalogues; Stack's: Fixed Price Lists 1942-1944; Gengerke: US Paper Records, 1989. 30.
- 1009 Value Box #40k-70+ German Dealer Catalogues such as Rauch and others. 30.
- 1010 Value Box #41k-20+ French Dealer Catalogues such as Védrières & Poindessault and others. 30.
- 1011 Value Box #42k-50+ German Dealer Catalogues such as Hess and others. 30.
- 1012 Value Box #43k-20+ French Dealer Catalogues such as Vinchon, Le club français de la médaille and others. 30.
- 1013 Value Box #44k-100+ Scandinavian Dealer Catalogues such as Hirsch, Alsenoy, A.G. van der Dussen and others. Greek, Roman, World 30.
- 1014 Value Box #45k-50+ Scandinavian Dealer Catalogues such as Westerhof, SVEA and others. 30.
- 1015 Value Box #46k-40+ Italian Dealer Catalogues such as Varesi, Kunst and others. 30.
- 1016 Value Box #47R-Assorted auction catalogues, books, and others relating to Greek coinage and others, 17 ANS Proceedinings 1921-1947. 30.
- 1017 Value Box #48J-50+ Stamp and US Auction Sales 1970's: Paramount, Wolfers, Scott, Stacks... 20.
- 1018 Value Box #49J-50+ Stamp and US Auction Sales: Harris, Gibbons. 20.
- 1019 Value Box #50J-25+ Stamp Books 1970-80's: Scott... 20.
- 1020 Value Box #51J-25+ Stamp Books and Auction Catalogues 1970's: Wolfers, Scott... 20.
- 1021 Value Box #52J-30+ Stamp Books and Auction Catalogues 1939-1960's: Wolfers, Scott... 20.
- 1022 Value Box #53J-50+ US and World Auction Catalogues 1970's: Merkin, Kreisberg, Siegel, Scott... 20.
- 1023 Value Box #54J-30+ Stamp Books and Auction Catalogues: Scott, Kagins, Sterling, Stack's, Mekeel's Weekly 1920's... 20.
- 1024 Value Box #55J-30+ Stamp Books and Auction Catalogues 1960's: Harris, Gibbons, Minkus... 20.
- 1025 Value Box #56J-100+ US and World Books and Auction Catalogues 1960-1970's: Yeoman, Jess Peters, CSNA... 20.

- 1026 Value Box #57J-50+ Assorted US Auction Catalogues 1970's: Kreisberg, J. Peters, Kagin, and others... 20.
- 1027 Value Box #58J-75+ Assorted US Auction Catalogues 1970's: Bowers, J. Peters, Stack's and others... 20.
- 1028 Value Box #59J-50+ World Coin Lists 1960-1970's: Gary, Olsen, Ed Gains, IBNS... 20.
- 1029 Value Box #60J-75+ US and World Auction Catalogues 1960-1970's: Stack's, Federal, Almanzars, Katen, Trowbridge... 20.
- 1030 Value Box #61J-20+ Stamp Boioks and Auction Catalogues 1940-1960's: Scott... 20.
- 1031 Value Box #62J-100+ US and World Auction Catalogues 1960-1970's: Schulman, Gadoury, Kolbe... 20.
- 1032 Value Box #63J-50+ US and World Auction Catalogues 1950-1970's: Stack's, Merkin, Katen, J. Schulman, Steinberg... 20.
- 1033 Value Box #64J-50+ US and World Auction Catalogues 1960-1970's: Almanzars, H. Schulman, Stack's, Kreisberg... 20.
- 1034 Value Box #65J-50+ US Coin Magazines 1970's: Coinage and Coin Press... 20.
- 1035 Value Box #66J-15+ US and World Coin Books: Jaeger, Durst, Higgins, Others... 20.
- 1036 Value Box #67J-17+ US and World Coin Books: Brown & Dunn, Schon, Coffin, Buttrey, Harris... 20.
- 1037 Value Box #68J-20+ US and World Coin Books: Clark, Gardiakos, Galleta, Henry... 20.
- 1038 Value Box #69J-25+ US and World Coin Books: Kaplan, Jaeger, Others... 20.
- 1039 Value Box #70J-30+ US and World Coin Books: Kent, Kaplan, Sear, Seaby, Gardner... 20.
- 1040 Value Box #71J-30+ US and World Coin Books: 13 Asian, 10 Harris, Others... 20.
- 1041 Value Box #72J-30+ US and World Coin Books: Mint Error, Coin World Book, Others... 20.
- 1042 Value Box #73J-45+ World Books: Harris, Divo, Seidler, Jaeger, Linecar... 20.
- 1043 Value Box #74J-25+ US and World Coin Books: Krause, Harris, Durst... 20.
- 1044 Value Box #75J-30+ US and World Coin Books: Banking, Caldwell, Oster, Reinfeld... 20.
- 1045 Value Box #76J-15+ World Books: Mexican & Latin Americ20.
- 1046 Value Box #77J-25+ World Books: Jaeger, I Harris... 20.
- 1047 Value Box #78J-25+ World Catalogues: Agora, Galerie des Monnaies, GMBH... 20.
- 1048 Value Box #79J-35+ World Books: Charlton, Haxby & Wille20.
- 1049 Value Box #80J-40+ World Books: Harris, Schon, Schulma, Yeoman, Kohl... 20.
- 1050 Value Box #81J-40+ World Coin Books: Yeoman, Harris...20.
- 1051 Value Box #82J-30+ US and World Coin Books: Yeoman, Harris... 20.
- 1052 Value Box #83J-40+ US and World Coin Books: Charlton, Yeoman, Numismatic Scrapbook... 20.
- 1053 Value Box #84J-50+ The Numismatist 1960's... 20.
- 1054 Value Box #85J-30+ US and World Books & Catalogues: Berk, Harris, Buttrey, Kreisberg-Cohen... 20.
- 1055 Value Box #86J-40+ US Coin Books: Yeoman Red Books...20.
- 1056 Value Box #87J-50+ US and World Books & Catalogues: Craig, Yeoman... 20.
- 1057 Value Box #88J-50+ US Coin Books: Red Books 70-80's...20.
- 1058 Value Box #89J-100+ US and World Books & Catalogues: Peters, H. Schulman, Malter, Clark... 20.
- 1059 Value Box #90J-30+ US and World Auctions & FPL: Kagin, Lepczyk, Almanzars... 20.
- 1060 Value Box #91J-40+ 2 Boxes of Krause World Coins 20.
- 1061 Value Box #92J-100+ US and World Coin Books, Auctions & FPL: Kagins, Peters, Almanzars, Schulman... 20.
- 1062 Value Box #93J-40+ Red Books: 60-80's ... 20.
- 1063 Value Box #94J-15+ US and World Coin Books... 20.
- 1064 Value Box #95J-30+ Stamp Books & Catalogues: Scott, Schiff, Sterling, 1960's... 20.
- 1065 Value Box #96J-50+ US and World Coin Books, Auctions & FPL: Merkin, Ahlstrom, Stack's... 20.
- 1067 Value Box #97J-50+ US and World Auctions: Pine Tree, Bowers, Glendining... 20.

END OF SALE

Robert Brown

REFERENCES

- ADAMS, JOHN W. *United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues.*
- ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN. *Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors.*
- ALMANZAR, ALCEDO (AL). *Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including the Caribbean).*
- ATTINELLI, EMMANUEL JOSEPH. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.*
- BERGMAN, JOHN F. *Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists.*
- BOGART & RAWLES. *Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.*
- BOWERS, Q. DAVID. *Various Auction Catalogs.*
- BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN. *NN&M No. 101. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.*
- BURNS, J.F. *A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics.*
- CASTEDO, RICARDO. *Bibliografía Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999.*
- CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA. *Numismatic Bibliography.*
- COOLE, KOZONO, BOWKER. *Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume I.*
- DAEHN, WILLIAM E. *Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Various Drafts.*
- DENARO, VICTOR F. *Maltese Numismatics: A Bibliography.*
- DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. *NN&M No. 114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.*
- DESOUCHES, ROGER. *Sunken Treasure Auction and Conservation. Part 3. The Auction Catalogues. By Auction House, Ship and Lot Number.*
- ELMEN, JAMES F. *Various Auction Catalogs.*
- FERRARI, JORGE N. *Bibliografía Argentina Numismática y Medallística.*
- FROST, F. GORDON. *An Annotated Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Literature*
- GENGERKE, MARTIN. *American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition.*
- GRIERSON, PHILIP. *Bibliographie Numismatique.*
- KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J. *International Numismatic Directory.*
- KROH, DENNIS J. *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.*
- LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866.*
- MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E. and ROBERTSON, TERENCE J. *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984.*
- MARKOV, DMITRY. *Various Auction Catalogs.*
- MATEU y LLOPIS. *Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España.*
- MAYER, L.A. *A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.*
- McKAY, GEORGE L. *American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List.*
- NOP, VLADIMIR. *Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromerfzské Zámecké Knihovne.*
- PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. *Books and Articles on Coins, Medals, & Tokens in the General Reference Library and Mitchell Library Collections.*
- ROSICHAN, RICHARD H. *Stamps and Coins.*
- SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. *Schulman Catalogues.*
- SIGLER, P.O. *Numismatic Bibliography.*
- SMITH, PETE. *American Numismatic Biographies.*
- SMITH, THURMAN L. *Sixteenth Century Bibliography. Coins and Medals of the Reformation: A Select Bibliography.*
- SUTENS, IVO. *Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations.*
- VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics.*

DAVIES, J.K.	79	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	93	PECK, C. WILSON	103	TAYMAN, B.D. & KATEN, FJ.	114
DAVIS, CHARLES	80	JIAJU, SHEN	93	PEDDIE, JOHN	103	TERRITORIAL & PIONEER	
DESHAZO, A.S.	80	JOHNSON, CHARLES CAPT ...	93	PÉDERY-HUNT, DORA DE	103	GOLD AUCTION	
DICKESON, MONTROVILLE		JOSLIN, E.C.	94	PHILLIPS, MABERLY	103	RECORDS	114
WILSON	80	K & K ENTERPRISES	94	PICK, ALBERT	103	THARP, LOUISE HALL	114
DOLLEY, MICHAEL	80	KAGIN, DONALD	94	POND, SHEPARD	104	THE JEWISH MUSEUM, N. Y.	114
DOTY, RICHARD G.	80	KARSNER, DAVID	94	POOR, HENRY V.	104	THIAN, RAPHAEL P.	114
DOUGHTY, FRANCIS W	80	KATEN, FRANK & LAURESE ..	94	PORTEOUS, JOHN	104	TRAINA, MARIO	114
DRURY, WELLS	80	KAUFMAN, J. CHAIM	94	POULSOM, N.W.	104	TREASURY DEPARTMENT ...	114
DU PUY, WILLIAM A	80	KELLER, A. & LEHRKE, K.	94	PRADEAU, ALBERTO F.	104	U.S. CONGRESS & SENATE ..	115
DYE, JOHN S.	80	KIENAST, G.W.	95	PRIDMORE, FRED	104	U.S. GOVERNMENT	
ELDER, THOMAS L.	81	KINDLER, ARIE	95	PULLEN, JOHN J.	105	PRINTING OFFICE	115
ELIASBERG, SR., LOUIS E.	81	KING, ROBERT P.	95	QUILLE, DAN DE (WILLIAM		UNGER, IRWIIN	115
ELVIN, CHARLES NORTON	82	KINNS, PHILIP	95	WRIGHT)	105	VAILLANT, JEAN FOY	115
ENGELMANN PÈRE & FILS	82	KLEEBSBERG, JOHN M.	95	RACKUS, ALEXANDER M.	105	VALENTINE, D.W.	115
ENGSTROM, J. ERIC	82	KLIETMANN, K.G.	95	REINACH, THÉODORE	105	VAN BELKUM, LOUIS	115
ETIENNE, FRANCIS ED.	82	KOLMAN JR., MICHAEL	95	RAWSON, A.L. &		VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.	116
EXPOSICIÓN IBERO-AMERI-		KOUTSOURES, JAMES T.	95	MADDEN, F.W.	105	VICENTI, JOSE A.	116
CANA DE NUMISMÁTICA Y		KOZAR, ANDREW J.	95	REED, MORT	105	VLACK, ROBERT A.	116
MEDALLÍSTICA	82	KROOSS, HERMAN E.	96	RINALDI, ALFIO	105	VOGT, GEO. W.	116
FILBY, P. WILLIAM	83	LAERE, RAF VAN	96	RAYMOND, WAYTE	106	VON MÜLLER, HERRN J. F. ...	116
FOX-DAVIS, ARTHUR C.	83	LAMBROS, PAUL	96	RIPLEY, WILLIAM ZEBINA ...	106	WACKS, MEL	116
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.	83	LANCKORONSKI, LEO		ROBERTSON, JOHN D	106	WAGGONER, NANCY M.	116
FUNCK, WALTER	83	UND MARIA	96	RODGERS, WILLIAM L	106	WAGNER, SIR ANTHONY	117
GOVERNMENT PRINTING		LAWRENCE, DAVID	96	RODRÍGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ...	106	WALLACE, ROBERT	117
OFFICE	83	LE MAY, REGINALD	96	ROGERS, EDGAR. REV.	106	WANAMAKER PRIMER	117
GAYTÁN, CARLOS	84	LEE, KENNETH W.	96	ROMANOFF, PAUL	107	WARBURG, PAUL M.	117
GRAY, JOHN C.F.	84	LEGARDA, ANGELITA		ROSENTHAL, LEONARD	107	WATSON, JESSE P.	117
GRIER, JOHN A.	84	GANZON DE	96	ROWE, C., HAXBY, J., &		WEBER, ROBERT	117
GERBER MOSER, PABLO	84	LISMORE, THOMAS	96	GRAHAM, R.	107	WHITING, J.R.S.	117
GRANT, MICHAEL	84	LOPEZ-CHAVES, LEOPOLDO		RUNDELL JR., WALTER	107	WIRGIN, W. & MANDEL, S. ...	117
GROSSMAN, ROBERT C.	85	Y YRIARTE, JOSE DE	96	RYAN, JOHN CARLIN	107	WISMER, D.C.	117
GRIERSON, PHILIP	86	LOVETTE, JAMES B.	97	SCHILKE, O.G. &		WILBER, E.J. &	
GOVBERG, MOISES V	86	LOW, LYMAN H.	97	SOLOMON, R.E.	107	EASTMAN, E.P.	118
GROVE, FRANK W.	86	MALTER, JOEL L.	97	SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK	107	WILLIAMS, HARRY F.	118
GUTTAG BROS.	86	MADDEN, FREDERIC W.	97	SAYLES, WAYNE G.	108	WORMSER, MORITZ	118
HAFFNER, SYLVIA	86	MARIS, EDWARD	97	SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.	108	WRIGHT, BENJAMIN P.	118
HALLIDAY, GARNET R.	86	MALTIEL-GERSTENFELD, J.	98	SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT ...	109	WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C. ...	118
HALPERIN, JAMES L.	87	MATHEWS, GEO. D.	98	SCOTT-GILES, C.W.	109	YEOMAN, RICHARD S.	118
HAWKINS, EDWARD	87	MATTINGLY, HAROLD	98	SCULLARD, H.H.	109	RED BOOKS-CONTINUED	119
HEAD, BARCLAY V.	87	MAYER, L(EO) A(RY)	98	SEABY, H.A.	109	RED BOOKS-CONTINUED	120
HEATON, A.G.	87	MCCLOSKEY, JOHN W.	98	SEABY, PETER	109	ZAY, E.	120
HEISS, ALOISS	87	MCINTYRE, DONALD P.	99	SEAR, DAVID R.	109	ZIEBER, EUGENE	120
HEATHI, LABAN	88	MEDCALF, D.& RUSSELL, R. ...	99	SEJBAL, JIRÍ	109		
HENDIN, DAVID	89	MEIL, B. MAX	99	SELLWOOD, DAVID	110	VALUE BOXES	121
HETRICH, G. & GUTTAG, J.	89	MESHORER, YA'AKOV	99	SENIOR, R.C.	110	REFERENCES	127
HILPBURN, A. BARTON	90	MEXICO MINT REPORTS	100	SHAW, LEWIS A.	110		
HERBERT, KEVIN &		MEYSHAN, JOSEF	100	SIGLER, PHARES O.	110		
CANDIOTTI, KEITH	90	MICHAÏLOVITCH, G.D. G. ...	100	SILLITOE, L. & ROBERTS, A. ...	110		
HERRERA, ADOLFO	90	MIHAILOVIC, V &		SMITH, PETE	110		
HEWITT BROS.	90	GLOGONJAC, D.	100	SMITH, WILLIAM	110		
HIBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C.	90	MILLER, MATTHEW T.	100	SMYTHE, R.M.	111		
HIGHFILL, JOHN W.	91	MILLER, WAYNE	100	SPARKES, B. & MOORE, S.T. ...	111		
HILTON, SUZANNE	91	MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L.	101	SOBIN JR., GEORGE	112		
HOCKING, WILLIAM JOHN ...	91	NARBETH, C.; HENDY, R.		SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA			
HOLLADAY, JAMES	91	EN STOCKER, C.	101	DE PUEBLA	112		
HOLSEN, PAUL J.	91	NAVY DEPARTMENT ..	101	SOUDERS, EDGAR E.	112		
HOMANS, JR., I. SMITH	91	NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.	101	SPINK & SON LTD.	112		
OMREN, WAYNE K.	91	NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G. ...	101	STAUTZENBERGER, A.J.	112		
HOPE, W.H. ST. JOHN	92	NEWMAN, E.P. &		STEWART, IAN HALLEY	112		
HUBBARD, C. & O'HARROW, ...	92	BRESSETT, K.E.	102	STORER, MALCOM	112		
IAPN	92	NICHOLS, HENRY W.	102	STRAUSS, PIERRE	112		
INSTITUTO ANTONIO		NOYES, I.R.	102	SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.	112		
AGUSTIN DE		OLIVER, STEFAN	102	SULLIVAN, STEPHAN M.	113		
NUMISMATICA	92	PACIFIC COAST AUCTION ..	102	SWIENY, JAMES O.	113		
IVY, * & HOWARD, R.	92	PAOLINI, CARLOS	102	SWOGER, WILLIAM	113		
JACOB, FINN III	92	PARDO, OSCAR	103	SYLLOGE NUMMORUM			
JACOB, KIN & LEVINE, LLI ...	93	PAUL, RODMAN W.	103	GRAECORUM	113		
				TARIZZO, M.F.	113		
				TAYMAN, CHARLES T.	113		
				TAXAY, DON	113		
				TAYLOR, S. & CO.	114		

Consignor Index

A

Adams, H. 12
 Alexander, Sol 44
 Alvarez, Rufino 51
 Amat, Viceroyal 35
 ANA Library 23
 Atwater, William Cutler 31

B

Babbitt Collection 17
 Baker, Wm. A. 43
 Bartow, Morey H. 32
 Bell, J.F. 36, 42
 Bendaña Collection 52
 Bohannon, Ed 35
 Boon, Ng Yin 48
 Bothamley, Merrill 44
 Boyd, F.C.C. 44
 Brand, Virgil M. 11, 39, 40, 51
 Brandt, V. 35
 Brockmann, G. 24
 Brown Jr., Robinson S. 45
 Brunk, Gregory 23
 Buss, Jerry 45

C

Camp, E.M. 11
 Cauffman, Emil 12
 Chadwick, I.E. 33, 34
 Champa, Armand 12
 Chapman, Samuel Hudson 22
 Chase Manhattan Bank 23
 Clarke, Thomas F. 54
 Corse, Lester V. 35
 Curtis, John K. 11

D

Darnell, C.A. 33, 34
 Davenport, John S. 23
 Davis, A. 12
 Davis Collection 52
 Dayan, Moshe 44
 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson 26, 27
 Donlon, William P. 34
 Dott, G.B. 36
 Doughty, Francis W. 32
 Dupont, James 17
 Durham Sale 44

E

Edison, Governor Charles 17
 Eklund, O.P. 20
 Elliot 28
 Erlanger, Herbert J. 11

F

Faustauer Collection 17
 Faustauer, Thomas 17
 Farnet, E.J. 25
 Farrington, Jeremiah A. 35
 Faulkner Collection 10
 Fewsmith, Wm. 28
 Fine, C.B. 22
 Fonrobert, Jules 48
 Ford Jr., John J. 22
 French, Geo. P. 54
 Frese, Arnold D. 17
 Friedberg, Milton R. 18
 Friedrich Collection 33

G

Gable, William F. 15
 Gaines, Alvin Van Loan 44
 Gallo, Raymond 34
 Garber Collection 17
 Geiss, Frederick W. 31
 Gilhousen, C.E. 44, 45
 Goldschmidt, Edward 33
 Gosling Collection 17
 Granberg, H.O. 48
 Graset, Q.H. 33
 Gray, H. 12
 Green, Charles W. 31
 Greengold, M.S. 22
 Grove, Frank 35
 Guzman Collection 17

H

Haldiman, John 52
 Handy, Richard 51
 Harding, Richard Henry 17
 Harris, Robert 52
 Haseltine, J.W. 26
 Heifetz, Jascha 45
 Helman, C.S. 22
 Higgy, Michael F. 33, 34
 Houde, Joe 35
 Howard Collection 17
 Huie, Byron S. 15, 16, 17
 Hunter, W.H. 15
 Hydeman, Edwin M. 34

J

Jackman, A.W. 14
 Jackson, Charles H. 51
 Jackson, Malcom N. 48
 Jäger, Ludwig 22
 Jangochian, Nicholas V. 35
 Jancek, C. 22
 Jester, William 12
 Johnson, Ray 22

K

Karon, Paul 35
 Katen Library 23
 Kaufman, N.M. 36
 Keston, Michael I. 45
 Kietzke, O. 50
 King Farouk 39
 Knoke, C. Eliott 16, 17
 Krite, Augustus 17
 Kruthoffer Jr., Robert E. 35
 Kusakoff-Antonoff 16, 17

L

Lahrman, Lee G. 34
 Lee Collection 17
 Lee Collection 45
 Leonard, E.W. 31
 Lessin, H.M. 22
 Liff, Eric J. 16, 17
 Lightbody, Colin 12
 Lines, Jorge A. 17
 Lipino Collection 17
 Lloyd, Harold 44
 Longacre, James B. 23
 Lorenz, August J. 37
 Ludington, Horace 30
 Lusk, Frank S. 31
 Lynch 21

M

"Maravilla" 37
 Marqués de LL 36
 Menjou, Adolphe 34
 Mercer, Robert W. 49
 Mickle, Joseph J. 49, 50
 Miller, E. 12
 Miller, J.M. 22
 Miller, Sigmund L. 22
 Montagu's collection 40
 Morgan, W.W. 25
 Morris, Robert 17
 Mougey, Peter 21
 Muenzer, Norberto 17
 Munoz, Miguel 45

N

Nadler, R. 50
 Nesmith, Robert I. 17
 Niggeler, Walter 11
 Noble, K.E. 22

O

Oehme, R. 12
 Oliver, James 32
 Olsen, Fred E. 31
 Orłowski, Peter 51
 Ortiz, Emilio M. 47
 Overton, Al 23

P

Palace Collections 39
 Parsons, George M. 14
 Peabody, Mrs. C. 12
 Pearl, Oscar J. 53
 Perrington, Thomas U. 17
 Person, J. 22
 Peters, Jess 23
 Piloty, Robert 22
 Piper, R & M 23
 Pittman, John Jay 6
 Pradeau, A. F. 44
 Price, Thaine B. 7

R

Randall, C. 12
 Randall, J. Colvin 26, 50
 Rechenbach, Charles & Mary 23
 Recke, R. 50
 Reed, Byron 40
 Roach, Belden E. 31
 Roach, J. 12
 Root, J. 12
 Ropes, E.W. 33

Rose, J. 22
 Rosholm Collection 17
 Rosini, Roberto 52
 Rumble, O.K. 17

S

Safi Collection 51
 Schmitt, W. 24
 Schwartz, Edward H. 34
 Schwennsen, Alvin T. 44
 Seavy, George F. 12
 Sekundar Collection 17
 Sellschopp, E.A. 15, 17
 Shaffer Collection 45
 Shlieker, Ed 16, 17
 Sloss, James O. 34
 Small, L.W. 22
 Smith Cabinet 29
 Smith, Clayton A. 32
 Snyder, D.C. 22
 Spellman, Francis Cardinal 22
 Stalling, G. 24
 Steigewalt, Charles 14
 Steinberg, Gilbert 33
 Stevens, H. L. 14
 Sundstrom, Birger 17
 Sweyd, Jacques D. 34

T

Tachterman, J.C. 33
 Talmadge, B.A. 34
 Taylor, Emanuel 34
 Thorn, Edward P. 26
 Thorson, Nelson T. 18
 Tilden, G.L. 21
 Tillison, George 35
 Torres, Ernesto 35
 Tower Collection 16
 Trompeter, Ed 45

U

Ubilla-Echevez 17
 Ulex, Georg F. 23

V

Vera, Loor 17

W

Walket 21
 Walker, Ralph 23
 Wallace, Holland 51
 Walsh 11
 Warner, Thomas 14
 Whitmore, Henry 36
 Wickes, P.E. 33
 Willem, John M. 16, 17
 Willem Jr., John M. 17
 Winsdor, Richard B. 14
 Winter, H. 50
 Witte, K. 24
 Witte Museum 35
 Wood, Rafael H. 15
 Woodin, William H. 21
 Wunder, N.A. 48
 Wylie Hoard 23
 Wynn, Edmund B. 32
 Wynsen, Robert C. 7

Z

Zilatis, V. 22



Auction Notes

PAST AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR SALE

PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 1	September 9, 1995, Joe Cassano Library	\$15
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 2	January 27, 1996, Courtney L. Coffing Library	(out of stock)
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 3	May 18, 1995, Scott E. Cordry Library	\$15
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 4	October 24-25, 1995, Seymour Finkelstein Library	\$15
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 5	April 11-12, 1997, George Tillson; John & Nancy Wilson Library	\$15
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 6	September 12-13, 1997, R.V. (Dick) Punchard Library (6 remaining)	\$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 7	March 27-28, 1998, Neil Shafer; Gregory G. Brunk Library	\$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 8	September 25-26, 1998, Robert L. Hendershott Library	\$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 6	September 12 & 13, 1997, R.V. (Dick) Punchard Library	\$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 9	April 9-10, 1998, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck; Dale Seppa; Murray Singer Library	\$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 10	October 1-2 1999, Martin Gengerke Library	\$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 11	April 7-8 2000, Lester Burzinski; Wayne Anderson; Art M. Kagin Library (5 remaining)	\$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 12	October 6-7 2000, A.M. Smith; David Akers Library	\$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 13	April 27-28 2001, Dr. Donald G. Tritt; David C. Amey Library (2 remaining)	\$20

Randy Burman

Atlanta ANA Convention

August 8-12, 2001



Darrell Low



*David
Cieniewicz*



David Wnuck



*Hector Carlos
Janson*



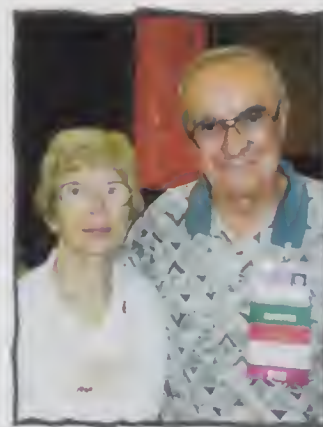
*James Charlton
& Remy Bourne*



*James
Hunnicutt*



Moe Weinschel



*Patricia &
Thomas Sebring*



*Rita & Doug
Robins*



*Gordon Frost, Remy
Bourne, John Huffman
& David Sklow*

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybourne@qwest.net
WEB www.remybourne.com

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



*Royce &
David Fore*



*Tony
Terranova*



*Howard Daniel
III*



*Lois & Don
Bailey*



Ray Czahor



Rick Ponterio



Cindy Mohon



Steve Pomex



Bruce Wonder



Wei-Tsu Fan